

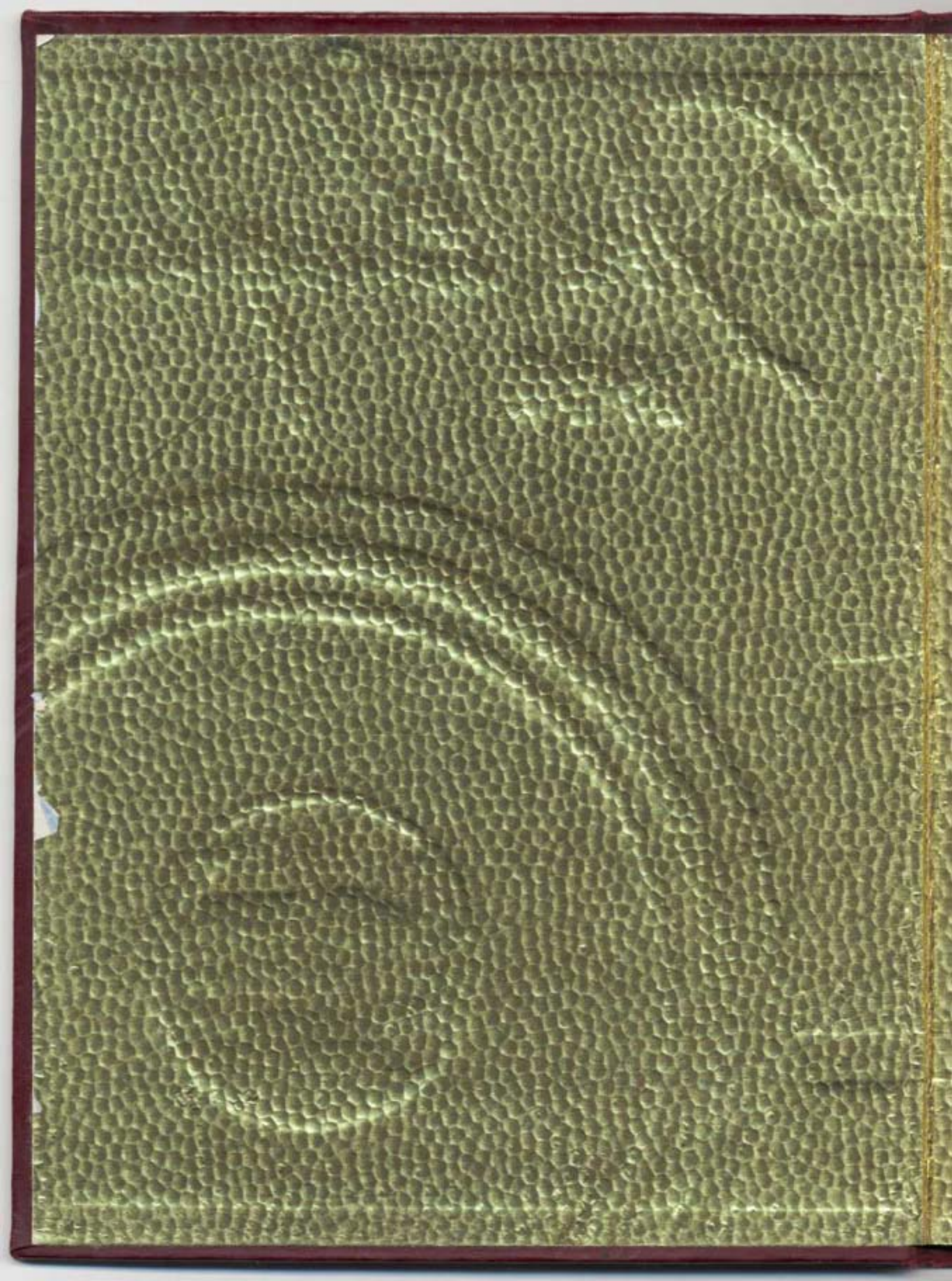
The
Bugle
1938
•
VOLUME
XLIV

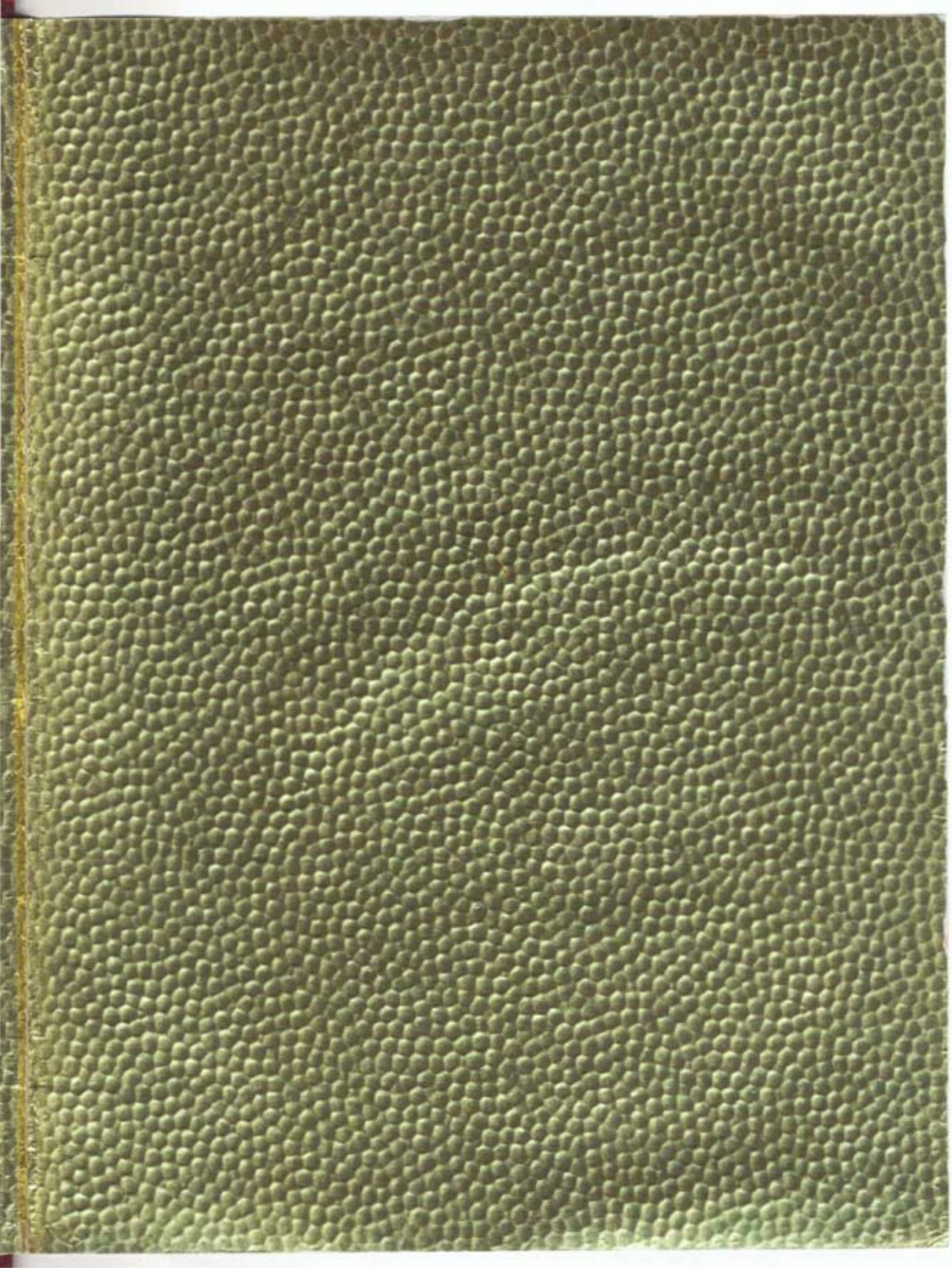
The Bugle

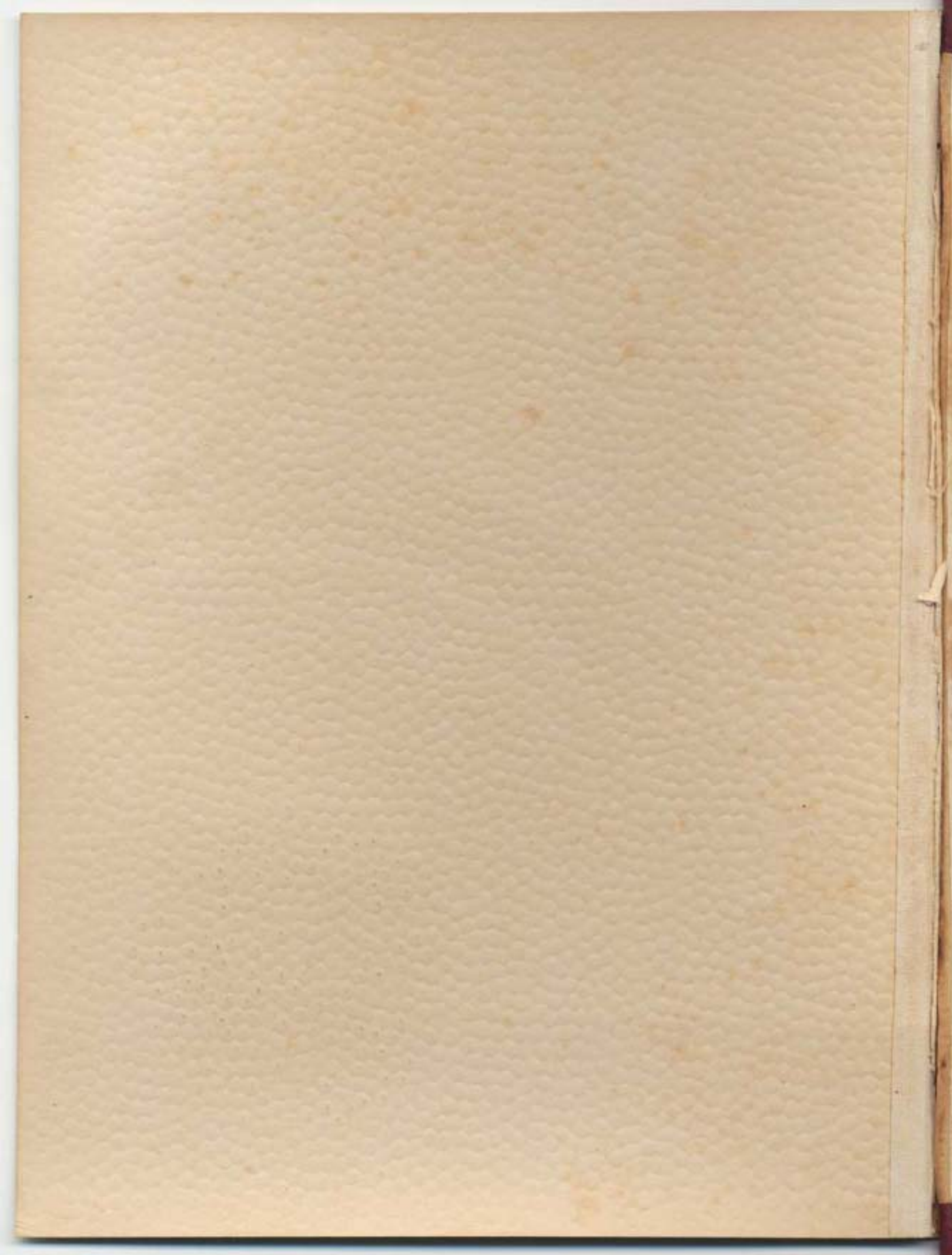
1938



VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE
BLACKSBURG







Charles B. Wood
317 Sunset Blvd. SE
Blacksburg, Va. 24060

Phone: 552-5425

Ex Libris



N I N E T E E N

Line



THIRTY EIGHT
Bugle



Copyright

F. S. MILLER
Editor-in-Chief

B. F. DAVIS
Business Manager

G. T. BAIRD
Faculty Adviser



VOLUME FORTY - FOUR • PUBLISHED BY CLASS OF '38



Foreword

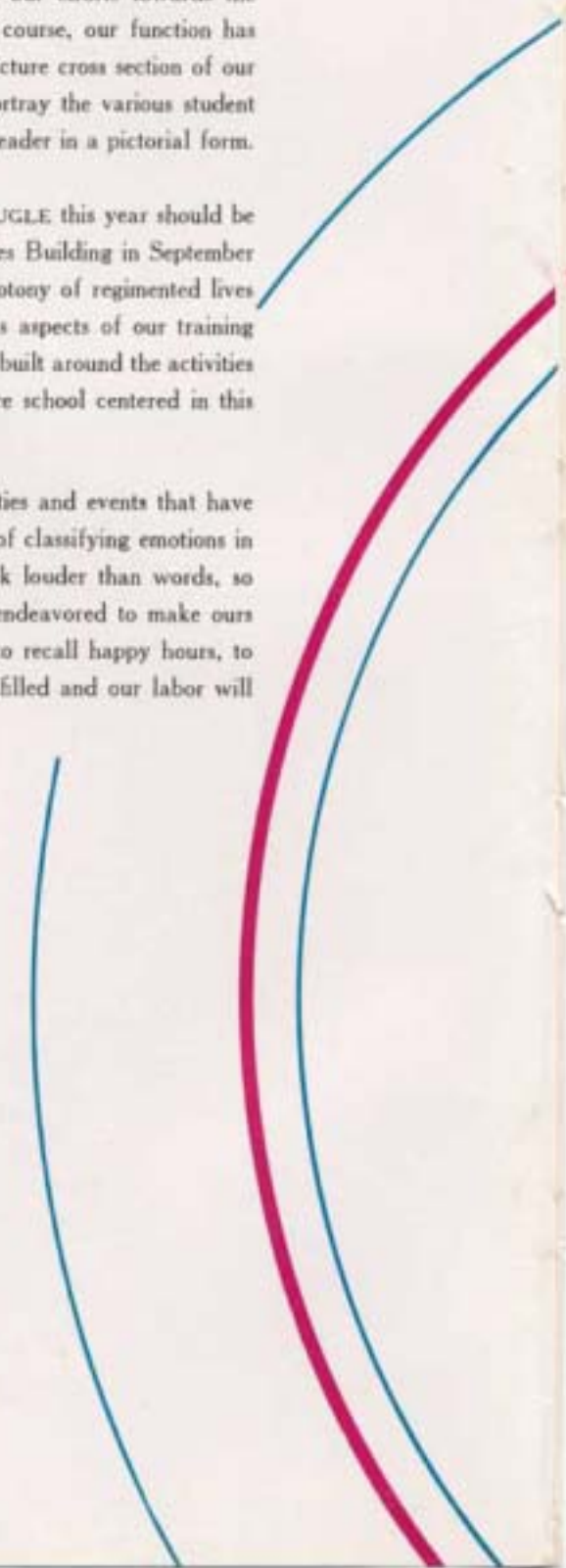


IN this book, we, the staff of the 1938 BUGLE, have tried to produce not only an annual that will be of interest to the Class of 1938 and the student body, but a publication that will have a universal appeal to all who peruse its pages. With this in mind we have devoted our efforts towards the accomplishment of two purposes. Primarily, of course, our function has been to record in a permanent form, a representative word and picture cross section of our four years at Virginia Tech. Our secondary aim has been to portray the various student activities that take place on the campus, and present them to the reader in a pictorial form.



It seems to be a very fitting thing that the theme of THE BUGLE this year should be Student Activities. With the opening of the new Student Activities Building in September we at last had a place where we were able to punctuate the monotony of regimented lives with social gatherings of various kinds, and to relieve the tedious aspects of our training with moments of recreation in the game rooms. Just as this book is built around the activities of the students from day to day, so are the activities of the entire school centered in this building.

It has been our purpose to express in these pages the activities and events that have made our four years here irreplaceable in our lives. Yet, the job of classifying emotions in the medium of cold print is a difficult one. Just as actions speak louder than words, so pictures convey more than a written story. Therefore, we have endeavored to make ours a pictorial record. If, in the years to come, this BUGLE serves to recall happy hours, to remind us of past events forgotten, its purpose will have been fulfilled and our labor will have been amply repaid.





CONTENTS

BOOK ONE
THE COLLEGE

BOOK TWO
MILITARY

BOOK THREE
FEATURES

BOOK FOUR
ATHLETICS

BOOK FIVE
ACTIVITIES



SCHOLAR • GENTLEMAN • FRIEND •

Dedica



Prof. G. J. "Duke" Baird

tion

THESE three words are an accurate description of a man who has dedicated himself, with quiet heroism, to do his part in placing V. P. I. at its present high status. As we embark upon our careers it is fitting that we should pay tribute to a man who has been eminently successful in the pursuit of his vocation. The Class of 1938 may well take that achievement as an example to follow, for he has set a high standard of performance. It is a privilege indeed to dedicate this forty-fourth volume of THE BUGLE to—

GUIDON TARRANT BAIRD, B.S., M.S.,

Faculty Adviser of THE BUGLE, and

Auditor of Student Organizations.

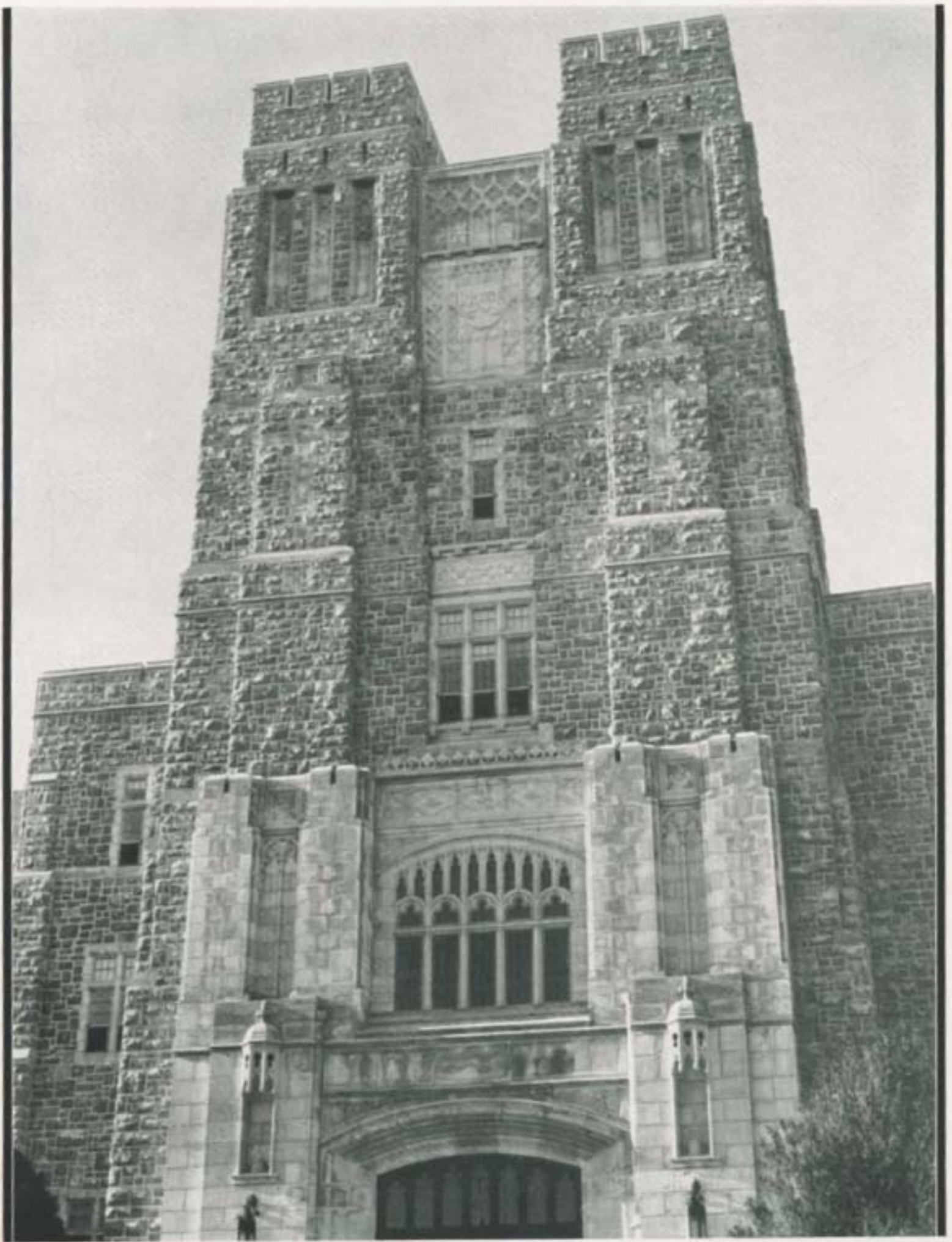


Book One

THE COLLEGE

C. and A. Building

BOASTING one of the largest and finest auditoriums in the State, this building is the scene of many glorious events—such as graduation, and concerts presented by artists of national renown. Housing the offices of the President, the Dean, and the other administrative officers of the College, the affairs of Techland are directed from this imposing structure.



IN MEMORIAM

•

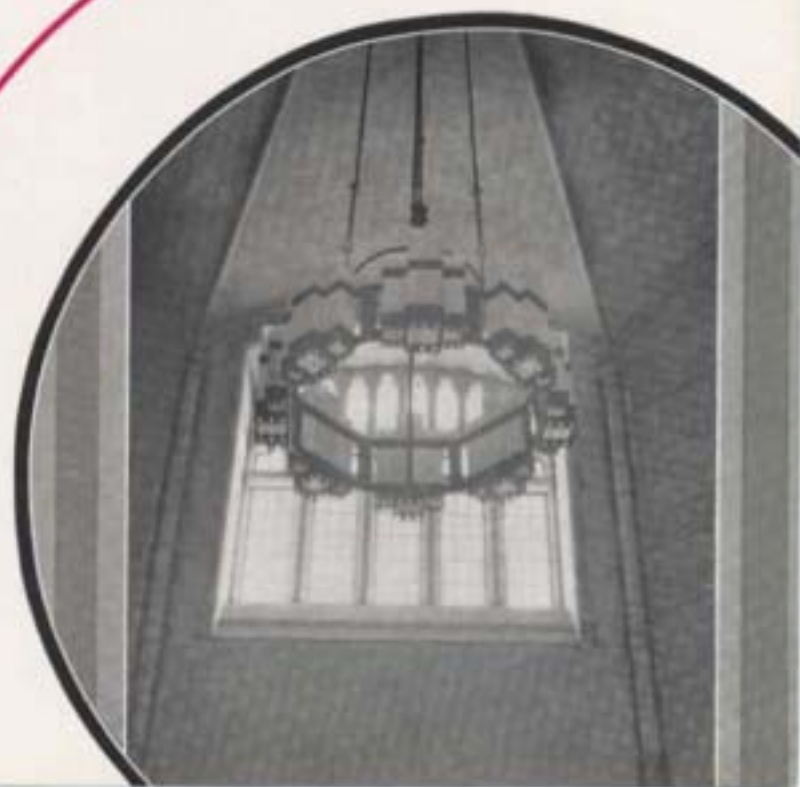
RAYMOND GREEN MARTIN

June 17, 1919 - November 23, 1937

FREDERICK MAX ALBERT STERN

December 30, 1916 - March 26, 1938

ADMINISTRATION





DOCTOR J. E. WILLIAMS
Dean of College

E. B. NORRIS
Dean of Engineering

H. L. PRICE
Dean of Agriculture



CLASSES
MILITARY



SENIOR CLASS HISTORY

I.

ON September 18, 1934, the Freshman Class enrolled over five hundred at V. P. I. to form the Class of 1938. During the first week at school our time and attention was monopolized by the Sophomores who taught us infantry drill and impressed upon us that we were "rats" even though the newly installed system had changed the name.

The monotony of the first long quarter was broken by the V. M. I. trip in which Tech unexpectedly defeated the Keydets, 13-0, in a dismal rain. Exams soon followed which permitted us to enjoy home again and tell the folks of the various successes and experiences we had enjoyed for the past three months.

During our second quarter at Tech, plans were advanced to establish a new constitution which in turn established a Student Senate and Honor Court. L. A. Vecellio was elected class president and the Class of 1938 began to shape up as a well organized unit.

The termination of the third quarter witnessed the completion of the A-B-C Barracks, the Faculty Apartments, and the dedication of the T. & A. Building. But more important to us was the end of our sentence as Freshmen, and we eagerly looked forward to our turn to domineer over the next incoming class.

II.

As Sophomores it took us several weeks to learn that we did not run the school, but were only an integral part of a smoothly run system. Very quickly we were impressed by the professors that there was real work to be done; and sadly we witnessed those who had not taken heed drop from our midst.

The V. M. I. game again offered a dismal rain but our spirits were revived as we defeated the Keydets, 13-6, in spite of V. M. I.'s touchdown on the initial kickoff. Dances and then exams claimed our attention before we returned home to enjoy another Christmas vacation.

For the remainder of the year we enviously watched the Junior Class prepare for their Ring Dance and under Vecellio we began to make early plans for our dance.

Finals, with its dances and exercises, were greatly improved by the completion of the T. & A. Building which offered an excellent auditorium for the exercises.

III.

As Juniors we returned to school with a more serious outlook and a desire for greater accomplishments. Vecellio was again elected class president and under his untiring leadership the Class was whipped together as a capable unit.

Soon after returning from the Corps trip to Richmond, we were faced with the V. M. I. game. The Tech team again proved to be the victors by a 6-0 margin. For the first time we had fine weather which further aided in making the day a real success.

Active preparations for the Ring Dance were started early in the spring and the attention of every Junior was absorbed in this event. When the final day came, we all enjoyed the fruits of our labor as we danced to the melodious tunes of Jan Garber in the elaborately decorated gym.

When this event was over, no one could convince us that we were not the most important Class at school. In a short month we became the Seniors and found ourselves faced with six weeks of R.O.T.C. Camp.

IV.

Returning for the final year, we soon donned ourselves in the Senior Capes which hid so many evils. The Senior trip was held in Greensboro where we took the town by storm and popular acclaim. The night game was lost to the Blue Devils in spite of the valiant effort of 300 Seniors to out-cheer 3,000 sons of Duke. For the fourth consecutive time the Huckleberry took us to the Magic City to witness the defeat of the Keydets, 12-6. It was a grand day, a grand game, and we outmarched V. M. I. as well as outplayed them.

During the Winter quarter we began to give serious thoughts to graduation and jobs. For the first time grades and quality credits became of great concern.

Time passed very rapidly as the day of graduation approached. Most of us had eagerly looked forward to Commencement Day; but when that time arrived, we regarded the event with mixed emotion.

With finals came parades, dances, and excitement, and with a strong hope for the future we said good-bye to Tech, Tech life, and a host of friends that we will never forget. With much gratitude to the school and associates, the Class of 1938 passed on to place its members in the many walks of life to be of service to the world.



OFFICERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS

E. H. FULLER
President

G. B. HALL
Vice President

J. S. TATE
Treasurer

MRS. E. B. FULLER
Sponsor

G. R. POWLEY
Secretary

J. M. FULTZ
Sergeant-at-Arms



JAMES HENRY ADAMS, JR.

"Jimmy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Leader, Cotillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Richmond Club.



AUBREY KEITH ADKINSON

"Flash"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Football; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Sergeant-at-Arms, Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Treasurer, Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club; President, Lynchburg Club.



RHESA McMOY ALLEN, JR.

"Doc"

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mining Geology

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Bowling; Virginia Tech Engineer; American Institute of Mining Engineers; Capitol Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Bowling; Virginia Tech Engineer; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of Mining Engineers; Capitol Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; Circulation Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Secretary, American Institute of Mining Engineers; Capitol Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary, Engineering Council.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company G; Business Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; Cataloguer, Tau Beta Pi; Treasurer, Pi Delta Epsilon; Order of DeMolay; President, American Institute of Mining Engineers; Capitol Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Chairman, Engineering Council; Student Finance Board; Publications Board; Student Senate; Phi Kappa Phi.

NELSON RICHARD ANDERSON

"Bill"

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Baltimore Polytechnic Institute.

SOPHOMORE—University of Maryland.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Battery K; Manager, Battery K Intramurals; American Society of Civil Engineers.



THOMAS GREGORY BARNES

"Greg"

HURT, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Bowling; A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer*; Order of DeMolay; American Society for Metals; Seminole Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer*; Order of DeMolay; American Society for Metals; Seminole Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Captain, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer*; German Club; Bachelor Club; American Society for Metals; Vice President, Seminole Club; Saber Club; Society of American Military Engineers.



NORMAN EDWARD BARRY

"Busca"

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Aeronautics Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Aeronautics Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Secretary-Treasurer, Aeronautics Club; Yankee Club; A. S. M. E.; Newman Club; Engineering Council.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; President, Aeronautics Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Engineering Council; Member of Senate.





WALTER MEREDITH BAYNE

"Batch"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Norfolk Club; *Virginia Tech Engineer*.

SENIOR—Private, Company G; Art Editor, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Aeronautics Club; Norfolk Club.



SIDNEY WATSON BELOTE

"Rosie"

ONANCOCK, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Business Club; Eastern Shore Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Football; Business Club; Eastern Shore Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Football; Business Club; Eastern Shore Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Football; Business Club; Eastern Shore Club.



FRANK ROBERT BENSON, JR.

"Frank"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

BERGEN FREDERIC BERKAW

"Bergie"

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Cotillion Club; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; A. S. C. E.; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Private, Company G; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.; President, Capitol Club.



EDGAR EARLE BIBB

"Edgar"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; *The Virginia Tech Staff*; German Club; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Rifle Team; *Virginia Tech Staff*; German Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; German Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Plans and Training Officer, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club.



NORMAN BRUCE BILLUPS

"Bloops"

EAST FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Capitol Club; Rifle Team.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Private, Battery L; Chemistry Club; Capitol Club; Aeronautics Club.





SAM WARD BISHOP

"Bish"

TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Block and Bridle Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Junior Varsity Football; Varsity Track; German Club; Block and Bridle Club; Richmond Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Football; Varsity Boxing; Alpha Zeta; German Club; Block and Bridle Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Supply Officer; Intramural Football; Varsity Track; Alpha Zeta; German Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club.



DENNIS RICHARD BOONE

"Dan"

JENKIN JONES, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield College Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Company G; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.



SAMUEL CECIL BOWEN

"Sam"

TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JOHN STERLING BOWMAN

"Bob"

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Football; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club.



FRED GERSON BRENNER

"Fred"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Hampton Roads Club; Lord Reading Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Rifle; Intramural Swimming; Society of Industrial Engineers; Hampton Roads Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Lord Reading Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Rifle; Alpha Psi Omega; Society of Industrial Engineers; Hampton Roads Club; Tech Players; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Lord Reading Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Tennis; President, Alpha Psi Omega; Society of Industrial Engineers; Hampton Roads Club; Tech Players; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Lord Reading Club.



WILLIAM FRANK BRENT, Jr.

"Billy"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Freshman Track; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery L; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club; Norfolk Club.





CHARLES EDWARD BROADWATER

"Peter"

GATE CITY, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.



WYTHE PARKS BROOKES

"Peter"

WEST POINT, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineer

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Mid-Tidewater Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Football; Mid-Tidewater Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Intramural Football; Mid-Tidewater Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Rifle Teams; Mid-Tidewater Virginia Club; Society of American Military Engineers; Cotillion Club.



ALBERT MAGRUDER BROWN

"Mac"

URBANA, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; A. S. A. E.; Mid-Tidewater Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Manager, *Virginia Agricultural Engineer*; 4-H Alumni Club; A. S. A. E.; Mid-Tidewater Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Cheer Leader; Editorial Committee, *Virginia Agricultural Engineer*; Reporter, 4-H Alumni Club; A. S. A. E.; Mid-Tidewater Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Head Cheer Leader; Monogram Club; Business Manager, *Virginia Agricultural Engineer*; Secretary, 4-H Alumni Club; A. S. A. E.; V. P. I. Post of American Military Engineers; Vice President, Mid-Tidewater Club.

FREDERICK MAXFIELD BROWN

"Max"

DOGUE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant-Major, 1st Battalion; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Pi Delta Epsilon; German Club; Business Club; Vice-President, Fredericksburg Club.



SHIRLEY CORNELIUS BROYLES

"Curly"

REVA, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Central Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company C; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Central Piedmont Club; Senate; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company C; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Central Piedmont Club; Senate; Chairman, Senate Freshman Relations Committee; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Treasurer.



GRAYDON WALLACE BUCHANAN

"Buck"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Business Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Business Club.



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



JAMES SAMUEL BUCHANAN

"Buck"

SALTVILLE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Junior Varsity Football; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Color Sergeant, 3rd Battalion Staff; Intramural Baseball; Brush Mountain Military Academy; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Livestock Judging Team.



GEORGE HERBERT BURGESS

"Herb"

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Petersburg Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Petersburg Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Associate Editor, *Cadion*; Business Club; Petersburg Club; Master Councillor, Order of DeMolay; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.



WILLIAM JOHN BURLEIGH, JR.

"Bill"

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Rifle Team; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Petersburg Club; Tech Follies.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Manager, Varsity Basketball Team; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Petersburg Club; Tech Follies.

GARNETT RANDOLPH BURRUSS

"G. R."

SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Fredericksburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.



CLARENCE EDWARD CALHOUN

"Clarence"

BELSPRING, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company B; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.



NICK THOMAS CAMICIA

"Nickie"

WELCH, WEST VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Newman Club; West Virginia Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Varsity Wrestling; Newman Club; West Virginia Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Varsity Wrestling; Newman Club; Mineral Club; West Virginia Club; Director, Southern Colonels Orchestra; Tech Follies.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Newman Club; Vice President, Mineral Club; West Virginia Club; Director, Southern Colonels; Tech Follies.





BAYLIS RECTOR CARSON, JR.

"Kit"

WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA

Ceramic Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Peanut Club; Freshman Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Peanut Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Peanut Club; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Ceramic Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Peanut Club; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Ceramic Engineers.



DALE COWAN CARTER

"Dale"

BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Architectural Engineering Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Architectural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Architectural Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Architectural Club.



GEORGE WILLIAM CASE

"G. W."

PURCELLVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company A; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Football; Business Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company A; Intramural Bowling; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Saber Club; Business Club.

STEPHEN SIDNEY CASSELL, Jr.

"Steve"

RURAL RETREAT, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Junior Varsity Football; Alpha Zeta; Choral Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Reporter, Alpha Zeta; Glee Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Phi Kappa Phi.



DWIGHT EUGENE CASTO

"Dopey"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; West Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics; Freshman Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; West Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club; Tech Players; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Boxing.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; West Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Boxing.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company E; West Virginia Club; Vice President, Aeronautics Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Flying Club; Senate; Society of American Military Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Boxing.



SAMUEL ZACK CECIL

"Zack"

PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Cotillion Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Secretary and Treasurer, Cotillion Club; Student Finance Board.





ALPHEUS JAMES CHEWNING, III

"Totsy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Freshman Track; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Swimming; Chemistry Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Chemistry Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Sabre Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Vice President, Richmond Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



ZED WILLS CHEWNING, JR.

"Zip Willie"

ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; German Club; Central Piedmont Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Battery O; German Club; Business Club; Central Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Regimental Sergeant Major; Omicron Delta Kappa; German Club; Business Club; Central Piedmont Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

SENIOR—Colonel of Corps of Cadets; President, Omicron Delta Kappa; Vice President, German Club; President, Central Piedmont Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Vice President, Corp of Cadets; President of Sub-Executive Committee.



DAVID TRESSEL COINER, JR.

"Dave"

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Freshman Football; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Varsity Football; Society of Industrial Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Society of Industrial Engineers; Vice President, Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Third Battalion Staff; Intramural Baseball; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Society of Industrial Engineers; President, Shenandoah Valley Club.

THOMAS WHITE COLBURN

"Tummy"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Boxing Champion; International Relations Club; S. I. E.; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Baseball Manager; International Relations Club; S. I. E.; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Baseball Manager; Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; International Relations Club; S. I. E.; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Baseball Manager; S. I. E.; Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club.



CHARLES FLETCHER COLE

"Fuzzy"

FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Metallurgical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Swimming; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Track, Champion; Intramural Swimming.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Swimming Record; Intramural Track.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Swimming; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; American Society of Metals; Society of American Military Engineers; Glee Club.



WILLARD S. CONNELLY

"Co-Nellie"

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Ceramic Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Mid-Virginia Club; American Ceramics Society.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Mid-Virginia Club; American Ceramics Society.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Mid-Virginia Club; American Ceramics Society; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Senate.





EDWARD NEWICK COOPER

"Ed"

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Capitol Club; Business Club; Freshman Football; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Capitol Club; Business Club; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery O; Capitol Club; Business Club; DeMolay; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery O; Capitol Club; Business Club; DeMolay; Cotillion Club; Saber Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Intramural Athletics.



CLARENCE BROWN COX, JR.

"C. B."

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Senate; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Tau Beta Pi; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Richmond Club.



JOHN ADAMS COX

"Johnnie"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Biology Club; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Tennis; Biology Club; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; President, Biology Club; Lynchburg Club.

JAMES PEDIN COX, JR.

"Jimmy"

SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Softball; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Softball; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Assistant Football Manager; German Club; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant-Major, Second Battalion Staff; Intramural Athletics; Manager, Freshman Football Team; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.



ROBERT BRUCE COX

"R. B."

GALAX, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Business Club; International Relations Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Honor Court Jury.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery L; German Club; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Honor Court Jury.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery L; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Honor Court Jury.



CARL PATTERSON CRAIG

"C. P."

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Senate.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary, Sophomore Class.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Omicron Delta Kappa; Cotillion Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Honor Court; Secretary, Junior Class; Secretary, Corps of Cadets.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Omicron Delta Kappa; President, Cotillion Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.





MARVIN ANDREW CREGGER

"Pete"

AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Out of Military; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Varsity Football; Captain, Varsity Baseball Team; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club.



JOHN HENRY CROCKETT

"Jack"

WYTHEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.



JAMES DAVID DARDEN

"Dickie"

NEWSOMS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Private, Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Business Club; Peanut Club.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DAVIS, Jr.

"Bennie"

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Regimental Band; Fencing Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Regimental Band; Business Staff, BUGLE; Secretary-Treasurer, Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Southern Colonels.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Regimental Band; Business Staff, BUGLE; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Secretary-Treasurer, Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Manager, Southern Colonels; Ring Committee; Miniature Committee; Paletot Committee; Saber Committee.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Regimental Band; Business Manager, 1938 BUGLE; Publications Board; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; President, Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.

JAMES BLACKWELL DAVIS

"Junior"

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Freshman Wrestling; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Varsity Wrestling; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; German Club; Piedmont Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; Varsity Track; German Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track; German Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Monogram Club.

CORLISS PAGE DEAN

"Diz"

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Company Intramural Manager; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Company Intramural Manager; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Capitol Club; Society of American Military Engineers.





PETE BLASE DeFURIA

"Pete"

WELCH, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Regimental Band; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Regimental Band; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Short Wave Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Regimental Band; Intramural Athletics; Manager, Varsity Fencing; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary, Short Wave Club; West Virginia Club; College Symphony Orchestra; Secretary-Treasurer, Fencing Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Regimental Band; Intramural Athletics; Manager, Varsity Fencing; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Short Wave Club; West Virginia Club; Society of American Military Engineers.



JOHN MELVIN DERR, JR.

"Jerry"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Swimming Team; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Swimming.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Swimming.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Varsity Swimming Team; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Tennis; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Cotillion Club; Leader, Junior Ring Dance; Monogram Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Regimental Staff; Varsity Swimming Team; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Hampton Roads Club.



ROBERT LEON DICKENSON

"Dick"

INDEPENDENCE, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant Battery N; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

THOMAS GORDON DICKENSON

"Dick"

INDEPENDENCE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Company B; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.



JACK MARVIN DICKERSON

"Dick"

KENBRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Color Sergeant, First Battalion Staff; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.



JOHN DEARTH DIMOND, III

"J. D."

BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Yankee Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Junior Manager, Swimming Team; Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer*; Yankee Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Manager, Swimming Team Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Monogram Club.





CARL DOLPHIN

"Lippy"

FINE CREEK MILLS, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.



JAMES WILLIAM DOUGAN

"Jimmie"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company A.



JOHN BASKERVILLE DOWNS

"Johnny"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Rifle Club; Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Staff, THE BUGLE; Staff, *Guidon*; Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Roanoke Club; Academic Honors; Gold Star Academic Award.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Staff, THE BUGLE; Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Staff, *Guidon*; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Gold Star Academic Award.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company B; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Intramural Publicity Manager; Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Delta Epsilon; German Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Gold Star Academic Award.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company B; Intramural Publicity Manager; Editor-in-Chief, *The Virginia Tech*; Member, Publications Board; Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; German Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Roanoke Club; Gold Star Academic Award.

JAMES TIM DUDLEY

"Tim"

UNION HALL, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Seminole Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Seminole Club.



LEO WINFORD EARLY

"Hop"

EAST RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.



GEORGE WINFRED EASON

"Georgie"

HICKORY, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; *Virginia Tech*.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Agricultural Club; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.





JOHN THOMAS EVANS, JR.

"Squeaky"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineer

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Wrestling; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Monogram Club; West Virginia Club; Company Intramural Manager.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Junior Intramural Manager; Monogram Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; President, West Virginia Club; Society of American Military Engineers.



RICHARD EDWARD FARRAR

"Dick," "Chief"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Lynchburg Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Rifle Team.

SENIOR—Private, Company E; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Rifle Team.



CHARLIE BURTON FEAGANS, JR.

"C. B."

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club; Livestock Judging Team.

ROBERT RYAN FEAGANS

"R. R."

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club; Alpha Zeta.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.



WILLIAM LELAND FINNEY

"Bill"

SAGO, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Business Club; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Business Club; Seminole Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Business Club; Seminole Club.



PETER HARRIS FITZGERALD

"Fitz"

BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; 4-H Alumni; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Freshman Rifle Team.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; 4-H Alumni; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; 4-H Alumni; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Alpha Zeta; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer*.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Battery L; 4-H Alumni; President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; President, Mid-Virginia Club; Research and Development Club; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer*; Alpha Zeta.





WALTER CARRINGTON FITZPATRICK

"Fitz"

ARRINGTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club; DeMolay.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lynchburg Club; DeMolay; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Intramural Bowling, Baseball.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Intramural Bowling.



HENRY ATCHISON FLORANCE

"Long"

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics; DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletic Manager, Company B; DeMolay; Senate.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletic Manager, Company B; DeMolay; Cotillion Club.



GEORGE TYLER FORD

"G. T."

ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Business Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company B; Business Club; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company B; Business Club; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Senate.

FREDERICK REDFORD FOX

"Freddie"

AYLETT, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club; Business Club; Intramural Baseball.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club; Business Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club; Business Club.



EVERETTE SEARS FRANCIS

"E. S."

BOYKINS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Business Club; Peanut Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Business Club; Peanut Club.
JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, First Battalion Staff; Business Club; Peanut Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant and Battalion Supply Officer, First Battalion Staff; Business Club; Peanut Club; Cotillion Club.



ROBERT THOMAS FRANZEL

"Rob"

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Yankee Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Yankee Club; Glee Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Yankee Club; Glee Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Swimming Team.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Yankee Club; Glee Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Swimming Team.





EDWARD HARMON FULLER

"Pudge"

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Capitol Club; *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Freshman Football.
- SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Capitol Club; *Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Civil Engineers.
- JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff; Treasurer, Capitol Club; Advertising Manager, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineering Council; Cotillion Club; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Delta Epsilon.
- SENIOR—Supply Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Vice-President, Capitol Club; Associate Business Manager, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineering Council; Cotillion Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Tau Beta Pi; President, Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Sports Editor, *BUGLE*; Finance Board; Executive Committee; President, Senior Class; Phi Kappa Phi.



JOHN McDOWELL FULTZ

"Hangley," "Johnny"

BUTTERWORTH, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Chemistry Club; Petersburg Club; Intramural Baseball.
- SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Chemistry Club; Petersburg Club; Intramural Baseball.
- JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Petersburg Club; Intramural Baseball, Football; Brush Mountain Military Academy.
- SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Petersburg Club; Chemistry Club; American Chemical Society; Intramural Baseball; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Sergeant-at-Arms, Senior Class.



LYLE NORTH GARRETTE

"L. N."

APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Softball.
- SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Basketball; DeMolay.
- JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Bowling; DeMolay.
- SENIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; DeMolay; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

HOWLAND RODNEY GARY

"Gary"

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Washington and Lee University.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Capitol Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Capitol Club; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company F; Capitol Club; Aeronautics Club; Intramural Athletics.



CHARLES PRESLY GAY, Jr.

"Sweet Pea"

EMPORIA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Peanut Club; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Peanut Club; German Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Peanut Club; German Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Peanut Club; German Club; Business Club; Bachelor Club.



EDWARD FRANKLIN GIBB, Jr.

"Frank"

MACHIPONGO, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Eastern Shore Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Treasurer, Eastern Shore Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company C; Vice President, Eastern Shore Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Captain, Company C; President, Eastern Shore Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Secretary, Saber Club; Intramural Manager, Company C.





LAMBETH THOMSON GIBBS

"Doc"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Lynchburg Club; 4-H Alumni Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Varsity Wrestling.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Lynchburg Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Intramural Athletics; Tau Beta Pi.



ROBERT GLENN GIBBS

"Bob"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Short Wave Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Short Wave Club; Roanoke Club; Secretary, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Band; Aeronautics Club; Roanoke Club; Vice Chairman, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.



JAMES MONTGOMERY GRAHAM, JR.

"Jimmy"

WYTHEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; DeMolay; German Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Assistant Track Manager.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; German Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Treasurer, Southwest Virginia Club; Assistant Track Manager.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; President, Southwest Virginia Club; German Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Varsity Track Manager; Monogram Club.

FRANCIS CARY GREEN

"Smooch"

BOWLING GREEN, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



JAMES WYCHE GREEN

"Jimmy"

CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Seminole Club; Alpha Zeta.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Agricultural Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Seminole Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Treasurer, Agricultural Club; President, Seminole Club; Alpha Zeta; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi.



ROBERT NORRIS SAMUEL GRIFFIN

"Bob"

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Secretary, 4-H Alumni Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Sophomore Manager, Basketball; DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Vice President, Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; DeMolay; Treasurer, 4-H Alumni Club; Secretary, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Business Staff, *Guidon*; Junior Manager, Basketball.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; DeMolay; 4-H Alumni Club; Business Manager, *Guidon*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Senior Manager, Freshman Basketball Team.





WARLAND AURELIOS GRIFFITH, JR.

"Dubby"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Biology Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Hampton Roads Club; Dramatic Club; Fencing Club; Fencing.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Hampton Roads Club; Dramatic Club; Block and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; Glee Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Hampton Roads Club; Dramatic Club; Block and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; Glee Club.



NORMAN CARROLL GYNN

"N. C."

WOODLAWN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Emory and Henry College.

SOPHOMORE—Emory and Henry College.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Southwest-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Bowling, Basketball.

SENIOR—Private, Company A; Southwest-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Bowling, Basketball.



JOHN SHERMAN HALE

"Johnny"

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Desk Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Assistant Editor, Desk Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Editorial Board, Personnel Director, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Intramural Bowling.

GILBERT BYRON HALL

"G. B."

MONROE, NEW YORK

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Yankee Club; Honor Court; Intramural Swimming.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Yankee Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Swimming.

JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, Second Battalion Staff; American Society of Civil Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; Intramural Swimming.

SENIOR—Adjutant, Second Battalion Staff; Vice President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Vice President, Senior Class; Society of American Military Engineers; Bachelor Club; Tau Beta Pi; Intramural Swimming; Phi Kappa Phi.



GEORGE CLARENCE HALL, Jr.

"Mike"

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemistry

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Bluefield Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; West Virginia Club; Southern Colonels; Intramural Boxing.

SENIOR—Private, Band; West Virginia Club; Southern Colonels; Y. M. C. A.; Chemistry Club; Intramural Football.



GUY WILSON HALSEY

"Major"

INDEPENDENCE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Rifle Team.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer*.





ABRAM ERNEST HANDY, Jr.

"Judge"

STUART, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Private, Battery N; Vice-President, Biology Club.



PETER JOHN HANNA

"Pete"

COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Alleghany Mountain Club; Newman Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Freshman Track; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Alleghany Mountain Club; Newman Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Tennis.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Alleghany Mountain Club; Newman Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Tennis.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Newman Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.



WILLIAM ELGIN HARMAN

"Wild Bill"

FLOYD, VIRGINIA

Biological Sciences

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Biology Club; Intramural Football.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Football and Basketball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Football and Basketball.

SENIOR—Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; Biology Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

EDWARD GLENN HART

"Shorty"

DENDRON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Business Club; Peanut Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Business Club; Peanut Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Business Club; Peanut Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, and Baseball.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Business Club; Peanut Club; Intramural Basketball, Baseball.

ANDREW MOORE HARVEY, JR.

"Mike"

RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Ceramic Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Wrestling Team.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Bachelor Club; Engineering Council; Secretary-Treasurer, Student Branch of American Ceramic Society.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; President, Bachelor Club; Treasurer, Saber Club; President, Student Branch of American Ceramic Society; Chairman, Student Finance Board; Vice President, Engineering Council; Management Committee, Student Activities Building; Defense Attorney, Honor Court; Omicron Delta Kappa.

ROBERT DASHIELL HATCHER

"Bos'n"

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Secretary, Freshman Class; Rifle Team.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Rifle Team; Regimental Champion Rifleman.

JUNIOR—Regimental Supply Sergeant, Regimental Staff; Rifle Team; Secretary, Rifle Club; All Intramural Rifle Team; Tau Beta Pi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Regimental Champion Rifleman.

SENIOR—Lieutenant Colonel, Regimental Staff; Rifle Team; President, Rifle Club; Regimental Champion Rifleman; President, Tau Beta Pi; Vice President, Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Treasurer, Society of American Military Engineers; Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court; Photographic Editor, BUGLE.





MELVIN HENRY

"Mel"

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Northern States Club; Freshman Football Team; Freshman Basketball Team; Freshman Baseball Team.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Northern States Club; Varsity Football Team; Varsity Basketball Team; Varsity Baseball Team; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Northern States Club; Varsity Football Team; Varsity Basketball Team; Varsity Baseball Team; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Band; Northern States Club; Varsity Football Team; Co-Captain, Varsity Basketball Team; Varsity Baseball Team; Monogram Club.



WILSON CLAY HEWITT

"Screwball"

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club; Freshman Football, Wrestling and Baseball; Intramural Softball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club; Varsity Baseball and Wrestling; Intramural Softball, Football, and Track.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football, Softball, Wrestling, and Track.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football, Softball, and Wrestling; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Society of American Military Engineers.



NILE TRUMAN HORNE

"General"

WISE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Football.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Football, Bowling.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Senate; Intramural Football, Bowling, and Volley Ball.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Senate; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.

HORACE ALSON HOTT

"Hott"

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering, Honors Curriculum

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Southern Colonels Orchestra.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Southern Colonels Orchestra.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Band; Southern Colonels Orchestra; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Omicron Delta Kappa.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy; President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Recording Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; Treasurer, Omicron Delta Kappa.



ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON

"Willy," "Hutch"

GLOUCESTER, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Agricultural Club; Mid-Tidewater Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Associate Editor, *Guidon*; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Mid-Tidewater Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Assistant Editor, *BUGLE*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Mid-Tidewater Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Managing Editor, *Virginia Tech*; Associate Editor, *BUGLE*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Mid-Tidewater Club; Agricultural Club.



WILLIAM ABRAM HYLTON

"Bill"

HILLSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Livestock Judging Team; Alpha Zeta; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Vice President, Agricultural Club; President, Block and Bridle Club; Livestock Judging Team; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Censor, Alpha Zeta.





ANDREW VAIDEN INGE

"Bogo"

DISPUTANTA, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Petersburg Club; Freshman Wrestling; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Petersburg Club; Intramural Bowling; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Petersburg Club; Intramural Bowling and Wrestling; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Company E; Petersburg Club; Intramural Wrestling; Business Manager, *The Virginia Tech*; Vice President, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Publications Board; Vice President, Pi Delta Epsilon.



THOMAS HARRIS JONES

"Tommy"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Norfolk Club; American Institute Chemical Engineers; Track Team.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Norfolk Club; American Institute Chemical Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Norfolk Club; American Institute Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery M; President, Norfolk Club; American Institute Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics.



FRANK HERBERT JORDAN

"Jef"

DUBLIN, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics; Freshman Rifle Team.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Wrestling.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Wrestling; Business Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Wrestling; Business Club; Monogram Club.

RALPH RINKER KAUFMAN

"R"

WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Shenandoah Valley Club; Architectural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Shenandoah Valley Club; Architectural Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Shenandoah Valley Club; President, Architectural Club; Society of American Military Engineers; Rifle Club.



FRANCIS MARION KING

"Little Tillie"

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Vice President, Fredericksburg Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company A; President, Fredericksburg Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Athletics; Pi Delta Epsilon.



JOHN HERBERT LACKEY, JR.

"Herby"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

General Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Norfolk Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Norfolk Club; Intramural Boxing.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Intramural Boxing.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Vice President, Norfolk Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Monogram Club; Society of American Military Engineers; Manager, Boxing Team; Chairman, Projects Committee; Senate.





WILLIAM MADISON LAFON, JR.

"Bill"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Roanoke Club; P. H. E. D.;
Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Roanoke Club; P. H. E. D.;
Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Band; Roanoke Club; P. H. E. D.;
Intramural Athletics; Aeronautics Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Band; Roanoke Club; Intramural Athletics;
Aeronautics Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers;
Saber Club; Tau Beta Pi.



SAMUEL BUCHANAN LAND

"Sam Buck"

SOUTH HILL, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Mid-Virginia Club; 4-H
Alumni Club; American Society of Agriculture Engineers;
Intramural Track.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Mid-Virginia Club; Treas-
urer, 4-H Alumni Club; American Society of Agriculture En-
gineers; Intramural Track.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Mid-Virginia Club; Vice Pres-
ident, 4-H Alumni Club; American Society of Agriculture
Engineers; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Mid-Virginia Club; President,
4-H Alumni Club; American Society of Agriculture Engineers;
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Society of American Military Engineers.



RINARD THOMAS LARGENT

"Silver"

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E.

HUGH RANDOLPH LARNER

"H. R."

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Volley Ball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tech Players; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tech Players; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.



JAMES WILSON LATANE

"Sleepy"

OAK GROVE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Northern Neck Club; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Baseball, and Bowling.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Secretary, Northern Neck Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Baseball, Bowling.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; President, Northern Neck Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society Agricultural Engineers; Rifle Team; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Baseball, Bowling, and Track.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Vice President, Northern Neck Club; American Society Agricultural Engineers; Rifle Team; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Baseball, Bowling.



GEORGE EDWARD LAWRENCE

"Aggie"

WINDSOR, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Peanut Club; President, Future Farmers of America; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.





WILLIAM JOHN LAWTON

"Wild Bill"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.



CHARLES SCOTT LEWIS, JR.

"Charlie"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Biological Science

INFANTRY

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; West Virginia Club; Freshman Rifle Team; Biology Club; *The Virginia Tech*.
 SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; West Virginia Club; Biology Club; German Club; Business Staff, BUGLE.
 JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Secretary-Treasurer, West Virginia Club; German Club; Business Staff, BUGLE.
 SENIOR—First Sergeant, Company C; West Virginia Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Biology Club; Advertising Manager, BUGLE; Pi Delta Epsilon.



LAWRENCE ROYDEN LIGON

"Atlas"

PAMPLIN, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Architectural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Lynchburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Architectural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Lynchburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Architectural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Lynchburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.
 SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery I; Architectural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Lynchburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.

OTIS EVERETTE LINKOUS, JR.

"Otis"

WELCH, WEST VIRGINIA

Biological Science

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; West Virginia Club; Senate; Cotillion Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Senate; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Senate; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Private, Battery O; Senate; Cotillion Club; West Virginia Club.



HENRY REECE LITTLE, JR.

"Reece"

GRETNA, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Seminole Club; Biology Club; Freshman Rifle Team; Intramural Baseball, Softball, and Cross-Country.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Seminole Club; Biology Club; Varsity Rifle Team; Intramural Baseball, Softball, and Football.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Seminole Club; Biology Club; All Intramural Rifle Team; Intramural Softball, Football, and Baseball.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Seminole Club; Biology Club; Intramural Bowling, Softball, Baseball, and Football.



RALPH BROSIUS LONG

"Brosius"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Roanoke College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Sergeant-at-Arms, Roanoke Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Rifle Team; Track Team; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery M; Vice President, Roanoke Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Tau Beta Pi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Regimental Supply Sergeant, Regimental Staff; Intramural Athletics; President, Roanoke Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Vice President, Phi Lambda Upsilon.





JACK SIMMONS LOUGH

"Jack"

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Freshman Boxing Team; Intramural Football and Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.

SENIOR—Plans and Training Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Shenandoah Valley Club; Vice President, Monogram Club; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.



FRANCIS EARLE LUTZ

"Soapy," "Skipper"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Richmond Club; Short Wave Club.

SENIOR—Private, Battery M; Richmond Club; Short Wave Club.



THOMAS MACDONALD, JR.

"Mac"

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Yankee Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company F; Yankee Club; Senate; Cotillion Club; Treasurer, Bachelor Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Chairman, Program Committee, Ring Dance.

SENIOR—Captain, Company F; Yankee Club; Cotillion Club; Treasurer, Bachelor Club; Saber Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Judge, Honor Court; Omicron Delta Kappa.

FRED LANSING McCOY

"Ted"

GOODWINS FERRY, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company B.



MARK McNIEL

"Micky"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Senate; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Senate; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Senate; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant; Band; Senate; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Manager, Band; Alpha Zeta.



CHARLES ARTHUR MAGILL

"Charlie"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Freshman Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Varsity Wrestling.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Varsity Wrestling.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Varsity Wrestling; Southwest Virginia Club.





EDWYN CHASTAINE MARSH

"Stretcher"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Lynchburg Club; Southern Colonels.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Southern Colonels.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Southern Colonels.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.



THOMAS ASA MARSH

"T. A."

MISKIMON, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Northern Neck Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Northern Neck Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Northern Neck Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Northern Neck Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.



LACY LIDDELL MARTIN

"L. L."

TOWNSEND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Eastern Shore Club; Business Club; Intramural Basketball, Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Eastern Shore Club; Business Club; Dramatic Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Eastern Shore Club; Business Club; Tech Follies; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Eastern Shore Club; Business Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball.

JACK MOORE MASON

"J. M."

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Roanoke Club; Tennis.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Roanoke Club; Tennis;
American Society of Civil Engineers.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Roanoke Club; Tennis; American Society of Civil Engineers; Assistant Defense Attorney, Honor Court.
SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery O; Roanoke Club; Tennis; American Society of Civil Engineers; Bachelor Club.



WILLIAM MINOR MAY, JR.

"Bill"

GOSHEN, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Shenandoah Valley Club; Chemistry Club; Intramural Boxing; Freshman Boxing Team.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Boxing, Football, Baseball; Varsity Boxing Team.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Boxing, Football, Baseball; Varsity Boxing Team.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Shenandoah Valley Club; Chemistry Club; American Chemical Society; Intramural Football, Boxing, Baseball; Varsity Boxing Team.



GEORGE THOMAS MEHALKO

"Mack"

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Peanut Club; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Peanut Club; Newman Club; Mineral Club; Intramural Athletics.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Peanut Club; Newman Club; American Society for Metals; Intramural Athletics.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Peanut Club; Newman Club; American Society for Metals.





HUGH SMITH MILES, Jr.

"Sally"

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Peanut Club; DeMolay.
 SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Peanut Club; DeMolay.
 JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, Third Battalion Staff; Secretary-Treasurer, Peanut Club; DeMolay; American Society Mechanical Engineers.
 SENIOR—Major, Third Battalion Staff; President, Peanut Club; DeMolay; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



FRANKLIN SAMUEL MILLER

"Smuck"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; DeMolay; Society of Industrial Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; DeMolay; Society of Industrial Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club; Tech Players.
 JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Athletics; Office Manager, *The Virginia Tech*; Assistant Editor, BUGLE; Pi Delta Epsilon; DeMolay; Society of Industrial Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club; Tech Players.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Editor-in-Chief, 1938 BUGLE; Pi Delta Epsilon; Alpha Psi Omega; DeMolay; Society of Industrial Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club; Business Manager, The Tech Players; Society of American Military Engineers; Publications Committee.



JOSEPH ANTHONY MILLER

"Barge"

WHITESTONE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Architectural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Architectural Engineering Club; Freshman Football, Swimming; Intramural Bowling, Basketball.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Architectural Engineering Club; Intramural Bowling, Football, Basketball, and Baseball.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Architectural Engineering Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.
 SENIOR—Private, Battery I; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Architectural Engineering Club; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball, Bowling; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Brush Mountain Military Academy.

WINFRED PLEASANTS MINTER

"Winfred"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; International Relations Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; International Relations Club; DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; International Relations Club; DeMolay; Tech Players; Alpha Psi Omega.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club; International Relations Club; DeMolay; Tech Players; Alpha Psi Omega.



WILLIAM KAYLOR MONGER

"Monk"

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Bridgewater College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.



JAMES HUGHES MONGLE

"Gertie"

HOLSTON, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Aeronautics Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Aeronautics Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Southwest Virginia Club.





AYLMER LEE MORGAN, III

"A. L."

ABINGDON, VIRGINIA

Mining Geology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Football.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club; Mineral Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club; Phi Kappa Phi.



RALPH WILLARD MULLINS

"Moon"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Roanoke Club; Business Club.



RUFFNER PAGE MURRAY

"Lefty," "Coach"

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; German Club; Freshman Football, Basketball, and Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; German Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Football, Baseball.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; German Club; Business Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Football and Baseball.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; German Club; Business Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Football and Baseball.

JACK LEE OAKEY

"Puss"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Softball; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football, Baseball, Softball, and Golf; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football, Baseball, Softball, and Volley Ball; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; B. M. A.; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Football, Baseball, and Volley Ball; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; B. M. M. A.; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.



ROBERT GOODWIN O'CONNOR

"Bob"

NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Architectural Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Bluefield Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Yankee Club; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Junior Varsity Football.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Yankee Club; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Varsity Football.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Yankee Club; Architectural Club; Newman Club; Society of American Military Engineers.



JACK SAUNDERS OWEN

"Jack"

BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Varsity Tennis; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company B; Varsity Tennis; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.





JAMES HODGES PARKER

"Chisel Chin"

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Peanut Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Peanut Club.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; American Society for Metals; Peanut Club.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; American Society for Metals; Peanut Club.



PHILIP SUTHERLAND PERDUE

"Purdie"

CHESTER, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Intramural Swimming; Petersburg Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Junior Varsity Football; Intramural Swimming; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; Petersburg Club.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Swimming; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; Petersburg Club.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Swimming; Business Club; Treasurer, Petersburg Club.



WALTER JEAN PETERS

"Pete"

HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Honors Curriculum in Chemical Engineering

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Wrestling, Baseball, and Track; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Chemical Club; Yankee Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Baseball, Football, and Track; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; A. I. Ch. E.; Yankee Club.
 JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; Yankee Club; Treasurer, Glee Club.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Baseball; Secretary, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Corresponding Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; S. A. M. E.; A. I. Ch. E.; Yankee Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

WALTER BATES PHARIS

"Pharaoh"

MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Basketball.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Basketball; Football.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Seminole Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Seminole Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

MILTON ALFRED PILCHER

"Pilch," "M. A."

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Cross-Country; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club; Senate.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Order of DeMolay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club; Senate; Editorial Staff, BUGLE.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company G; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Order of DeMolay; Secretary, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capitol Club; Engineering Council; Senate.
SENIOR—Captain, Company G; Editor-in-Chief, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Saber Club; Order of DeMolay; Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Society of American Military Engineers; Capitol Club; Engineering Council; Publications Board.

CLARENCE POE PITTMAN

"Turkey"

COURTLAND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Peanut Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Peanut Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Varsity Wrestling; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Peanut Club.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Captain, Varsity Wrestling; Varsity Track; Intramural Track; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Monogram Club; Peanut Club.





AMOS HART POPE

"Coach"

NEWSOMS, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; American Chemical Society; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; American Chemical Society; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; American Chemical Society; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemistry Club; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Battery M; American Chemical Society; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemistry Club; Peanut Club; Senate.



WILLIAM MERTON POPE

"Bill"

NEWSOMS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Tau Beta Pi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Peanut Club.



PHILIP HENDERSON PORTER

"Moose"

NORTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Senate; Secretary-Treasurer, Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Senate; Secretary-Treasurer, Lonesome Pine Club; Life Saving Corps.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Intramural Wrestling; Vice President, Lonesome Pine Club; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; President, Lonesome Pine Club; Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.

ARTHUR ROLAND PORTERFIELD

"Aggie"

BLAND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Order of DeMolay; Alpha Zeta; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Society of American Military Engineers; Rifle Club.

JOHN RUSSELL POTTER

"Potterhoff"

TROUTVILLE, VIRGINIA

Biology

ENGINEERS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Agriculture Club; Biology Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Agriculture Club; Biology Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Agriculture Club; Biology Club; Varsity Wrestling.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Agriculture Club; Biology Club.

GEORGE REINHOLD POWLEY

"Poley"

ALLIANCE, OHIO

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Basketball; Southern Colonels.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Order of DeMolay; Apollo Club.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Softball; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Order of DeMolay; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Y. M. C. A. Council; Senate.
SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery N; Assistant Managing Editor, *Virginia Tech*; Tau Beta Pi; Order of DeMolay; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Y. M. C. A. Council; Senate; Secretary, Senior Class; Phi Kappa Phi.





THOMAS MASON PRICE

"Tom"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Architectural Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Architectural Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Vice President, Y. M. C. A.; Editorial Staff, *Guidon*; Southwest Virginia Club; International Relations Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Architectural Club; Engineering Council; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Student Member, Y. M. C. A. Advisory Board; Editor, *Guidon*; Southwest Virginia Club; Architectural Club; Engineering Council; International Relations Club; Tau Beta Pi.



JOHN ROBIN PROBST

"Bobby"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Boxing Champion; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Richmond Club.



JOHN BROOKE PRUDEN

"John"

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Peanut Club; Freshman Track; Intramural Football, Tennis.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Peanut Club; Business Club; Intramural Football; Softball.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Peanut Club; Business Club; Junior Manager, Wrestling; Intramural Football; Baseball.

SENIOR—Private, Band; Peanut Club; Business Club; Senior Manager, Wrestling; Intramural Football; Monogram Club.

VINTON RICHARDSON PUGH

"Stinly"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football, American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Richmond Club.



SAMUEL WAVERLY PUTNEY

"Putney"

FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Society of Industrial Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Band; Society of Industrial Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Society of American Military Engineers.



JAMES GARLAND RAWLINGS

"Jimmie G."

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Freshman Swimming; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Varsity Swimming; Monogram Club; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Varsity Swimming; Monogram Club; Assistant Editor, BUGLE; Brush Mountain Military Academy; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Honor Court; Senate; Class Treasurer.

SENIOR—Regimental Sergeant-Major; Captain, Varsity Swimming; Associate Editor, BUGLE; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club; Tennessee Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Omicron Delta Kappa; Pi Delta Epsilon; Honor Court; Student Finance Board; Treasurer, Corps of Cadets.





CHARLES WILLIAM REEVES

"Jeevie"

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant-Major, Third Battalion Staff; German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.



WILLIAM EARLY REYNOLDS

"Wild Bill"

NEWPORT, VIRGINIA

General Science

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Biology Club.



JAMES ALLEN RIVES, JR.

"Jimmy"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension; Vice President, Norfolk Branch Club.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension; President, Norfolk Branch Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Bowling, Basketball, and Softball; Order of DeMolay; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Civil Engineers; Aeronautics Club; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Bowling, Football; All-Intramural Softball, Basketball; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Order of DeMolay; American Society of Civil Engineers; Aeronautics Club; Norfolk Club.

ARTHUR S. ROBISON

"Robby"

CANASTOTA, NEW YORK

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Varsity Football; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Varsity Football; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club.



BENJAMIN HARRISON RODGERS

"Deep"

CARTERSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Wrestling; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Y. M. C. A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Volley Ball; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A.



LUCIEN RANDOLPH SAMMONS

"Lucien"

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery K; German Club; Bachelor Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.





CHARLES MOTTROM SANFORD

"Mott"

ACORN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Freshman Rifle Team; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Northern Neck Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Northern Neck Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Northern Neck Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Company F; Editor, *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer*; Alpha Zeta; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; President, Northern Neck Club.



CARL VICTOR SERBELL

"Vic"

LEONIA, NEW JERSEY

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Tech Players; American Society of Civil Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Tech Players; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; President, Tech Players; American Society of Civil Engineers; Alpha Psi Omega.



CAROL LEO SHOCKEY

"Carol"

MARTINSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Football, Track, Baseball, and Basketball; Business Club; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Varsity Football, Basketball, and Track; Monogram Club; Business Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Varsity Football, Basketball, and Track; Monogram Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Business Club; West Virginia Club; Bachelor Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Band; Captain, Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track; President, Monogram Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Business Club; West Virginia Club; Bachelor Club.

MATTHEW J. SLOVIC

"Mike"

HOPEWELL, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Newman Club; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Newman Club; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Petersburg Club; Junior Ring Dance, Dance Committee.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Newman Club; Aeronautics Club; American Society Mechanical Engineers; Petersburg Club.



CHARLES TAYLOE SOUTHERN, JR.

"Hooks"

WELCH, WEST VIRGINIA

General Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; All-Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; All-Intramural Basketball; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Company Intramural Manager; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Co-Captain Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; All-Intramural Softball; Company Intramural Manager; Bachelor Club; German Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; West Virginia Club; Society of American Military Engineers.



ROBERT WALKER SOWDER

"Bobby"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Football; Chemistry Club; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Intramural Boxing Champion; Chemistry Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Chemistry Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Chemistry Club; Roanoke Club.





WILLIAM JACOB SOWDER

"Billy"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Business Club; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Business Club; Roanoke Club.



STUART CARTER STEELE

"Stuart"

SHENANDOAH, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.



ROBERT WILLIAM STEWART, JR.

"Cochey"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Civil Engineers; Aeronautics Club; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Company G; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Society of Civil Engineers; Aeronautics Club; Norfolk Club.

JOHN BURTON STYLES

"Bart"

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Petersburg Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; American Society of Civil Engineers; Petersburg Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; American Society of Civil Engineers; Petersburg Club.
SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery N; American Society of Civil Engineers; Petersburg Club.



FRED ALLEN SUMPTER

"Indian"

INDIAN VALLEY, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Life Saving Corps.
JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Life Saving Corps; Southwest Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Captain, Life Saving Corps; Southwest Virginia Club; Senior Manager, Freshman Track; Monogram Club.



RICHARD LACY SURATT

"Dick"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

General Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Track; Freshman Boxing Team.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Track.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Vice President, Hampton Roads Club; Cheer Leader.
SENIOR—First Sergeant, Battery O; President, Hampton Roads Club; Cheer Leader; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Intramural Track.





JAMES ALBIN SWANEY

"Sweeney"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Freshman Track; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Norfolk Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; All-Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Private, Battery L; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Society of Industrial Engineers; Norfolk Club.



JAMES SOLOMON TATE

"Solomon"

GATE CITY, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Football; German Club; Tennessee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; German Club; Tennessee Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Tennessee Club.

SENIOR—Major, First Battalion Staff; Intramural Football; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; German Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; President, Tennessee Club; Treasurer, Senior Class.



JOSEPH STUART TERRELL

"Joe"

BUCKNER, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company A; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Piedmont Club.

ANDREW TESSMAN

"Andy"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Freshman Football; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Research and Development Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton Roads Club.



DONALD CRENSHAW TIMBERLAKE

"D. C."

ELLERSON, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Wrestling; 4-H Club; Richmond Club; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Junior Manager, Boxing; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Vice President American Society of Agricultural Engineers; President, Richmond Club.



CLEMENCE PAUL TOKARZ

"Tokie"

PORT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

General Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Tidewater Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Mid-Tidewater Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Mid-Tidewater Club; Aeronautics Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Society of American Military Engineers; President, Mid-Tidewater Club.





WOODROW WILSON TURNER

"W. W."

COOTES STORE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Bridgewater College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Freshman Track; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.



RAYMOND HERBERT VANDENBERG

"Ray"

HAWTHORNE, NEW JERSEY

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Yankee Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Yankee Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Yankee Club.



THOMAS CARTER VAUGHAN

"Tommy"

AMELIA, VIRGINIA

Ceramic Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Freshman Track; American Ceramic Society; Mid-Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; American Ceramic Society; Mid-Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; American Ceramic Society; Mid-Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; American Ceramic Society; Mid-Virginia Club.

LEO ARTHUR VECELLIO

"Johnson"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Football, Boxing; Intramural Boxing, Track; President, Freshman Class; Student Finance Board; Executive Committee; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company E; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Intramural Track; President, Sophomore Class; Student Finance Board; Executive Committee; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company E; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Intramural Track; President, Junior Class; Student Finance Board; Executive Committee; Omicron Delta Kappa; Honor Court; Social Activities Committee; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Chairman, Ring Committee; Co-Leader, Ring Dance; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Major, Second Battalion Staff; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Intramural Track; President, Corps of Cadets; Student Finance Board; Omicron Delta Kappa; Honor Court; President, Senate; Social Activities Committee; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Student Activities Building Committee; West Virginia Club.

JOSEPH PAUL VENEZIA

"Fighting Joe Hooker," "Moe"

TUXEDO, NEW YORK

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers; Yankee Club; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers; Yankee Club; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; All-Intramural Basketball, Softball; Junior Intramural Manager; American Society of Civil Engineers; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Honorary Member, West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Senior Intramural Manager; American Society of Civil Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Honorary Member, West Virginia Club.

OTIS RAY VERNON

"O. R."

VICTORIA, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; President, Saber Club; Mid-Virginia Club.





ELLIOTT PARKER VEST, JR.

"Vest"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Richmond Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private; Battery I; Business Club; Richmond Club.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Business Club; Richmond Club.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Business Club; Senate; Richmond Club.



ALVAN GRAYSON WALKER, JR.

"Cookie"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Roanoke Club.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling Champion; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Roanoke Club.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Varsity Wrestling; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Roanoke Club.
 SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Varsity Wrestling; Editorial Board, *Virginia Tech*; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Treasurer, Roanoke Club.



WILLIAM MELVILLE WALKER

"Bill"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

- FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.
 SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; P. H. E. D.; Intramural Swimming, Track, Wrestling.
 JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; P. H. E. D.; Intramural Wrestling, Football; Varsity Swimming, Track; Monogram Club.
 SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Varsity Swimming; Sigma Delta Psi; Monogram Club.

JAMES CATESBY WARE

"Goon"

DUNNSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Mid-Tidewater Club; President, Junior Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Y. M. C. A.; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Secretary, Mid-Tidewater Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; President, Mid-Tidewater Club; Y. M. C. A.; Circulation Manager, *The Virginia Tech Engineer*; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company G; President, Y. M. C. A.; Mid-Tidewater Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa.



WILLIAM HARRISON WEDDLE

"Bill"

EAST RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Company G; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.



VICTOR WENDELL WHITE

"Vic"

FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Freshman Football; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Baseball; American Society of Civil Engineers; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; American Society of Civil Engineers; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery N; American Society of Civil Engineers; Saber Club; Capitol Club.





WILLIE CONDREY WHITE

"Whitie"

FINE CREEK MILLS, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club;
F. F. A.



JAMES OLIVER WIGGS, JR.

"Jimmy"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Norfolk Club; Intramural Wrestling, Football, Swimming.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Norfolk Club; Intramural Football, Swimming.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Norfolk Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; Norfolk Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.



WILLIAM WYCHE WILKINS, JR.

"Dud"

TURBEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.

PAUL PRESTON WILSON

"P. P."

GATE CITY, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Tennessee Club; Senate.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; German Club; Senate; Tennessee Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Omicron Delta Kappa; Treasurer, Tennessee Club; Secretary, Senate.

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Adjutant, Regimental Staff; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; German Club; Tennessee Club.



WINSTON BARTH WINE

"Bulldog"

MT. SIDNEY, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Assistant Manager, Football; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Assistant Manager, Football; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Monogram Club; Manager, Varsity Football; Intramural Manager, Company F; Bachelor Club.



ISADORE WOLFSON

"Izzy"

GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Business Club; Lord Reading Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Rifle Team; Capitol Club; Business Club; Lord Reading Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Capitol Club; Business Club; Lord Reading Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Capitol Club; Business Club; Lord Reading Club.





EDWARD EPHRAIM WOOD

"Ed"

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Varsity Tennis; German Club; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery K; Varsity Tennis; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Seminole Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery K; Captain, Varsity Tennis; German Club; Bachelor Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Seminole Club; Monogram Club.



HENRY WISE WOOD, JR.

"Wood"

SHAWSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Battery N; Biology Club; Roanoke Club.



FRANK BUFORD WRAY

"Blondie"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Track; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Track; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.

ROBERT REAVES WRIGHT, JR.

"Bob"

HEWLETT, VIRGINIA

Agriculture Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Secretary, F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Vice President, F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club.



MELVIN JACOB ZWEIG

"Zuk"

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Metallurgical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Football; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volley Ball; Mineral Club; Capitol Club; Lord Reading Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Junior Varsity Football; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Bowling, Volley Ball, Baseball, and Track; Mineral Club; Monogram Club; Capitol Club; Lord Reading Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Varsity Swimming; Monogram Club; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, and Football; American Society for Metals; Engineering Council; Capitol Club; Lord Reading Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Varsity Swimming; Monogram Club; Intramural Bowling, Baseball, and Football; Tau Beta Pi; American Society for Metals; Society of American Military Engineers; Capitol Club; President, Lord Reading Club.



... we'll greet you with a
glad returning,
You're the pride of
V. P. I.

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

JUNIOR CLASS HISTORY

ENTERING Tech with the largest group ever to assemble as a class at V. P. I. the '39 Freshmen followed the involuntary path of all freshmen and were soon initiated into the ways and means of the so-called "Misters."

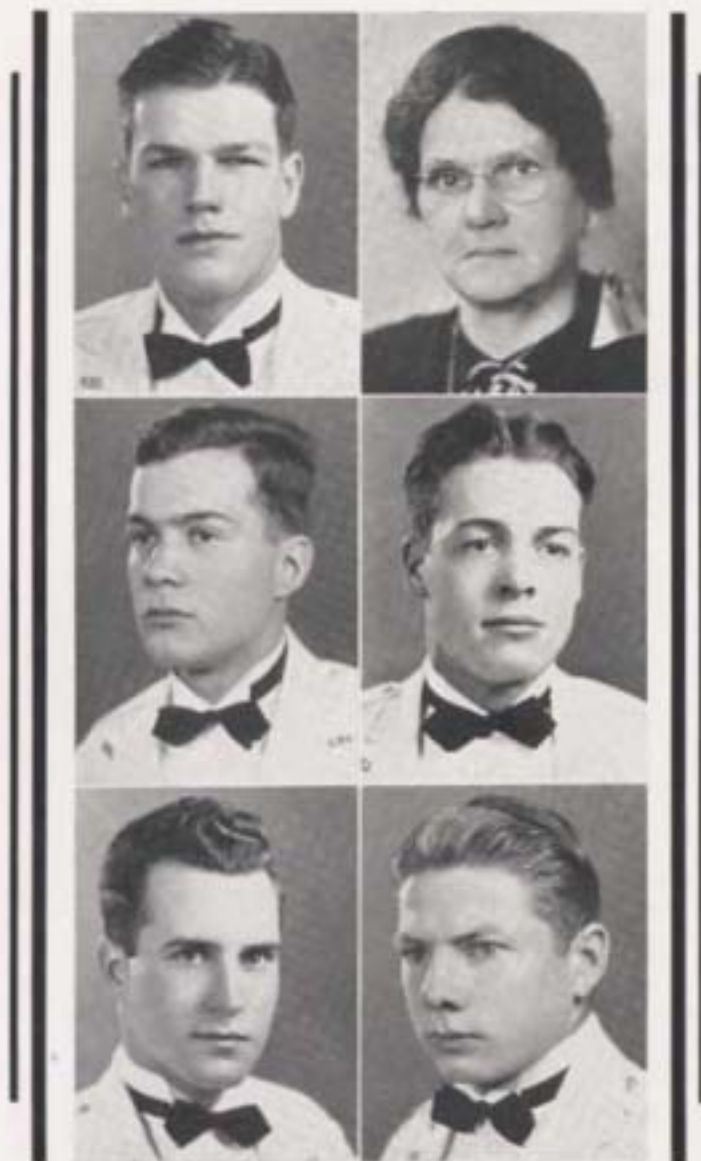
The Class became more organized as the Thirty-Niners learned to loosen up and congenialize with fellow classmates; a set of officers were elected to form the figurehead to guide the youngsters in their stormy freshman year. J. W. Ruby was given the honor of heading the Class with J. R. Belcher, Vice President; W. E. Leckie, Secretary; S. F. Barnes, Treasurer; and J. S. Hill, Sergeant-at-Arms, assisting him in his managerial role.

Spring turned to summer and the eyes of the '39 crew turned to black belts and more "Misters." Grown-up freshmen began to assume sophisticated airs and, with pained boredom, unbended enough to instruct the wide-eyed '40's in the life of being a Techman. This year, Jack Ruby again held the reigns for the '39 bandwagon, having as his subordinates S. F. Barnes, Vice President; W. E. Leckie, Secretary; and P. A. Sykes, Treasurer.

Halting its impetuous dash to graduation at the half-way mark, the Class of '39 stopped to revue and prevue. Almost half of its original members had dropped out; shadows of new and pleasurable experiences loomed in the foreground. Ring Dance, R. O. T. C. Camp, the responsibilities and leadership of Seniordom, all merged from the infinite future into near actualities.

The present Junior Class had arrived at its zenith. A new set of officers, headed by Neil Wood, took charge as follows: J. R. Belcher, Vice President; F. L. Oliver, Secretary; Guy MacLaughlin, Treasurer; M. O. Bradshaw, Assistant Treasurer; and A. S. Miller, Sergeant-at-Arms.

Plans for a perfect ring dance were formulated and achieved. Coordinating the military Juniors and the out-of-military Juniors in a beautiful figure, resplendent in glistening white and silver, the young Seniors passed through their arch of expectation, received their ring from their chosen one, took their reward, and marched slowly back to the strains of "Tech Triumph" as one of the greatest events in the history of young manhood at Tech passed into memories.



OFFICERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS

N. S. WOOD
President

J. R. BELCHER
Vice President

G. McLAUGHLIN, Jr.
Treasurer

MRS. C. E. WOOD
Sponsor

F. L. OLIVER
Secretary

A. S. MILLER
Sergeant-at-Arms

THE 1938 BUGLE



D. W. ALEXANDER
Hot Springs, Virginia

R. T. ALEXANDER
Fairfield, Virginia

I. B. ANDERSON
Charlottesville, Virginia

C. H. ARMENTROUT
Clifton Forge, Virginia

W. E. AUSTIN
Richmond, Virginia

M. T. BALL
Gloucester, Virginia

S. F. BARNES
Scottsburg, Virginia

W. P. BARNES
Stuart, Virginia

W. J. BATTISON, Jr.
Canton, N. C.

G. BAZACO
Richmond, Virginia

J. R. BELCHER
Petersburg, Virginia

T. W. BELT
Manassas, Virginia

J. A. BEODDY, Jr.
Roanoke, Virginia

J. D. BRADDOCK
Bristol, Tennessee

G. L. BRASHEARS
Winchester, Virginia

R. W. BRIGGS
Long Island, New York

E. R. BROWN
Arlington, Virginia

J. C. BROWN
Buchanan, Virginia

R. L. BROWN
Richmond, Virginia
R. J. BURSEY
Clifton Forge, Virginia
T. M. BUSH, Jr.
Vinton, Virginia



T. M. BUTLER
Poquoson, Virginia
A. B. CAMERON
Cranford, New Jersey
H. M. CARTER
Newport News, Virginia



H. P. CHAPMAN
Roanoke, Virginia
W. B. CHELLIS
East Orange, New Jersey
R. I. CHOATE
Galax, Virginia



R. L. CLEMENTS
Nelson, Virginia
D. J. COLEMAN
Culpeper, Virginia
E. C. COMPTON
Troy, Virginia



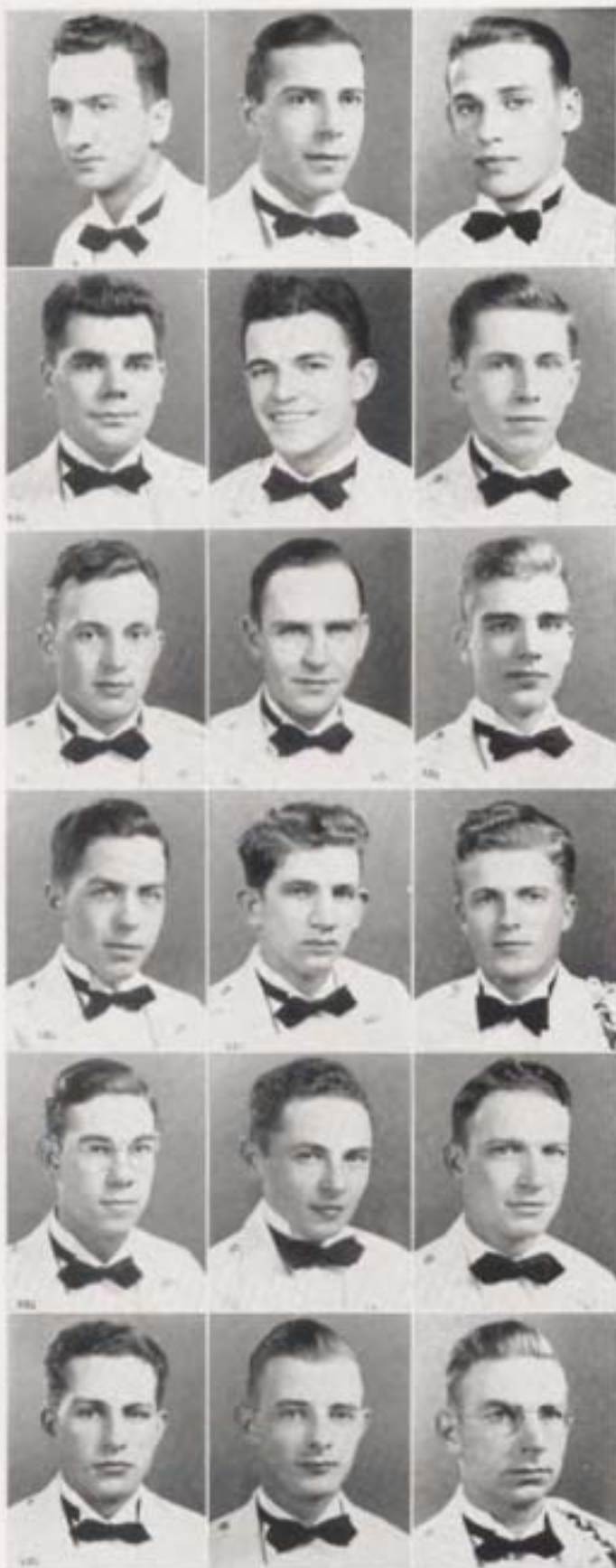
C. H. CUTHBERT, IV
Petersburg, Virginia
S. S. DANN, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia
A. B. DAVIS
Reedville, Virginia



J. W. DAVIS
Petersburg, Virginia
J. V. DeBERGH
Washington, D. C.
A. J. DeBIASI
Richmond, Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE



M. D. DODD
Front Royal, Virginia
R. W. DOLLINS
Covington, Virginia
S. B. DONAHOE
Richmond, Virginia

R. J. DORAN
Watertown, New York
W. M. DOWDY
Princeton, West Virginia
O. W. DRAINE
Walkerton, Virginia

B. F. DURVIN
Moseley, Virginia
L. G. EVANS
Suffolk, Virginia
T. F. FARRAR
Lynchburg, Virginia

R. B. FARRELL
Portsmouth, Virginia
W. D. FEAGIN
Bristol, Virginia
J. C. FEARS
Cooper, Virginia

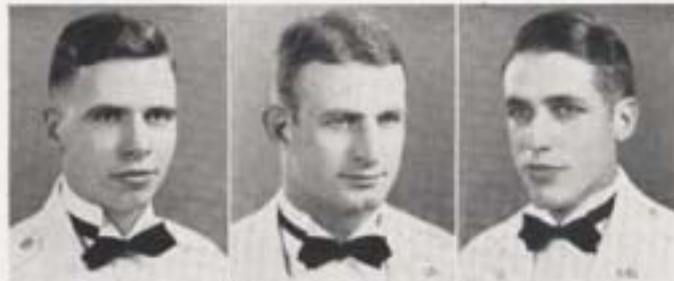
G. S. FIELD, Jr.
Stony Creek, Virginia
H. FELDMAN
Washington, D. C.
B. B. FERGUSON, Jr.
Churchland, Virginia

W. F. FOLKES, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia
C. E. FUQUA
Bluefield, West Virginia
L. H. FUTRELL, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia

S. M. GARBER, Jr.
Waynesboro, Virginia

J. A. GAUGLER
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

W. M. GAUNT, Jr.
Berryville, Virginia



J. R. GEE, Jr.
Kenbridge, Virginia

J. N. GIBSON, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

D. W. GLENN
Pulaski, Virginia



N. E. GOLDBLATT
Norfolk, Virginia

J. S. GOODE
Winchester, Virginia

P. H. GOULDMAN, Jr.
Horners, Virginia



W. A. GRIGG
Purdy, Virginia

W. S. GRIZZARD
Drewryville, Virginia

J. B. GROVE, Jr.
Dayton, Virginia



J. O. GUNTER
Evington, Virginia

H. A. GYGI
Norfolk, Virginia

R. D. HAMBRICK
Northfork, West Virginia



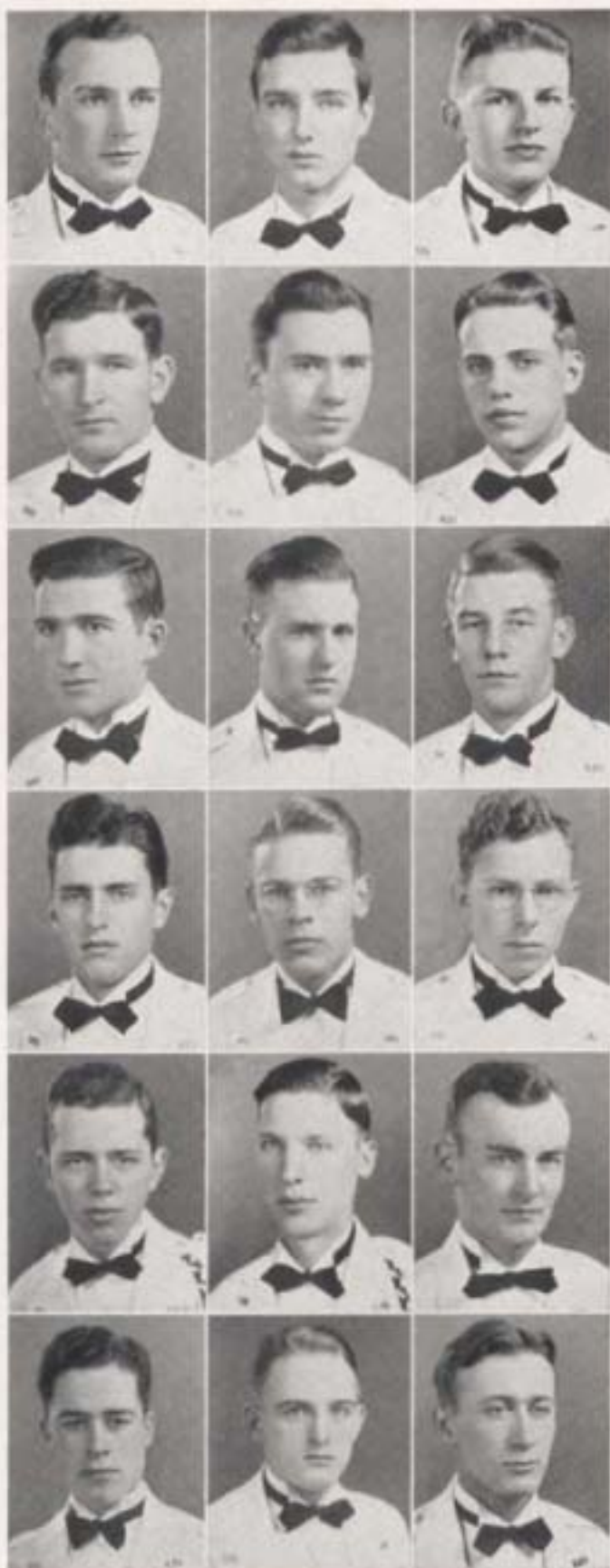
J. A. HAMER
Norfolk, Virginia

O. L. HARGIS, Jr.
Cape Charles, Virginia

W. F. HARRELL, Jr.
Portsmouth, Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE



C. J. HAVLICEK
Roselle Park, New Jersey

S. K. HEARD, Jr.
Lynchburg, Virginia

W. C. HEARD, Jr.
Danville, Virginia

J. S. HILL
Amherst, Virginia

J. E. HOLLAND
Holland, Virginia

W. S. HOUSMAN
Bluefield, West Virginia

M. E. INGE, Jr.
Blackstone, Virginia

F. D. IRVING, Jr.
Cartersville, Virginia

W. L. JEFFRIES
Mullens, West Virginia

R. A. JENKINS
Windsor, Virginia

R. S. JOHNSON
Warrenton, Virginia

G. P. JONES, Jr.
Esmont, Virginia

G. W. JONES, Jr.
Red Star, West Virginia

MARTIN C. JONES
Lynchburg, Virginia

R. W. KASH, Jr.
Lynchburg, Virginia

H. R. KEISTER, Jr.
Wheeling, West Virginia

D. J. KELLY
Warrenton, Virginia

J. J. KELLY
Getts, Virginia

R. O. KIDD
Bedford, Virginia
J. M. KIEFER
Charlottesville, Virginia
E. S. KING
Diputanta, Virginia



J. K. KIRKMAN
Palaski, Virginia
W. R. A. KLEYSFEUBER
Alexandria, Virginia
H. L. KNIGHT
Buffalo Ridge, Virginia



T. C. LACKS
Clover, Virginia
W. S. LAFON
Roanoke, Virginia
N. C. LANCASTER
Martinsville, Virginia



W. M. LAND, Jr.
Emporia, Virginia
G. A. LANKFORD, Jr.
Capron, Virginia
W. E. LECKIE
Welch, West Virginia



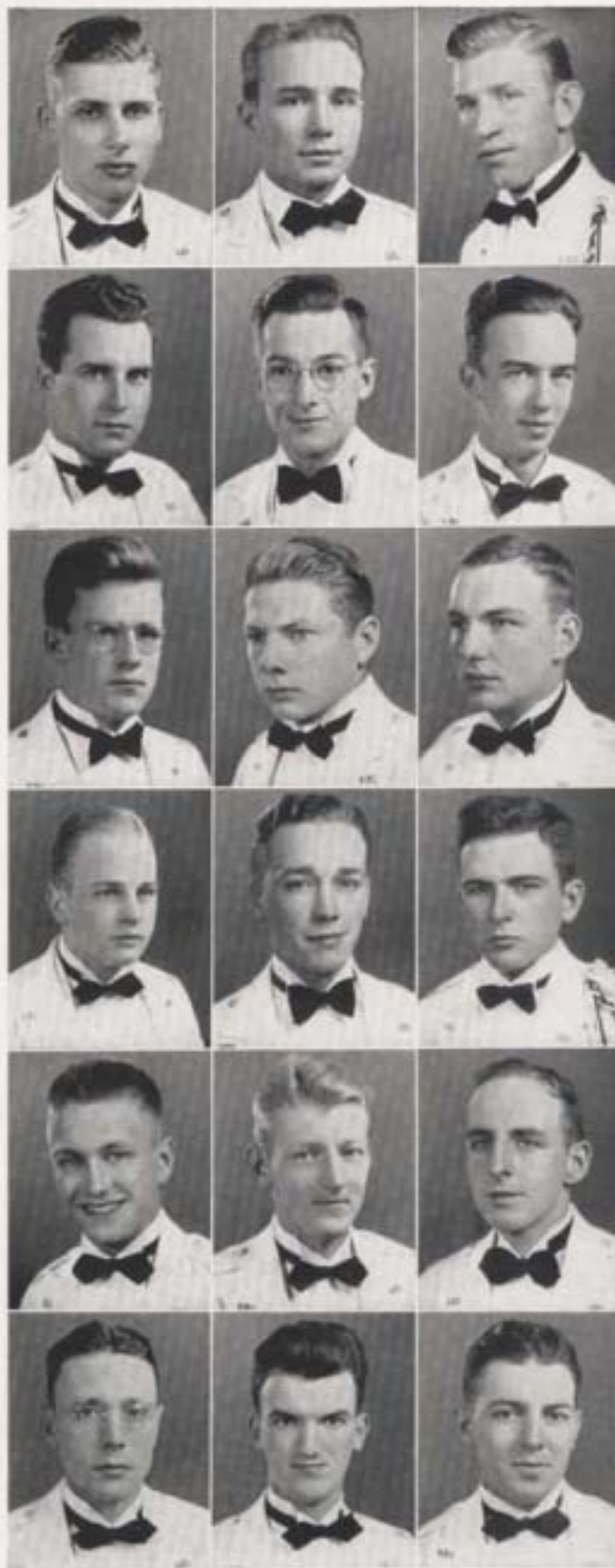
W. R. LIFSEY, Jr.
Emporia, Virginia
G. C. LIGON, Jr.
Baltimore, Maryland
B. A. LIPSCOMB
Covington, Virginia



J. C. LOVE
Kenbridge, Virginia
R. J. LUNSFORD
East Falls Church, Virginia
C. R. LYNCH, Jr.
Lebanon, Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE



T. L. McCALEB, Jr.
Covington, Virginia

C. A. McCLAUGHERTY
Pearisburg, Virginia

B. McKINNEY
Pikeville, Kentucky

G. McLAUGHLIN, Jr.
Lynchburg, Virginia

F. R. McQUILKIN
Roanoke, Virginia

R. J. MATTHEWS, Jr.
Victoria, Virginia

A. M. MAXWELL
Mt. Kisco, New York

A. S. MILLER
Hampton, Virginia

E. P. MILLER
Bristol, Tennessee

R. A. MOFFETT
Staunton, Virginia

H. J. MOODY
Chester, Virginia

S. T. MOORE, Jr.
Radcliffe, Virginia

R. S. MORECOCK
Virginia Beach, Virginia

R. C. NEALE
Richmond, Virginia

J. D. NEWELL
Richmond, Virginia

W. H. NICHOLS
Washington, D. C.

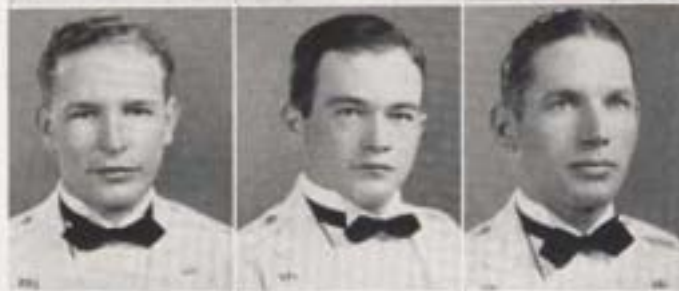
N. H. NIX
Whitmans, West Virginia

J. W. OBENSHAIN
Buchanan, Virginia

F. L. OLIVER
Lynchaven, Virginia
W. T. PARKER, Jr.
Homeville, Virginia
W. P. PEARSALL
Richmond, Virginia



J. D. PECK, Jr.
Summersville, West Virginia
A. H. PHILLIPS
Evington, Virginia
F. M. PIERCE
Suffolk, Virginia



J. H. POWELL
Petersburg, Virginia
H. B. POWERS
South Hill, Virginia
S. C. POWERS
Kingston, West Virginia



J. C. REES, III
Petersburg, Virginia
J. O. RIDER
Roanoke, Virginia
J. G. ROBERTS, Jr.
Windsor, Virginia



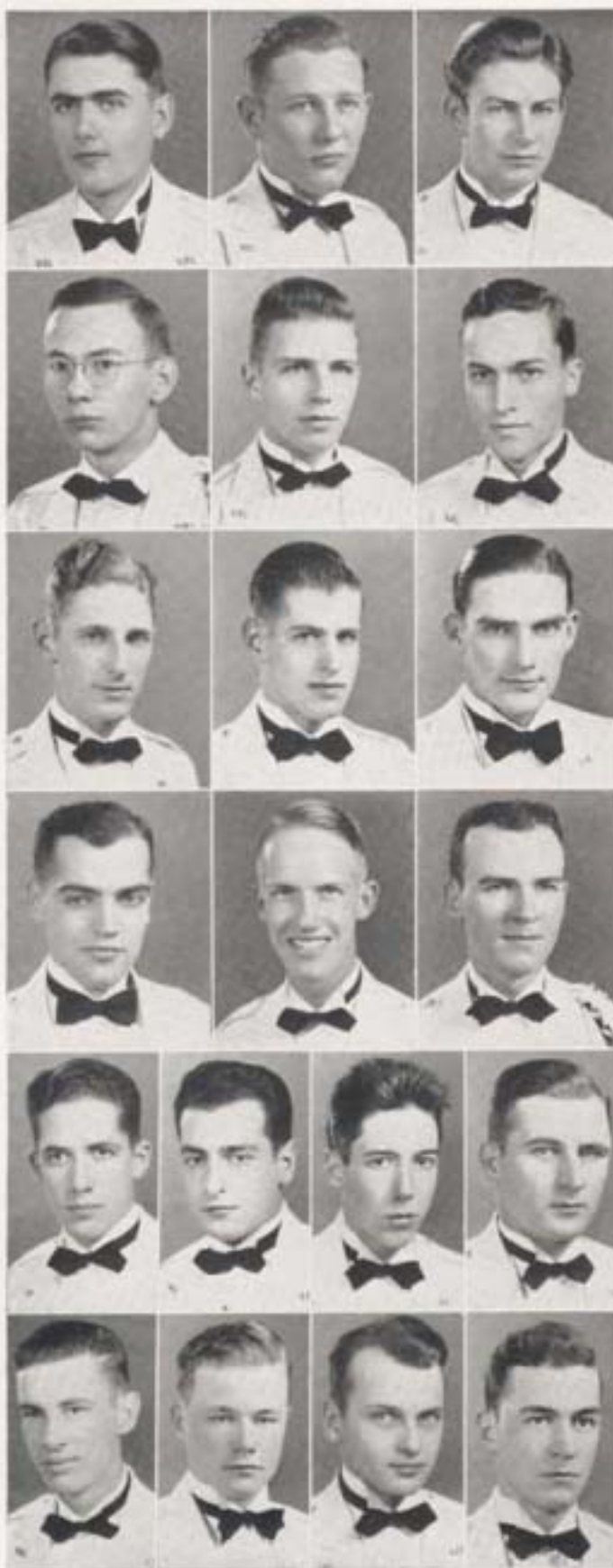
J. W. RUBY
Mullens, West Virginia
H. S. RUSH, Jr.
Langley Field, Virginia
B. N. SCHEUER
Front Royal, Virginia



R. W. SCOTT
Bland, Virginia
K. L. SEAY
Norfolk, Virginia
R. L. SHAW, Jr.
East Hampton, Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE



J. L. SIMON
Tappahannock, Virginia

W. T. SLAUGHTER
Reedville, Virginia

J. D. SLUSHER
Floyd, Virginia

C. M. SMITH, Jr.
Hilton Village, Virginia

J. R. SNOW
Hilton Village, Virginia

W. B. SPANGLER
Fries, Virginia

J. A. SPIVEY
Windsor, Virginia

J. H. STARKEY, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

G. J. STONEMAN, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

H. W. STULTING
Huntington, West Virginia

W. E. SWARTZ
Clifton Forge, Virginia

P. A. SYKES
Danville, Virginia

G. R. TALCOTT
Richmond, Virginia

V. T. TERRIBLE
Brooklyn, N. Y.

R. L. THAYER, Jr.
Darien, Connecticut

H. R. THOMAS
Drewryville, Virginia

W. C. THORNTON
Stony Creek, Virginia

W. B. TRIVITT, Jr.
Georges Fork, Virginia

W. N. TROW
Warrenton, Virginia

H. J. TURNER
Martha Gap, Virginia

E. C. VAUGHAN
Stevensville, Virginia

T. L. VITULLO
Brooklyn, New York

E. J. WALLACE, Jr.
Peterburg, Virginia



WILLIAM WATTS
Roanoke, Virginia

J. A. WEAVER, Jr.
Remington, Virginia

W. M. WELCH
Roanoke, Virginia



H. C. WHITLOCK
Blackburg, Virginia

J. J. WHITTINGTON, Jr.
Exmore, Virginia

A. W. WILLIAMS
Lynchburg, Virginia



E. F. WILSON, Jr.
Wilkesburg, Pennsylvania

A. L. WOMACK
Richmond, Virginia

D. E. WOMELDORPH
Lottsville, Virginia



H. J. WOOD
Roanoke, Virginia

N. S. WOOD
Hampton, Virginia

G. Y. WORTHINGTON
Washington, D. C.

J. F. WRIGHT, Jr.
Abingdon, Virginia



E. H. WYNN
St. Charles, Virginia

J. H. WYNN
St. Charles, Virginia

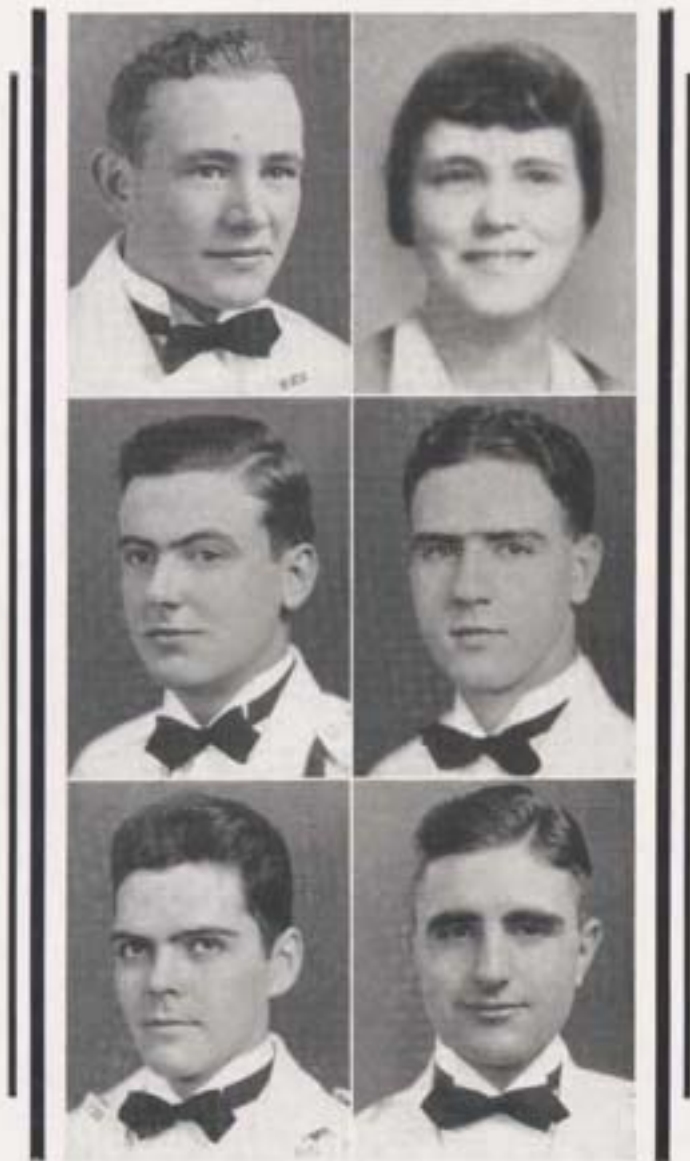
K. E. YELVERTON
Portsmouth, Virginia

J. W. YOWELL, Jr.
Calpeper, Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE





OFFICERS OF THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

J. B. VIA
President

C. F. FAISON, JR.
Vice President

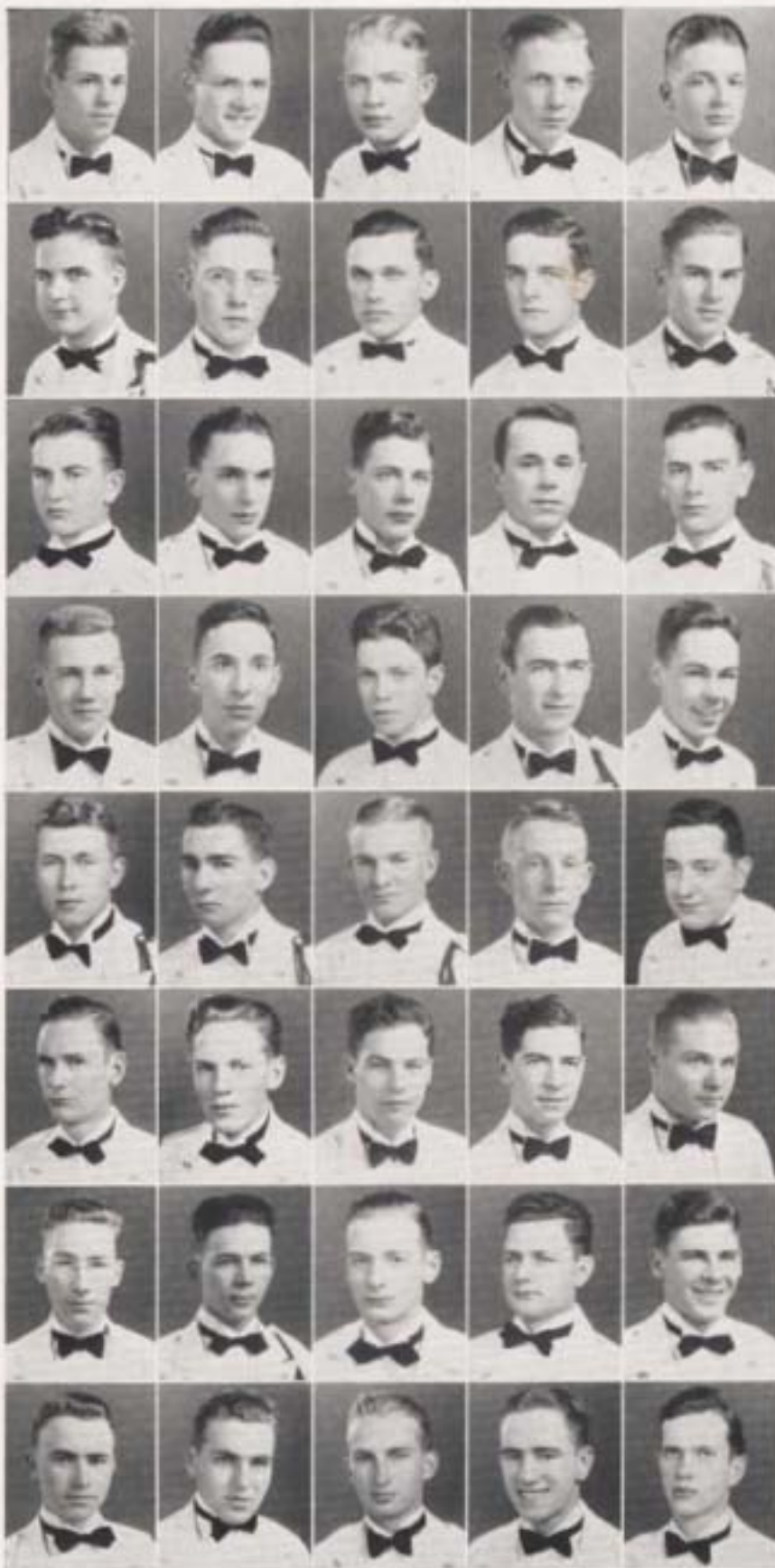
P. D. SLEEPER, JR.
Treasurer

MRS. B. S. VIA
Sponsor

M. P. LONG
Secretary

J. F. VANPELT, JR.
Sergeant-at-Arms

THE 1938 BUGLE



G. A. Ahalt
 H. T. Akers
 H. C. Amidon
 L. C. Angle, Jr.
 C. G. Armfield, Jr.

R. L. Armstrong
 J. P. Atkins
 J. A. Bailey, Jr.
 G. A. Barlow, Jr.
 C. W. H. Barnett

C. L. Basserman
 R. C. Baylor
 E. H. Bloom
 S. B. Boggs
 S. E. Bostack

E. L. Boyer, Jr.
 F. C. Brenner
 J. H. Brent, Jr.
 C. R. Brown
 K. V. Brugh, Jr.

H. M. Brumback
 G. S. Buchanan, Jr.
 T. W. Buchanan
 C. F. Burch, Jr.
 T. Z. Canters

C. G. Chambliss
 H. L. Chenault
 R. A. Cleek
 K. R. Cline
 M. R. Cobb

R. F. Cochran
 J. E. Cogle
 L. M. Cole, Jr.
 J. E. Collins
 W. S. Cowart, Jr.

H. Cox
 J. M. Cox
 M. K. Cox
 J. T. Craigs, Jr.
 A. D. Cross

M. D. Cunningham
 D. F. Dabney
 C. G. Daniel, Jr.
 H. S. Daniel
 R. W. Darden



F. W. Daugherty
 R. B. Davis, Jr.
 R. T. Davis, Jr.
 P. G. DeMuro
 J. R. Derflinger



H. A. Desaix
 J. W. Dryden
 N. L. Duncan
 J. S. Dunn
 W. E. Dunton



J. S. Elam
 C. F. Faison, Jr.
 W. L. Farrar
 R. F. Farrier
 R. M. Felton, Jr.



P. A. Ferrell
 E. D. Flowers, Jr.
 C. B. Fox, Jr.
 P. E. Frankfort
 C. Fugate



C. A. Fuller, Jr.
 M. P. Fustelle, Jr.
 R. G. Gardner
 L. C. Gates
 W. F. Genheimer, Jr.



J. M. Givens
 L. L. Givens
 W. P. Glover, Jr.
 A. J. Goldstein
 J. L. Gray



C. H. Gesham
 T. P. Griffith
 E. J. Hale
 W. F. Hale
 A. S. Hall



THE 1938 BUGLE



C. L. Hall
 L. Hammond, Jr.
 H. E. Hampton, Jr.
 L. F. Haney
 H. E. Hardaway

H. S. Harley
 R. S. Harpine
 J. W. Harrington
 W. N. Harris
 W. L. Hasty, Jr.

J. J. Hawkins, Jr.
 W. G. Hayes
 J. V. Hearn, Jr.
 M. Hearn
 O. P. Higgins, Jr.

L. H. Hildebrandt
 F. W. Hines
 H. H. Hines
 A. H. Hahlitzel
 C. J. Hoey

J. H. Hoge, Jr.
 R. S. Hoge
 W. S. Holland, Jr.
 H. A. Holmes
 I. G. Horner

J. A. Houser
 R. J. Hudgins
 C. W. Hutton
 J. G. Ivy
 F. L. Jackson

J. C. Jackson
 F. C. Jennings, Jr.
 W. L. Jinkins
 E. P. Johnson
 J. H. Johnson

C. M. Jones
 C. R. S. Jones
 K. K. Jones, Jr.
 J. G. Kaplan
 F. J. Kardys

W. E. Keeney
 W. G. Ketton
 J. E. Keyser, Jr.
 W. D. Kinell, Jr.
 D. W. Kirkpatrick



L. A. Knighton
 C. Everett Kountz
 E. C. Lacy, Jr.
 G. B. Lancaster
 L. B. Lane



T. N. Langhorne
 D. E. Latane
 C. W. Lewey
 W. H. Ligon
 S. L. Lockhart, Jr.



M. P. Long
 R. E. Luke
 F. J. Lund
 G. L. Lyle, Jr.
 W. T. McClelland



T. L. McCorkle
 C. F. McCue
 C. P. McCue
 E. R. McDaniel, Jr.
 W. T. McLemore



W. S. McNeer
 W. B. McSpadden
 W. W. Mabe
 J. W. Mann
 W. E. Mason



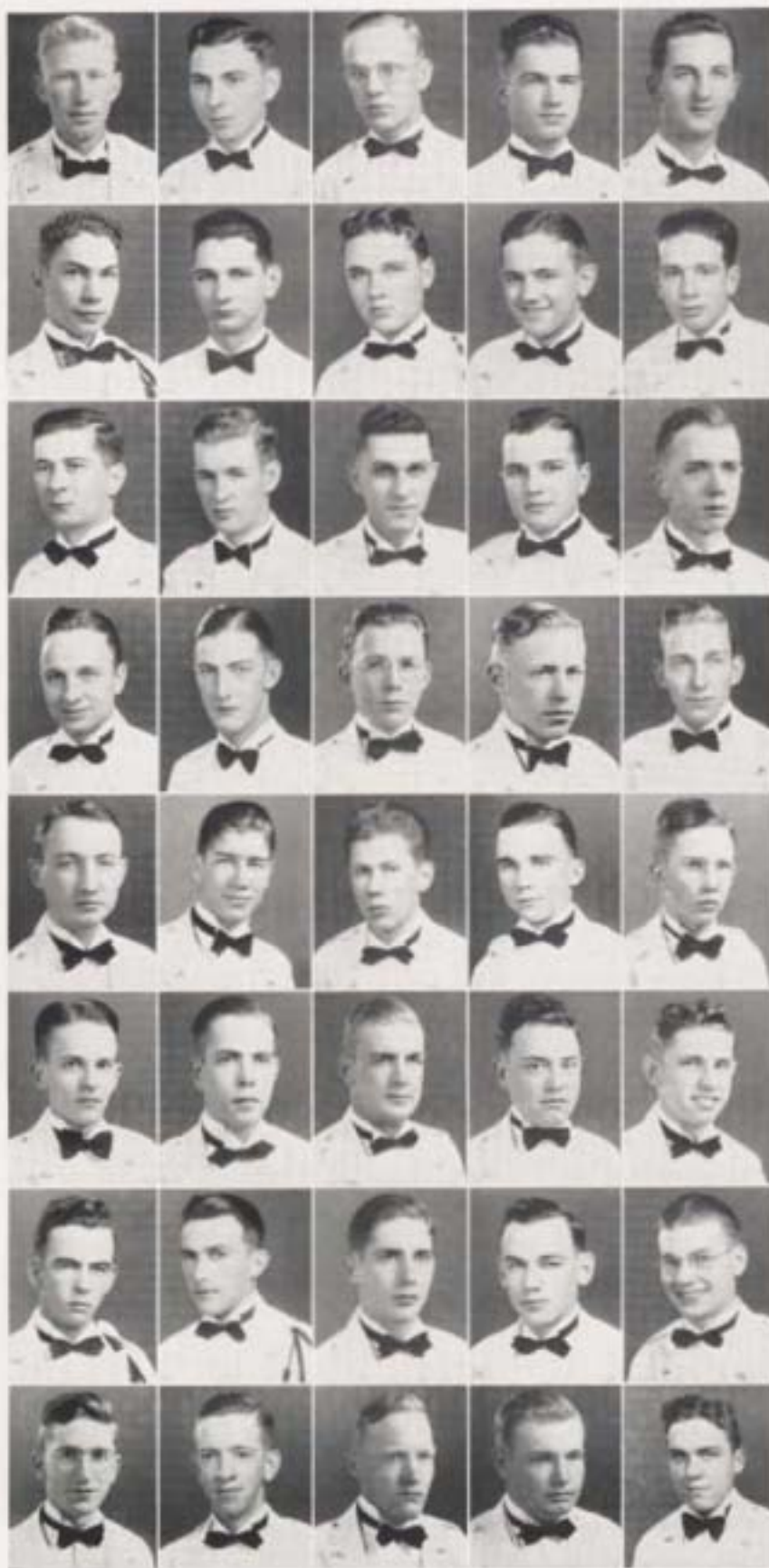
E. M. Mathews
 R. W. Menefee
 J. G. Miller, III
 J. L. Miller
 P. A. Milleson



D. L. Mills
 J. F. Minton, Jr.
 W. N. Mobley
 J. L. Montague, Jr.
 J. H. Moore, III



THE 1938 BUGLE



J. E. Morgan
 A. R. Morris, Jr.
 W. S. Neas
 W. F. Newman
 J. D. Nicholas, Jr.

V. S. Nicholm, Jr.
 S. B. Nickls, Jr.
 L. T. Nuckols, Jr.
 J. A. Obsochta
 K. M. O'Beyan

M. Obolanych
 J. F. Palmer
 C. T. Parcell, Jr.
 O. J. Parker
 T. P. Parker, Jr.

E. W. Parkins
 W. R. Payne
 K. C. Peck
 J. E. Pennypacker
 S. V. Philips

G. H. Pierpont
 D. M. Pitts
 M. H. Pusterfield
 E. E. Powers
 J. Pystlow

C. G. Price, Jr.
 R. T. Priddy
 B. H. Rakestraw, Jr.
 R. P. Ramey
 A. H. Ramsey

V. C. Randall, Jr.
 R. S. Ranic
 M. W. Redford
 C. M. Reed
 J. M. Rhoads

L. A. Rhoades
 N. N. Rigley
 N. B. Robins
 D. T. Rogers, Jr.
 J. G. Rogers

E. H. Rollis
 R. E. Rosenfeld
 C. E. Rothrock
 C. P. Rountree
 R. J. Rountree, Jr.



E. C. Rup
 S. B. Sadtler
 C. M. Schaefer, Jr.
 L. D. Schmuck, Jr.
 C. I. Sease, Jr.



R. L. Serbell
 W. T. Sergeant
 B. O. Severson
 R. L. Shaw, Jr.
 E. J. Shiflet



W. R. Shiflet, Jr.
 F. S. Shockey
 R. W. Sjogren
 W. E. Skelton
 P. D. Sleeper, Jr.



J. S. Sluser
 B. W. Smith
 H. C. Smith
 M. T. Smith, Jr.
 P. L. Smith



A. E. Snyder, Jr.
 H. W. Spangler
 E. T. Sparks
 C. B. Spillan, Jr.
 J. E. Spradling



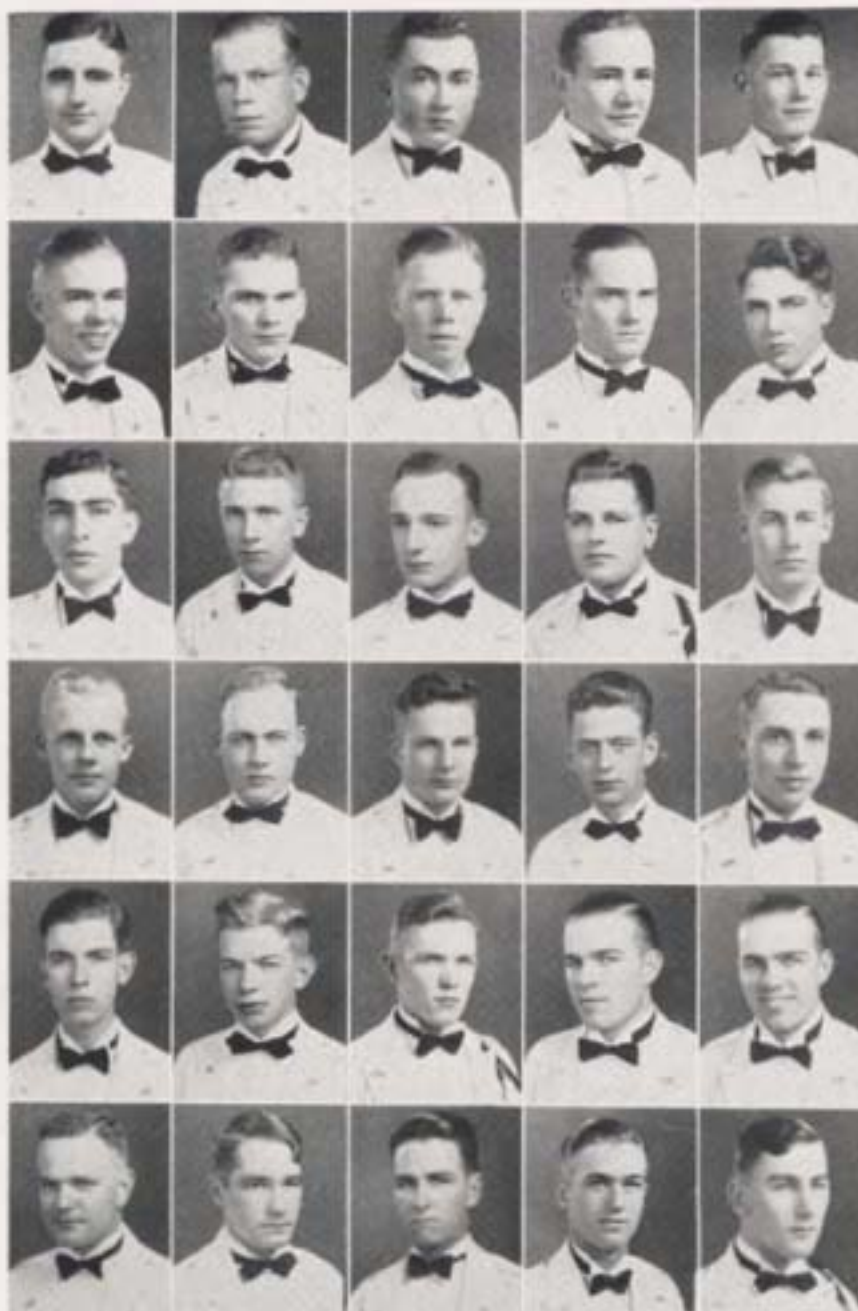
J. D. Spratt
 W. L. Stone
 D. R. Strobel
 C. V. Swanson
 R. G. Tesmer



E. F. Tokarz
 B. T. Trice
 O. M. Tuck
 E. S. Turner
 E. W. Tyler, Jr.



THE 1938 BUGLE



J. F. VanPelt, Jr.
E. M. Vass
C. M. Vaughan, Jr.
J. B. Via
E. R. Vick

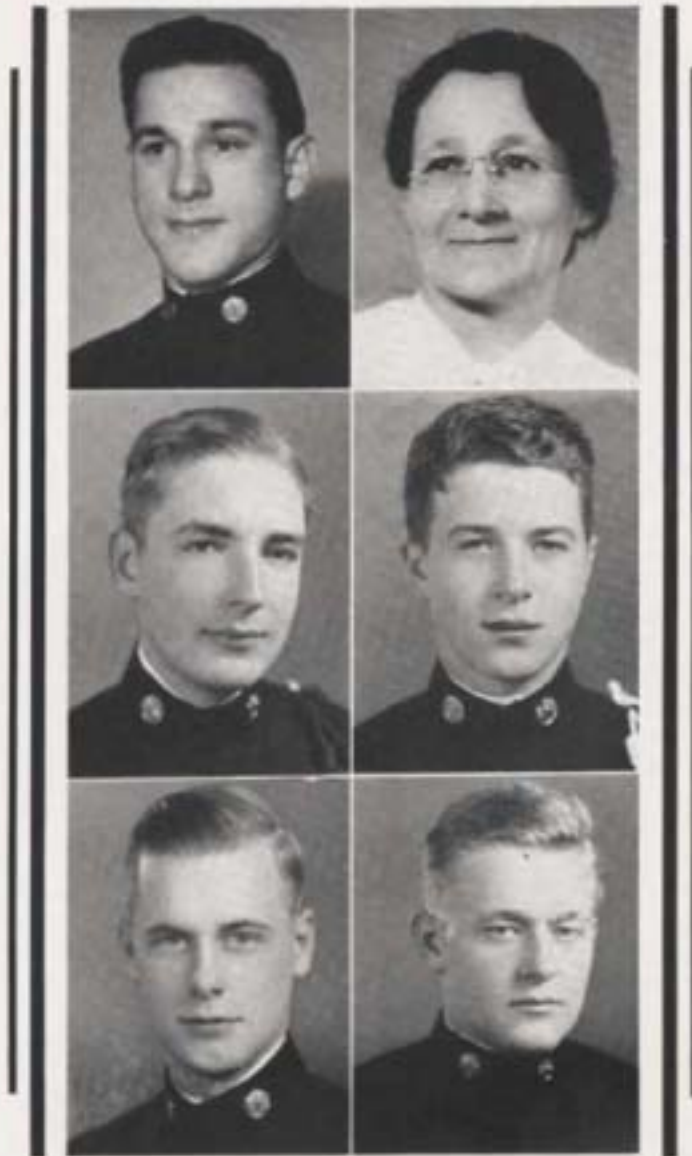
S. R. Wade
E. F. Wales
W. E. Wallace
J. E. Warren
W. R. Washington

B. J. Wasserman
W. M. Waters
B. C. Watkins
E. S. Waugh
J. G. Webb, Jr.

C. F. Weeks
E. E. White
O. A. White
W. T. White
W. P. Whitlock

A. L. Williams, Jr.
R. H. Williamson, Jr.
F. J. Wilson
J. D. Wilson
W. C. Wilson, Jr.

C. B. Wood
R. H. Wood, Jr.
P. D. Woodward
S. F. Wortman, Jr.
N. A. Wright



OFFICERS OF THE FRESHMAN CLASS

J. W. WOOLWINE, Jr.
President

K. S. HAFF
Vice President

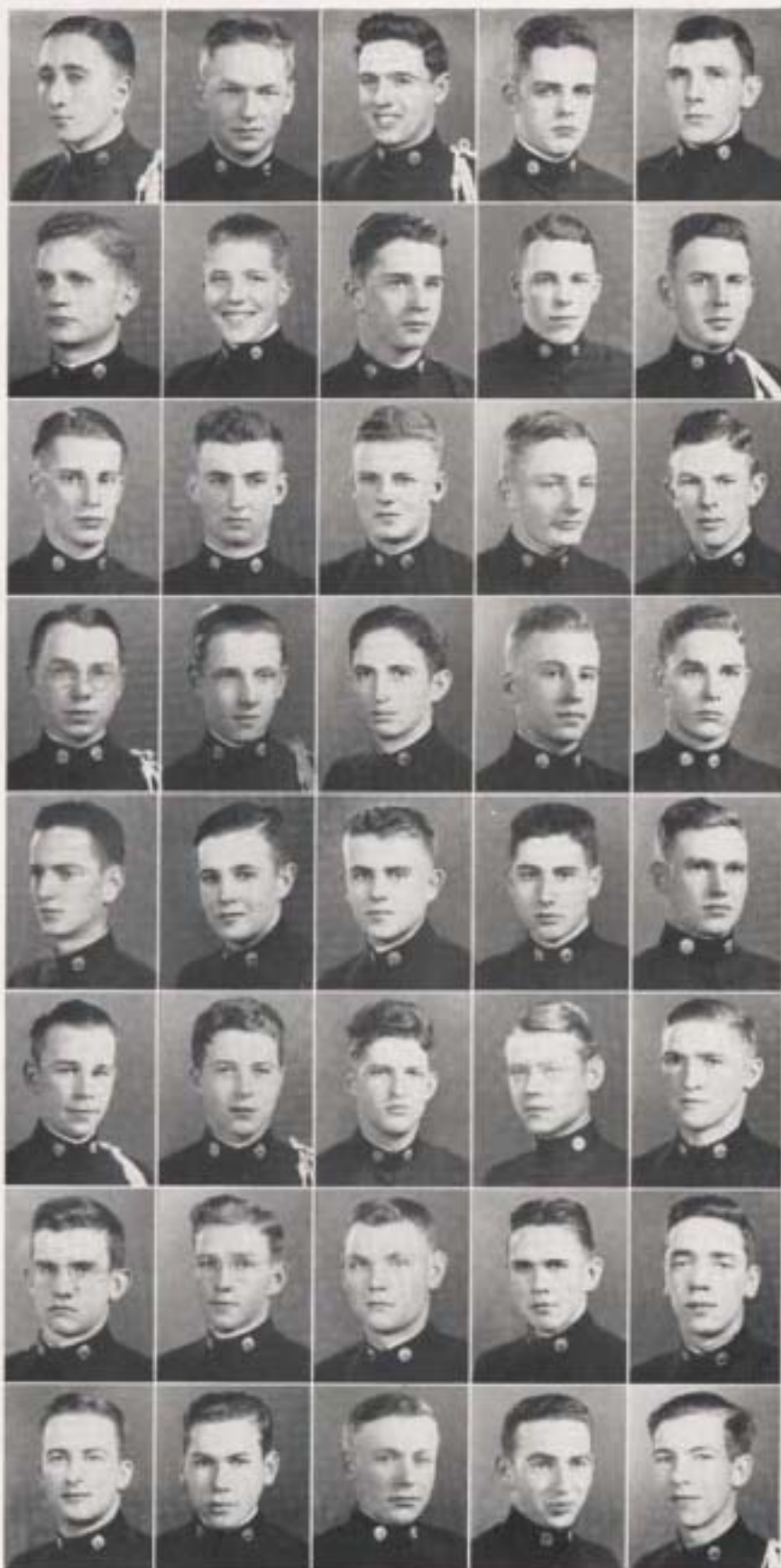
G. D. RUST
Treasurer

MRS. J. W. WOOLWINE
Sponsor

J. F. BELTON
Secretary

C. F. HANNABASS
Sergeant-at-Arms

THE 1938 BUGLE



I. Abel
 E. G. Adams
 M. E. Adams
 T. R. Adams
 J. H. Aldredge

 H. B. Alexander
 W. G. Alexson
 R. K. Allison, Jr.
 J. F. Almond
 J. B. Anderson, III

 H. S. Andrews, Jr.
 J. W. Armstrong
 M. J. Armstrong
 C. E. Arnold
 J. W. Asher

 H. S. Atwood
 L. C. Austin, Jr.
 R. H. Bailey
 R. P. Baird, Jr.
 W. T. Barns

 T. Barrow, Jr.
 E. E. Bates
 J. L. Baum, Jr.
 W. V. Bauserman
 J. E. Bear

 T. E. Bebout
 J. F. Belton
 J. G. Bernard
 C. E. Bertie
 R. N. Beville

 R. M. Biggs, Jr.
 C. B. Bise
 J. O. Blackwell
 S. G. Blankenhaker
 J. W. Blanton

 W. A. Blose
 C. W. Bonning
 B. K. Boone
 C. N. Bordwine
 W. K. Bouldin, Jr.

B. F. Bowles
 R. R. Boyd
 P. H. Boyette, Jr.
 F. L. Bradley
 W. S. Bradley



D. P. Branch, Jr.
 E. O. Bradhear
 R. T. Brewer
 B. D. Briggs
 G. F. Bondie, Jr.



L. R. Brothers
 C. S. Brown
 C. B. Brown, Jr.
 J. R. Brown
 J. Wilcox Brown



J. P. Buchanan
 R. L. Buchanan
 R. M. Buchanan
 R. P. Budd
 R. S. Burford, Jr.



J. G. Burns
 S. C. Burruss
 D. H. Caldwell
 M. L. Cannitz
 E. W. Carson



R. D. Carson
 R. F. Carter
 P. B. Casell
 J. T. Castles
 R. C. Cavendish



W. C. Chappell, Jr.
 L. G. Chase, Jr.
 L. E. Choate
 W. F. Claud
 C. C. Clay



J. G. Clay
 L. G. Coffey
 R. L. Coffey
 J. R. Coiner
 J. D. Coleman



THE 1938 BUGLE



J. E. Coleman
 J. C. Cone, Jr.
 H. E. Conrad
 W. O. Cooley
 W. L. Costly, Jr.

N. A. Coulter, Jr.
 W. A. Crafford
 W. O. Crandall
 J. J. Crawford
 W. F. Crigler

C. W. Crist, Jr.
 L. D. Crooks
 J. R. Dale, Jr.
 A. F. Davis
 H. M. Davis

T. L. Davis
 C. C. Day
 A. J. Deas, III
 J. G. DeBusk, Jr.
 T. R. Deming

G. W. Dickerson
 W. F. Dickinson
 J. C. Dieffenderfer
 P. C. Dodge
 W. B. Downey

B. I. Draper, Jr.
 B. Q. Dressler
 M. W. Duke
 P. G. Duncan
 R. M. Dunn, Jr.

R. N. Eckard
 S. O. Edmunds
 W. R. Edmunds, Jr.
 C. C. Edwards
 J. H. Elder, Jr.

M. Elin
 T. C. Elliott
 A. R. Eno, Jr.
 G. B. Estes
 W. E. Etheridge

W. C. Eubank
 C. R. Everett
 J. T. Faircloth, Jr.
 T. W. Fauntleroy
 F. M. Ferbee



A. T. Ferrin
 R. C. Figg
 J. H. Fix, Jr.
 J. S. Fixx
 D. O. Fleshman



J. W. Flippen
 W. H. Ford
 W. D. Fraher, Jr.
 L. A. Fravel
 J. B. Fugate



S. M. Gano
 A. H. Garnett, Jr.
 H. L. Garnett
 R. F. Gaston, Jr.
 G. G. Gibson, Jr.



T. C. Gibson
 C. G. Giddings, Jr.
 K. P. Giedd
 R. F. Giedd
 L. Y. Gillum



P. A. Glass, Jr.
 R. B. Goodman
 W. J. Gouldin
 E. Graham, Jr.
 W. L. Graham



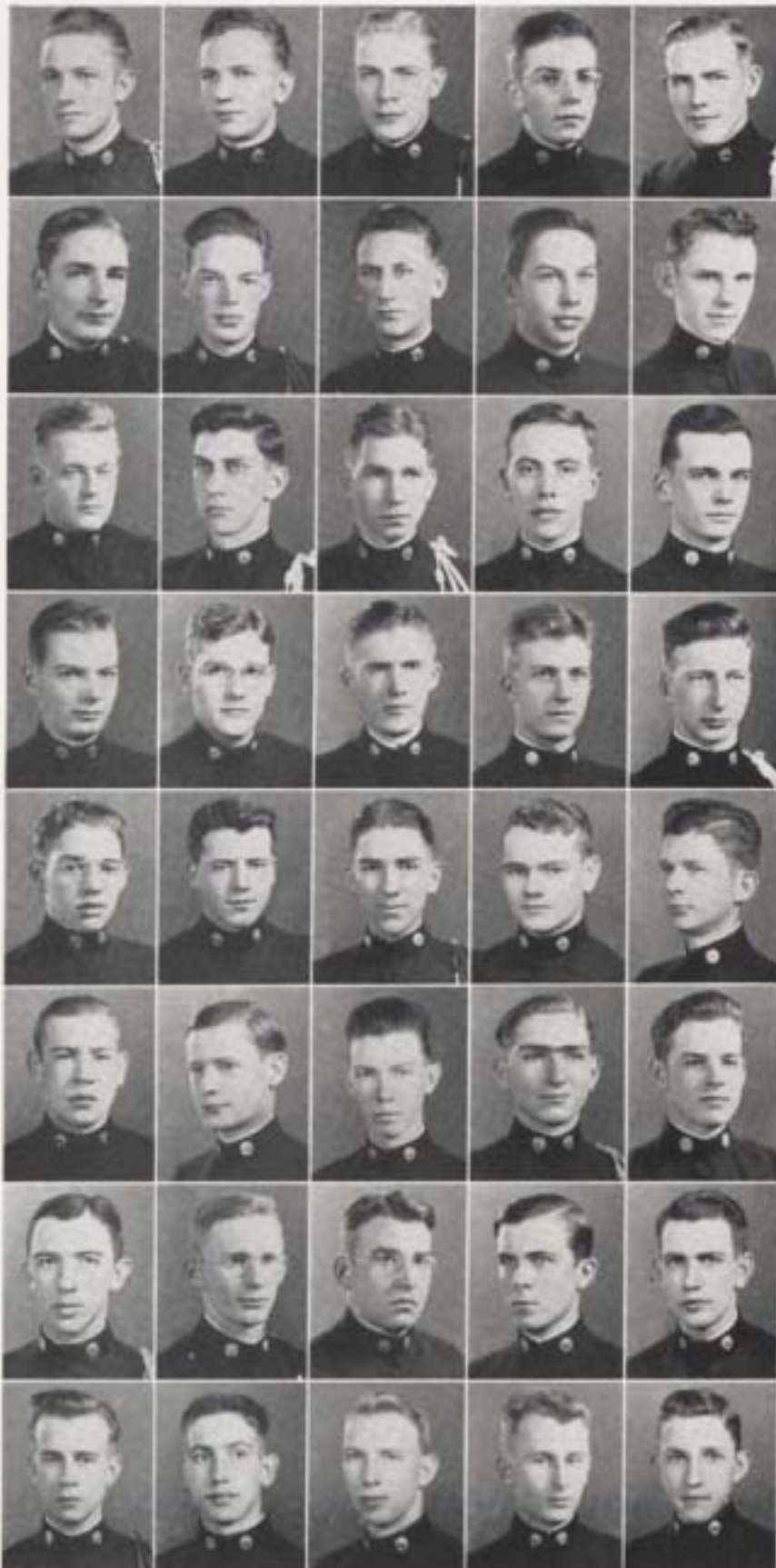
J. O. Graves
 R. P. Graves
 D. T. Gray
 I. Gray
 W. C. Gray



S. W. Green
 W. L. Green
 T. C. Grice
 H. F. Grimm
 F. S. Grof



THE 1938 BUGLE



W. K. Grogan
 J. H. Groselose, Jr.
 O. S. Gulbrandsen
 D. G. Gulnac
 J. L. Guthrie, Jr.

K. S. Hall
 H. C. Hall, Jr.
 W. M. Hall
 J. H. Hammack
 R. N. Hampton

C. F. Hannabass
 W. R. Hardin
 L. J. Hargroves
 C. A. Harper
 C. B. Harrell, Jr.

E. E. Harrison, Jr.
 J. W. Harrison
 B. B. Hawks, Jr.
 R. E. Heltzel
 B. H. Henshall, Jr.

F. L. Hender
 E. A. Hesley
 L. E. Hinkle
 R. H. Hinnant
 R. W. Holland

A. H. Holloway, Jr.
 B. W. Hopkins
 J. W. Horns, Jr.
 J. H. Hounsell
 J. W. Howe

E. M. Howell
 J. A. Howell, Jr.
 W. H. Howell, Jr.
 W. W. Hubbard, Jr.
 C. E. Hubbs

C. H. Hudson, Jr.
 E. C. Huffman
 J. B. Huffman
 C. M. Hunt
 L. C. Hurt

S. T. Hyde
 W. M. Hypes
 L. H. Jackson
 C. L. Jacobs
 C. E. Jenkins



W. P. Jennings
 H. G. Johnson, Jr.
 S. Johnson
 C. C. Jones
 F. K. Jones



G. F. Jones
 P. D. Jones
 J. W. Kee
 C. B. Keefer
 J. P. Kellogg



G. V. Kelley
 P. Kelsey, Jr.
 N. S. Killik
 G. P. Killinger
 J. G. Kirk



C. D. Kittinger, Jr.
 J. F. Kleinz, Jr.
 A. F. Kraft
 B. P. Lambert
 H. Lapham



R. H. Lawrence
 W. D. Leatherbury
 Sidney S. Linas
 J. C. Logan
 L. W. Long



R. J. Love
 H. A. Lowe
 E. P. Luke
 H. K. McCahill
 B. B. McCall



J. B. McCarty
 S. T. McClanahan, Jr.
 C. M. McClister
 J. C. Devitt
 G. J. McEntire



THE 1938 BUGLE



E. L. McKeason
 M. F. McKinsey
 J. C. Mabe, Jr.
 D. MacLeod
 T. B. Mahone, Jr.

T. S. Malinowski
 F. W. Mallon
 H. A. Markle
 G. E. Martin
 W. E. Martin

C. E. Mashburn
 R. M. Mason
 C. H. Mast
 W. H. Mauck, Jr.
 E. W. Maynard, Jr.

R. J. Meador
 F. T. Mears
 W. E. Meeks
 R. D. Mial
 H. B. Miles

W. R. Miller
 A. G. Moffett
 S. P. Mohny, Jr.
 J. H. Monger
 V. F. Monta

E. L. Moore, Jr.
 H. L. Moore
 J. C. Moore
 J. D. Moore
 R. Morris

N. B. Moseley
 M. A. Murray
 L. A. Muse
 L. D. Myers
 R. A. Newman

W. P. Nock, Jr.
 C. R. Norfleet
 B. M. Norvell
 A. P. Nuckols
 R. S. Nuckols

E. A. Ocker
 R. C. Omohundro, Jr.
 R. S. Orr, Jr.
 E. M. Owen
 J. K. Owen



E. W. Parker
 R. N. Parker
 B. H. Pauly
 A. L. Payne
 F. R. Payne



N. S. Payne
 H. S. Peck, Jr.
 J. Q. Peoples, Jr.
 C. M. Peery
 R. S. Pendexter, Jr.



H. R. Perkinson, Jr.
 R. M. Perrott
 C. W. Perry
 C. C. Peters
 D. A. Phillips



W. H. Phillips
 C. R. Powell, Jr.
 H. B. Pratt, Jr.
 B. S. Pribble, Jr.
 W. C. Price



E. B. Prince
 W. W. Proudman
 S. T. Purdy
 W. W. Putney
 R. S. Radspinner



E. T. Rakes
 A. M. Raney, Jr.
 R. W. Raup
 J. Rees, Jr.
 G. W. Reeves



F. Remorenko, Jr.
 E. B. Reynolds
 H. H. Rice, Jr.
 R. H. Rice, Jr.
 J. J. Richardson



THE 1938 BUGLE



H. A. Richmond
 C. P. Richmond
 P. Y. Richmond
 J. W. Ring
 B. A. Ritchie

S. B. Ritchie, Jr.
 R. T. Rives
 W. H. Roach
 J. R. Robertson
 C. R. Robinson

C. T. Ross, Jr.
 R. D. Rothenberry
 C. M. Rubin
 J. A. Rule
 G. D. Rust

R. C. Sachs
 J. T. Samuels
 J. W. Sandridge, Jr.
 W. P. Saunders
 F. Sawyer

W. H. Schaffer, Jr.
 C. O. Schobel
 E. F. Schoch
 B. C. Schools
 F. X. Schuller, Jr.

R. C. Selden
 W. W. Shank
 D. H. Shelor
 W. F. Shippe, Jr.
 Q. R. Shortt

J. T. Shute
 H. J. Silcox
 G. B. Sillings
 M. L. Simon
 R. A. Slater

C. R. Sledge
 C. H. Slusher
 W. S. Slusher
 C. D. Smith, Jr.
 C. P. Smith, III

C. V. Smith, Jr.
E. L. Smith
G. C. Smith
G. G. Smith
G. P. Smith



J. F. Smith
O. S. Smith
J. C. Smyth
S. C. Sneed, Jr.
F. L. Snidow



H. E. Snidow
J. J. Snidow, Jr.
O. Soroka
E. M. Spangler
R. W. Sparks, IV



D. C. Spence
R. H. Spencer
J. M. Stanley
L. E. Starr
W. E. Steelman



J. Stern
G. A. Stevens
H. C. Stewart, Jr.
J. E. St. Lawrence
H. S. Stout



R. M. Stratton
R. W. Sutherland
F. W. Sweet
T. H. Tatham
G. M. Taves



G. E. Taylor, Jr.
R. M. Taylor, Jr.
W. O. Taylor
R. C. Thayer
F. B. Thomas



H. J. Thomas
H. O. Thomas
W. C. Thurman, Jr.
J. W. Thweatt
A. W. Todd



THE 1938 BUGLE



R. L. Toombs, Jr.
A. C. Traynham
J. E. Trew
W. A. Trice, Jr.

E. B. Tucker
H. P. Tuggle
C. A. Tulloh, Jr.
J. G. Ulmer

J. H. Vaden
L. H. Vaden
A. Vaughan, Jr.
J. M. Venable, Jr.

G. G. Via, Jr.
C. T. Vickers, Jr.
T. M. von Sprecken, Jr.
H. B. Wade, Jr.

J. L. Wagstaff
J. K. Walker, Jr.
I. F. Walton, Jr.
C. C. Walts, Jr.

G. M. Washburn
P. F. Watkins
W. T. Watkins
G. W. Webb

R. G. Webster
J. M. Weiler
E. G. Welch
H. R. Welsh

I. P. West
W. Cabell West
E. T. Westman
J. E. Wetzel

F. S. Whaley
 M. C. Whitaker
 D. L. White, Jr.
 T. R. White



J. R. Whiteley
 G. C. Wiant
 B. G. Wilkins
 T. A. Willett



B. A. Williams
 E. F. Williams, Jr.
 F. S. Williams
 R. K. Williams, Jr.



R. M. Williams
 J. A. Williamson
 E. J. F. Wilson, Jr.
 J. D. Wilson



J. G. Wilson
 G. W. Windsor
 H. C. Wise, Jr.
 S. B. Wolfe



W. C. Wood
 W. F. Wood, Jr.
 R. L. Woodbury
 N. H. Wooding, Jr.



J. A. Woodward
 J. N. Worsham
 S. G. Wright
 G. H. Wyman



A. L. Yeatts, Jr.
 M. G. Yeates
 J. A. Yowell





CLASSES

CIVILIAN SENIORS

CIVILIAN STUDENTS BOARD OF GOVERNORS

V. H. BELCHER, *Chairman*
S. T. ADAMS
E. A. WALKER
H. W. CONNER
C. O. SUNDBERG
G. L. SMITHER, Jr.
J. W. MASSEY
J. B. CULBERTSON
C. E. VIA, Jr.



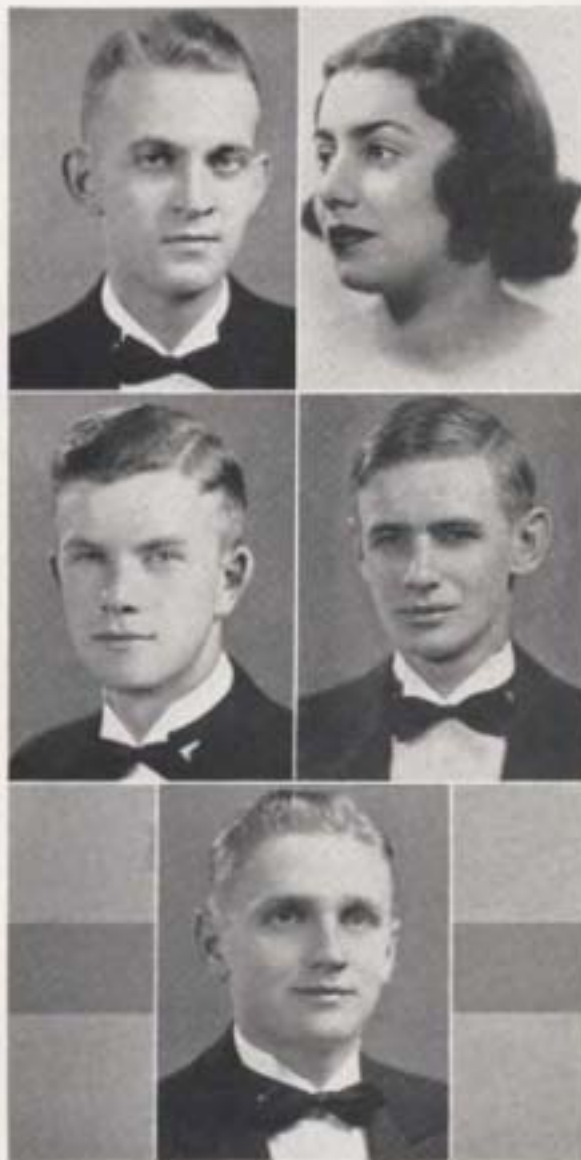
CIVILIAN STUDENTS

THE Civilian Students form a large and fast increasing addition to the student body at V. P. I. Although the college is primarily military the progress and growth of this group is impressive. The Civilian Seniors compose approximately one-third of the entire Senior Class.

A beautiful Gothic building, close to the gymnasium and the athletic field, houses less than one-half of the Civilian Students; the others have their living quarters in private homes in town.

The Civilian Students as a whole take an active part in extra-curricular activities. Especially in athletics, both varsity and intramural, the Civilian Students have large representation. For the past two years they have taken a more active part in publications.

Although these men do not wear the Senior cape, they proudly possess the Senior ring, and are just as much a part of the Senior Class as their cape-swishing brothers on the Quadrangle.



OFFICERS OF CIVILIAN STUDENTS UNION

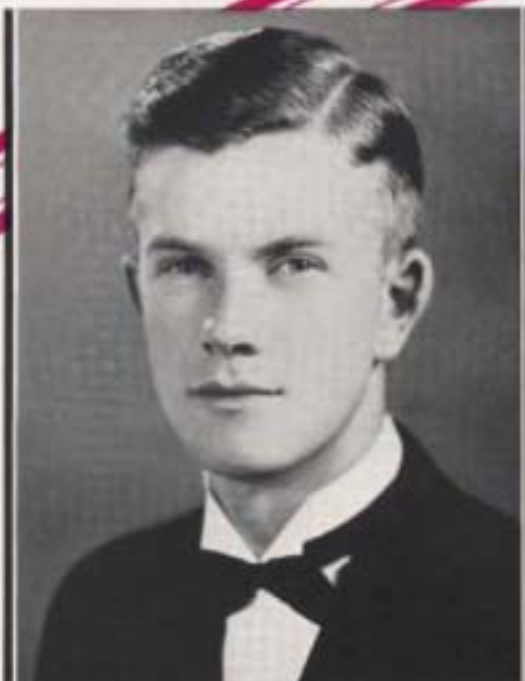
V. H. BELCHER
President

C. O. SUNDBERG
Treasurer

S. T. ADAMS
Vice President

H. W. CONNER
Secretary

MISS LOUISE WILSON
Sponsor



SNEED TAYLOR ADAMS

"Aggie"

SAGO, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Honor Court; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Baseball.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Honor Court; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Baseball, Football.

SENIOR—Vice President, Civilian Students Union; Board of Governors; Senate; Chairman, Freshman Customs Committee; Seminole Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Omicron Delta Kappa; Cotillion Club; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Baseball.



ROSCOE RAYMOND ALLEN, JR.

"Walter Winchell"

ALTA, ILLINOIS

Agricultural Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball, Basketball, Bowling; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Bowling, Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Bowling, Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball, Basketball, Bowling, Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.



GORDON LEE BALDWIN

"Baldy"

CAMBRIA, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; 4-H Alumni Club; Collegiate F. F. A.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; 4-H Alumni Club; Collegiate F. F. A.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Collegiate F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

RUFUS WILFRED BEAMER

"Willie"

HILLSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Emory and Henry College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Intramural Bowling; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Bowling; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.



EDWARD ADAM BECK

"Eddie"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Lynchburg Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Y. M. C. A.



VERNON HOWARD BELCHER

"Howard"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg College.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football, Basketball, Bowling; Business Club; Academic Honors; Lynchburg Club; Senate; Board of Governors of Civilian Students; Athletic Association.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football, Bowling; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Omicron Delta Kappa; Academic Honors; Business Club; Secretary, Lynchburg Club; Secretary, Civilian Students Union; Senate; Board of Governors of Civilian Students; Athletic Association.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Business Manager, O. D. K. Directory; Assistant Business Manager, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Omicron Delta Kappa; German Club; Business Club; Vice President, Lynchburg Club; President, C. S. U.; Vice President, Senate Committee; Chairman, Board of Governors of Civilian Students; Athletic Association; Ex-Officio of Honor Court; Student Finance Board.





WILLIAM BROOKS BESLEY

"Bill"

FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.



CHARLES NEWBILL BROADDUS

"Charlie"

BOWLING GREEN, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Fredericksburg Club; Athletic Association.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club; Athletic Association.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Academic Honors; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club; Athletic Association.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club; Honor Court; Student Senate; Athletic Association.



LAWRENCE C. BROOKS

"L. C."

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Chemistry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; President, Chemical Club.

JAMES EDGAR BROWN

"Jimmy"

STONY POINT, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Treasurer, Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Cotillion Club; Senate; Intramural Athletics.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Cotillion Club.



JAMES WILLARD BROWN

"Willie"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Dramatic Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union.



RALPH EDWARD BUCKLEY

"Buck"

WHITE POST, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Shepherd State Teachers' College.

SOPHOMORE—Shepherd State Teachers' College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club.





JOHN HOLLY COLLIER

"Hod"

NORTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private Battery K; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Softball; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.



DEWEY ORVILLE COMBS

"D. O."

GALAX, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Emory and Henry College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Phi Kappa Phi; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.



ROBERT CUBBERLY

"Bob"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Norfolk Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Tau Beta Pi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

THOMAS WESLEY DOUB

"Skeeter"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Senate.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Bowling; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; President, American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Student Senate; Phi Kappa Phi.



FRAZIER MICHEL DOUGLASS, III

"Shell"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Norfolk Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Track.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Vice President, American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.



LLOYD GIBBS DOXEY

"Lloyd"

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Intramural Basketball, Baseball; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club; Monogram Club; Athletic Association.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Intramural Basketball, Baseball; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Portsmouth Club; Monogram Club; Athletic Association.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Intramural Basketball, Baseball; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Portsmouth Club; Monogram Club; President, Athletic Association.





PHILIP FRANCIS EDWARDS

"Phil"

SURRY, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Randolph-Macon College.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Athletics; Senate; Board of Governors; Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Athletics; Senate; Board of Governors; Civilian Students Union; Assistant Defending Attorney; Honor Court.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Intramural Athletics; Senate; Civilian Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court; Senate; Freshman Customs Committee.



HENRY RHIEL GARDEN, Jr.

"Chubbins"

SALEM, VIRGINIA

General Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Roanoke College.

SOPHOMORE—Roanoke College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Ceramic Society.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Tau Beta Pi; American Ceramic Society; Roanoke Club; Associate Judge of the Honor Court; Phi Kappa Phi.



CHARLES ELDRIDGE GARRETT

"Charlie"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club.

WALLACE BENJAMIN GARST

"Wally"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Biology

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bridgewater College.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club; Dairy Club; DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club; Dairy Club; DeMolay; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club; Biology Club; Counselor, DeMolay.



RALPH GREEN

"Ralph"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Baseball; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Stock Judging Team.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Stock Judging Team.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club.



WILLIAM RUTLEDGE GREER, JR.

"Professor"

WOODBURY, NEW JERSEY

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Northern States Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Northern States Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Northern States Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Northern States Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.





RANDLE SCHOTT HAWS

"Hose"

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Capitol Club.



CHARLES LEWIN HILBORN, Jr.

"Nii"

ROYERSFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.



JOSEPH MASON HUFFMAN

"Joe"

TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union.

GEORGE KYLE JACKSON

"Jack"

IVANHOE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Honor Court.



JOHN WALTER JOHNSON, JR.

"Jack"

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Tau Beta Pi; American Society of Civil Engineers.



NICHOLAS STEVENS KALUK

"Switchback"

SWITCHBACK, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—University of North Carolina.

SOPHOMORE—University of North Carolina.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Softball, Football, Basketball.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club; Senate; Intramural Football.





EDWARD HALE KELL

"Ed"

NATHALIE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Collegiate F. F. A.; Monogram Club.



JAMES WALTER KESTERSON

"Cue Ball"

EWING, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Lonesome Pine Club.



EDWARD RANDOLPH LACY

"Randy"

LOUISA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg College.

SOPHOMORE—Lynchburg College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers.

GEORGE ALBERT LEE

"George"

DUNGANNON, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club.



CARROLL IRWIN LEITH, JR.

"C. I."

ALDIE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Vice President; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club.



MERIWETHER FIELDING LEWIS

"Pug"

ASHLAND, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Randolph-Macon College.

SOPHOMORE—Randolph-Macon College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Stock Judging Team; Y. M. C. A.; Intramural Swimming.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Stock Judging Team; Y. M. C. A.; Varsity Cross Country Team; Monogram Club.





GARLAND SELBY LITTON

"Litty"

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Academic Honors; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball, Bowling.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball, Bowling; Tau Beta Pi.



LLOYD RUSSELL MARSH

"Iggy"

ONLEY, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball; Intramural Cross Country.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball; Intramural Touch Football; Chemistry Club; Eastern Shore Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemistry Club; Eastern Shore Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.



EDGAR THOMAS MARTIN

"Tom"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

WILLIAM JASPER MARTIN

"Doc"

WYTHEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Camera Club; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Southwest Virginia Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.



HOWARD DILWORTH MAST

"Howard"

LYNNHAVEN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Intramural Basketball; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Norfolk Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Intramural Basketball; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Norfolk Club; Monogram Club; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Captain, Varsity Track Team; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Norfolk Club; Secretary, Monogram Club; Order of DeMolay.



JOHN WATSON MICHENER

"Johnny"

RIVERTON, NEW JERSEY

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Yankee Club; Intramural Cross Country, Volley Ball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Yankee Club; Intramural Volley Ball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Yankee Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Yankee Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.





ROBERT SEAMAN MOLLESON

"Molly"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.



MOKAL GWINN MORGAN

"Moke"

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Freshman Track; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Seminole Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Seminole Club; Tau Beta Pi.



ROBERT MAURICE MURPHY

"Murph"

JENKIN JONES, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Bluefield Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Company G; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

STANWOOD MATTHEW O'CONNOR

"Stan"

NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers; Yankee Club; Newman Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers; Yankee Club; Newman Club.



DONALD FRANCIS ORMEROD

"Don"

EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASSACHUSETTS

Chemistry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Yankee Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club; Yankee Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemical Club; Yankee Club.



MAURICE MATTHEW PHILLIPPE

"Phil"

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

Agronomy

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Phi Kappa Phi.





JOSEPH THOMAS PITTS

"Tommy"

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Freshman Track; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Fredericksburg Club.



HUGH GAMBLE RAMSEY

"Raf"

GOSHEN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Manager, Varsity Rifle Team; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Co-Captain of Varsity Rifle Team; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Agricultural Engineers*; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.



HENRY EARL REVERCOMB

"H. E."

BRIDGEWATER, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bridgewater College.

SOPHOMORE—Bridgewater College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball; Tau Beta Pi; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

FRANCIS BUCKNER RICHERSON

"Rich"

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Fredericksburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Fredericksburg Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Fredericksburg Club.



RALEIGH ALBERT SANDY

"Al"

MOUNT CRAWFORD, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Board of Governors; Senate; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Secretary, Dairy Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Alpha Zeta; 4-H Alumni Club; Vice President, Agricultural Club; Vice President, Dairy Club; Phi Kappa Phi.



GEORGE PHILIP SCHRADER, Jr.

"G. P."

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Sanitary Engineering

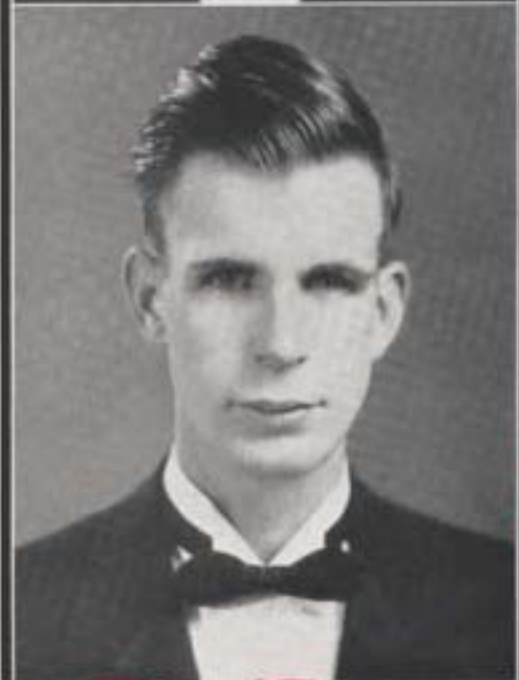
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball.





ROBY CAMET SCOTT

"Scottie"

SUGAR GROVE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Intramural Baseball; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Basketball; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Livestock Judging Team.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Alpha Zeta; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Student Senate; Livestock Judging Team.



GUY CRUMBLY SHEPPARD

"Shep"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Track; Intramural Athletics; Athletic Association.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Board of Governors; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Co-Captain, Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club; Student Senate; Athletic Association.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Captain, Varsity Boxing; Varsity Track; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer, Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club; Athletic Association.



JAMES FRANK SHORTER, JR.

"Frank"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Lynchburg College.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Varsity Football; Intramural Boxing, Basketball.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Varsity Football; Boxing; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Aeronautical Club; Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Senate.

CLAUDE CALVIN SHULER

"Cludy"

GROSECLOSE, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Marion Junior College.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Aeronautical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Aeronautical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.



ASHTON WRAY SINCLAIR

"Sinly"

NAXERA, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Softball, Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Softball, Baseball, Football.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Mid-Tidewater Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Softball, Baseball, Football, Tennis.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Mid-Tidewater Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Softball, Baseball, Football, Tennis; Manager, Freshman Baseball.



JUNIUS LUTHER SNODDY

"Snoddy"

BREMO BLUFF, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Randolph-Macon College.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Business Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Business Club; Intramural Boxing.





REYBORN FRANCIS SUBLETTE

"Subley"

VINTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.

SOPHOMORE—Bluefield College.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Roanoke Club.



WILLIAM ROSSER TAYLOR, Jr.

"Ross"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

General Science

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Senate; Architectural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Senate; Architectural Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club; Tech Players.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club; Tech Players.



WOODROW WILSON TAYLOR

"Woodie"

JENKINS BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chronicler; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club.

ALFRED HARRISON THOMPSON

"Tommy"

FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Track; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; Glee Club.



JAMES LANDON THOMPSON

"Tommy"

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Boxing.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay; Phi Kappa Phi.



EDGAR KARL TINDER

"Ed"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Richmond Club.





JOHN RICHEY VORWERCK

"Jack"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemistry Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Chemistry Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.



FRANK WILLIAM WALKAUSKAS

"Wally"

PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club.



ELLIS ALVIN WALKER

"Haimann"

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

Metallurgical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—United States Naval Academy.

SOPHOMORE—United States Naval Academy.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Softball; American Society for Metals; Senate.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Tau Beta Pi; President, American Society for Metals; Senate; Board of Governors of Civilian Students; Defense Attorney, Honor Court.

WATSON COTTRELL WARRINER

"Watty"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; Richmond Club.



MYRON IRVING WASSERMAN

"Mike"

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Georgia Tech.

SOPHOMORE—Georgia Tech.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers.



JOHN ELLIOTTE WILLIAMS

"J. E."

CAPRON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Peanut Club; Business Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Baseball, Basketball.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Peanut Club; Business Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Peanut Club; Business Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Intramural Baseball; Pi Delta Epsilon.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Peanut Club; Business Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Intramural Baseball.





GARNETT SHIELDS WILLIAMS

"Garnett"

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; German Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Varsity Football; German Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Student Senate.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Track; German Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Track; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club.



GEORGE CRALLE WILLSON, JR.

"George"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Agricultural Club; Newman Club; Freshman Football.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Newman Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Newman Club.



IRL DONAKER WILSON, JR.

"Don"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Boxing Champion; Freshman Boxing; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Boxing Team; *Virginia Tech* Desk Staff; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Boxing Team; Track Team; Order of DeMolay; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

GEORGE TAYLOR WINN, JR.

"George"

AXTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.



NATHANIEL STUART WRIGHT

"Slabby"

DAMASCUS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech*; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Athletics; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; German Club; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.



CHAPIN WINSTON YATES

"Yatsie"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Swimming; Intramural Tennis; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E.; Lynchburg Club; Phi Kappa Phi.



THE 1938 BUGLE





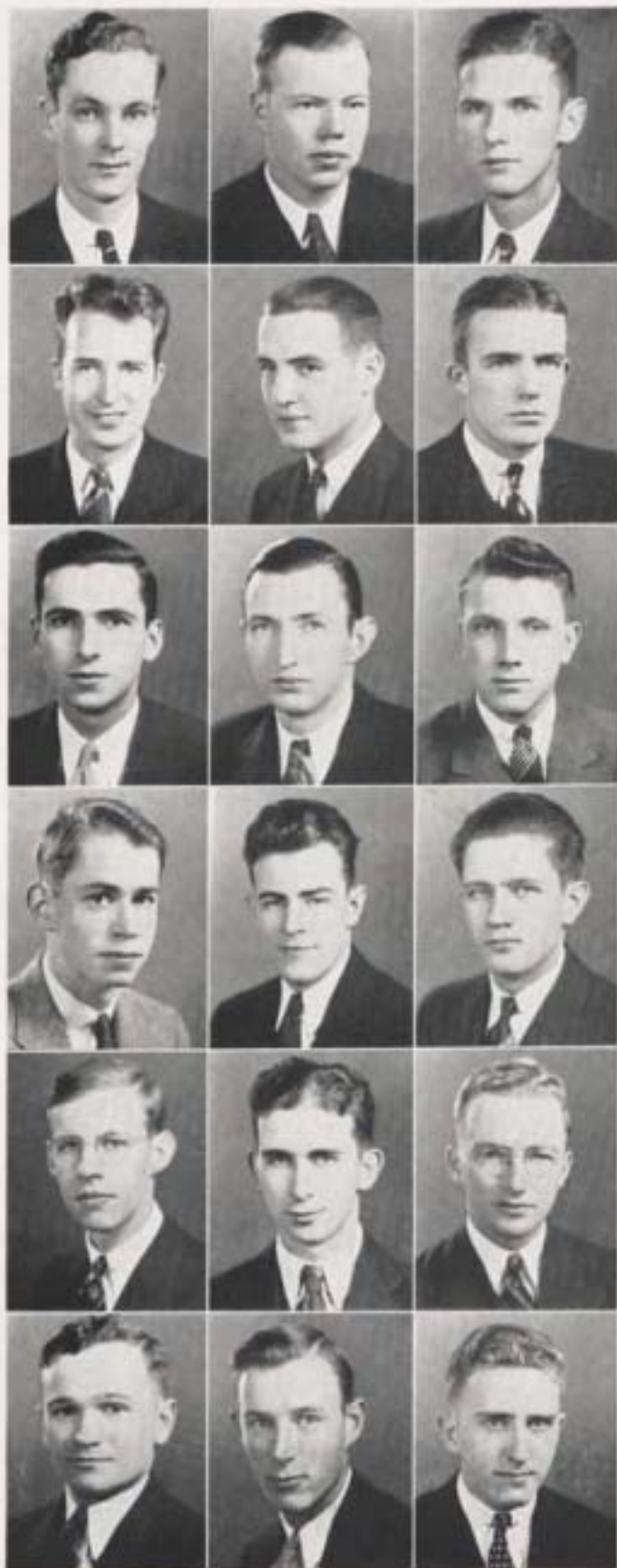
CIVILIAN STUDENTS—UNDERCLASSES

JUNIORS

SOPHOMORES

FRESHMEN

THE 1938 BUGLE



JUNIORS

E. P. ACREE
Strasburg, Virginia

H. H. AYGARN
Back Bay, Virginia

G. H. BADGER, Jr.
Franktown, Virginia

W. A. BENNETT
Beamwell, West Virginia

W. S. BOYD
Roanoke, Virginia

M. O. BRADSHAW
Waverly, Virginia

E. V. BREEDEN, Jr.
Blacksburg, Virginia

T. S. BRISTOW
Locust Hill, Virginia

N. A. BOONE
Wirtz, Virginia

B. M. BRUMBACK
Winchester, Virginia

J. H. CALL, Jr.
Arlington, Virginia

W. E. CATHY, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia

H. C. CLOWER, Jr.
Woodstock, Virginia

J. E. CREWS
Crystal Hill, Virginia

F. H. DOBBINS
Charlotte Court House, Virginia

J. H. DOWNING
Petersburg, Virginia

U. F. EARP
Milton, North Carolina

J. K. EASLEY
Bluefield, West Virginia

JUNIORS

C. C. FERGUSON
Fredericksburg, Virginia

H. E. FINKE
Richmond, Virginia

J. H. FINNEGAN
Richmond, Virginia

M. FISCHER
Damascus, Virginia

J. E. FLORA
Wirtz, Virginia

J. A. FORBES
Richmond, Virginia

E. C. GALLAGHER
Rouelle Park, New Jersey

G. A. GILLENWATER
Norton, Virginia

J. P. GILMER
Elway, Virginia

M. S. GORDON
Norfolk, Virginia

S. B. GORDON
Norfolk, Virginia

H. D. GRENOBLE
Richmond, Virginia

O. N. HALL
Drewrys Bluff, Virginia

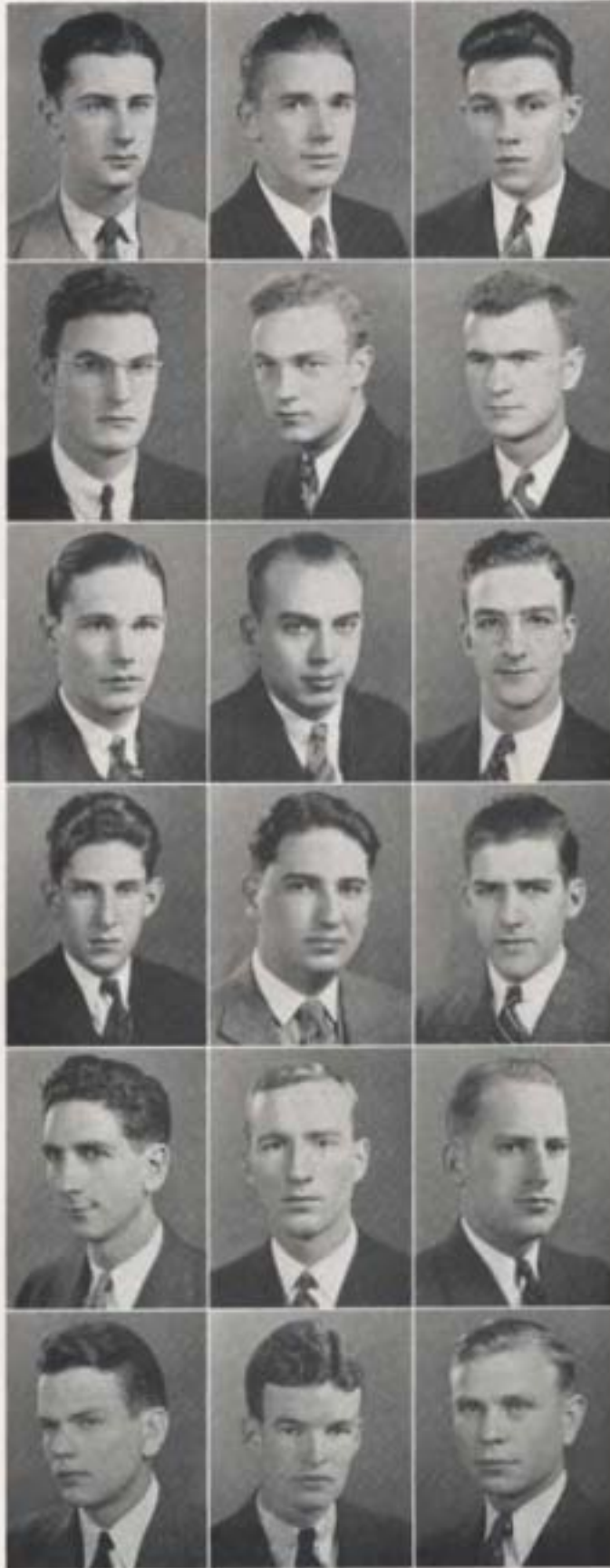
J. F. HENSHAW
Novum, Virginia

D. G. HELPER
Jordan Mines, Virginia

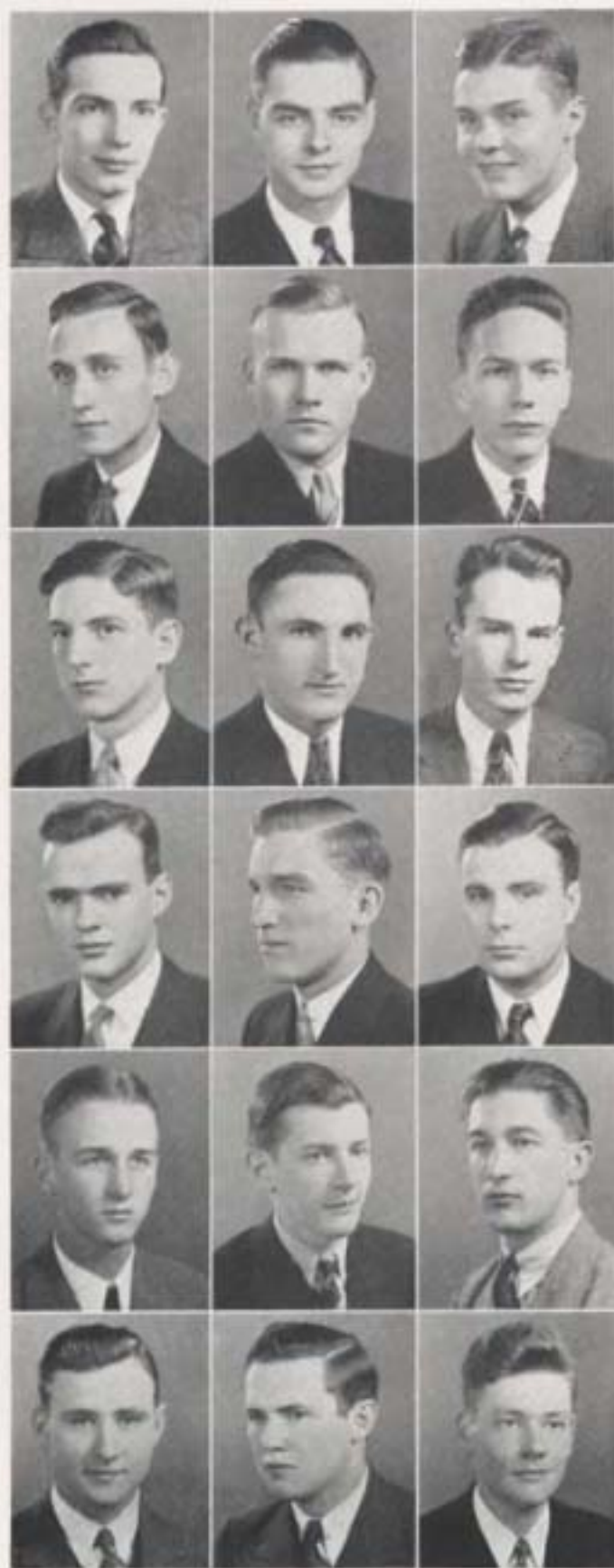
T. A. HODGES, III
Portsmouth, Virginia

H. P. HOGGARD, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia

G. W. HOY
Callaway, Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE



JUNIORS

E. V. ILLIG, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

L. D. JOHNSON
Richmond, Virginia

S. G. JONES, III
Petersburg, Virginia

F. G. JORDAN
Norfolk, Virginia

J. B. KEMP
Charles Town, West Virginia

A. S. KING
Petersburg, Virginia

J. H. KIRK
Alexandria, Virginia

W. M. KORMAN
Quinton, Virginia

E. A. LEWIS
Aylett, Virginia

J. R. LINDSAY
Lynchburg, Virginia

C. H. LONG
Nashville, Tennessee

E. B. PARSON, Jr.
Jarratt, Virginia

D. C. PFALZGRAF
Washington, D. C.

T. PRUDICH
Powellton, West Virginia

W. A. QUICK
Staunton, Virginia

W. J. RIDOUT, Jr.
LaCrosse, Virginia

P. C. ROOP
Snowville, Virginia

G. S. ROWLETT, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

JUNIORS

J. F. RUCKER
Concord Depot, Virginia

E. O. RUSSELL
Brodnax, Virginia

W. E. SAMS
Abingdon, Virginia

C. N. SAUNDERS
Max Meadows, Virginia

A. E. SCHLIESER
Richmond, Virginia

D. M. SMITH, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia

D. C. SNODGRASS
Jonesville, Virginia

C. O. SUNDBERG
Cleveland, Ohio

R. L. SVOBODA
Cleveland, Ohio

R. E. TAYLOR
Bluefield, West Virginia

J. P. THOMAS, Jr.
Indian Head, Maryland

H. P. TRUEHEART, Jr.
Brandon, Virginia

B. P. WATSON
Richmond, Virginia

H. P. WESCOTT
Nanawadot, Virginia

R. M. WILBUR
Dumbarton, Virginia

C. F. WILKINSON, Jr.
Moseley, Virginia

W. B. WEST
Norfolk, Virginia

H. C. WOOLLEY, Jr.
Washington, D. C.



THE 1938 BUGLE



SOPHOMORES

W. M. Allnut
 R. R. Baker
 C. E. Besley
 I. W. Bowwell, Jr.
 C. F. Bowersett
 A. C. Brown

W. Budowitz
 R. H. Burner
 F. R. Carmines
 W. G. Cunningham, Jr.
 P. D. Dale
 W. M. Dotson

R. T. Fulton
 S. W. Givens
 C. I. Greathouse
 E. T. Gresham
 W. G. Goldner
 A. S. Hankla

H. A. Hawkins
 S. G. Hitch
 W. F. Holladay
 J. R. Houks
 T. I. Howes
 R. C. Jones, Jr.

W. A. Kantaer
 L. L. Lawrence
 A. L. Layne
 J. T. LeGrande
 B. C. Lucas
 W. J. Luck

J. F. McIntee, Jr.
 C. W. Massie, Jr.
 J. J. Meek
 M. W. Miller
 H. R. Moore
 W. J. Morley

C. N. Payne
 R. A. Payne
 J. C. Pe arson
 B. O. Porterfield
 V. G. Sandy
 J. L. Shold

C. F. Simpson
 L. H. Smith
 D. T. Snead
 A. L. Stevens, Jr.
 W. Casper West
 A. W. Williams

FRESHMEN

L. S. Atlee
I. Axelrod
A. G. Berger
W. R. Brinkley
F. P. Burton, Jr.
M. M. Rush

E. W. Cannon
L. E. Choate
W. O. Crutchfield
R. G. DeLisle, Jr.
W. L. Dickerson
H. G. Duncan

R. F. Ervin
J. E. Funnell
R. W. Gouldin
H. N. Graves
V. M. Graves, Jr.
J. C. Grey

W. H. Grizzard
J. W. Hall
J. H. Hayes, Jr.
C. E. Hedgepeth
F. H. Hill, Jr.
J. W. Hodges, Jr.

H. B. Jones
D. B. Kezzell
J. H. Kelly
W. E. Kirk
J. H. Lawman, Jr.
C. C. McCoy

T. A. McDowell
R. H. Meador, Jr.
R. E. Moore
J. H. Morrison, Jr.
B. R. Moses
J. W. Peck, Jr.

S. D. Reynolds
A. K. Roop, Jr.
A. A. Sackheim
J. W. Slough, Jr.
C. N. Smith
N. E. Talcott

O. D. Turner
C. E. Via, Jr.
W. B. Vincel
C. W. Witherow

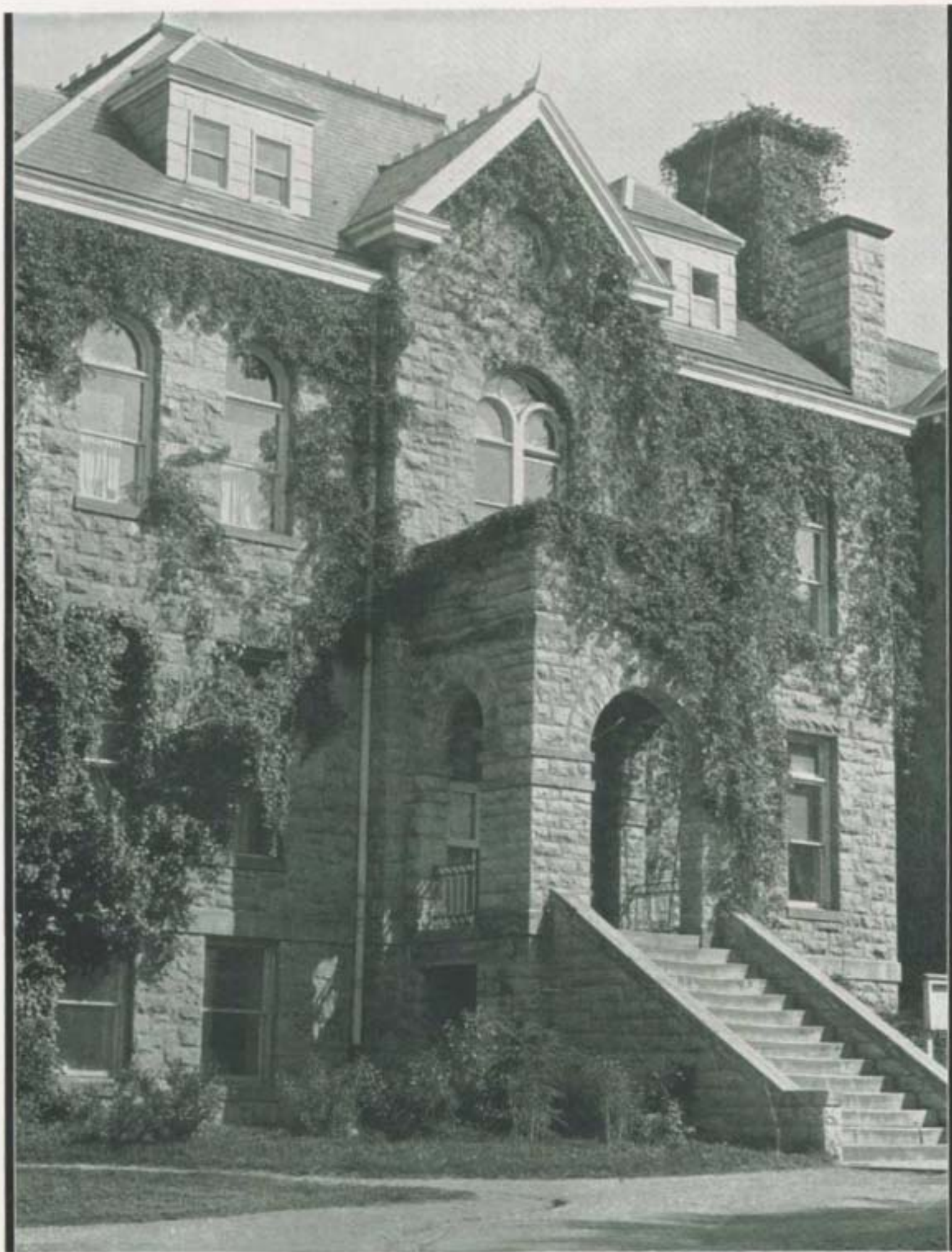


Book Two

MILITARY

Military Building

FORMERLY the Y. M. C. A., this building now houses the offices of the Commandant of Cadets, and other officers stationed here at school for R. O. T. C. duty. It is from here that the daily orders are issued, and permission for leaves of absence granted.



THE 1938 BUGLE



THE CORPS OF CADETS



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. H. TENNEY, C.A.C.
Commandant of Cadets

For more than three score years your Alma Mater has each June thrown wide her portals to a departing band of her elect and has placed the seal of her approval upon those who have met her demands. This year she sends forth another group beholden to her for noble gifts of power, of opportunity, of development; entrusted with the mission of carrying the ideals she has labored to inculcate into the daily life of our great nation.

For five years it has been this writer's privilege to assist in the training of these foster children, to endeavor to awaken in their breasts a feeling of respect and reverence for that great company of which they have formed, for a brief period, an essential part—the Corps of Cadets. The privilege of membership in that body carries with it obligations not only to those who have preceded you but also to those who will follow you. Just as the men who have gone forth in the past have established standards by which the institution is judged so the standards which are now maintained by cadets form the criterion by which the Corps is judged. It is the responsibility of every cadet to transmit to those who will come after him a high spirit of manhood and clean living, noble ideals of service and conduct, firm standards of honor and truthfulness; for it is upon these unchanging verities that the reputation of the Corps will always rest.

When the Class of 1938 graduates, the writer will have completed his active connection with Virginia Tech. He cannot do so without bearing witness to the fine support which he has received from the Class of 1938, and especially from the leaders of that class, in his efforts to enhance and perpetuate the spirit of the Corps and the aims and ideals for which the Corps should stand.

And now the time has come to say farewell. Never again will the Class of 1938 stand shoulder to shoulder, moved by a common impulse. This sixth day of June you line up at scratch awaiting the signal of graduation to break away for the glorious race of life. Father Time is referee and holds the hourglass for your record. Run fair and straight; keep your eyes on the goal; do your best and may the best man win. Remember this—he who loses but does his best, has won; he who wins but fails to do his best, has lost. Only the best that is in you is the true measure of success, the gauge of merit. Be faithful to the motto of your Alma Mater—and God speed to you all.

To the Class of 1938 and to the Corps of Cadets—*Ave atque Vale!*

C. H. TENNEY

First Row: Captain N. L. Hemmway, C. E.; Major W. S. Phillips, C. A. C.; Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Tenney, C. A. C.; Major Nelson Dinsley, III, C. A. C.; Major F. W. Halsey, Infantry.
Second Row: Captain T. W. Mumford, C. A. C.; Captain J. N. Kresger, C. E.; Captain W. J. Wells, C. A. C.; Captain S. G. Kindell, Infantry.
Third Row: Sergeant J. E. Maile, C. A. C.; Sergeant W. A. Taylor, C. E.; Sergeant W. W. Birdwell, Infantry; Sergeant M. Underwood, C. A. C.; Sergeant Frank Moore, C. A. C.
Not in picture: T. H. McDonald, Infantry.



THE REGIMENTAL STAFF



MISS GRACE GILLESPIE



Here, just as though they had stepped from the pages of some story book, you see beautiful Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. The head dwarf is none other than old "Sleepy," whose name is his best description. Starting in the rear rank at the left we find "Grumpy," whose grumbling is usually a good-natured rattling of the saber when over-worked. To the right we find "Doc" whose wise appearance is the full extent of his professional knowledge. Next in line is our friend "Dopey" who is Snow White's pet dwarf. His shining countenance eliminates the necessity for a tail-light. Next is "Happy," the dwarf who has done so much to keep us in a jolly mood. Further on is "Sneezy." His chief ambition is to outsleep the boss dwarf. The final dwarf in the group is our faithful "Bashful" whose work has not been given full recognition, but whose shyness ceases at the mess hall. Never in history did a fair maiden have seven more willing dwarfs to protect her, and never have seven such jolly gnomes undertaken such a pleasant job. (With all apologies to Walt Disney.)

Colonel Z. W. Channing, Lieutenant-Colonel R. D. Hatcher, Captain and Adjutant P. P. Wilson, Captain and Supply Officer S. W. Bishop, Captain and Plans and Training Officer J. M. Dorr, Jr., Sergeant-Major J. G. Rawlings, Supply Sergeant R. B. Long.



THE 1938 BUGLE



W. M. LaFon, Jr.

REGIMENTAL BAND



OFFICERS

Captain

W. M. LaFon

First Lieutenant

H. A. Hott

Second Lieutenants

P. B. DeFuria

B. F. Davis



PRIVATES

I. ABEL	T. V. LUCAS
M. E. ADAMS	J. G. MILLER
J. B. ANDERSON	J. L. MILLER
W. R. AUSTIN	W. R. MILLER
T. E. BERDOUT	J. H. MONGER
W. K. BOULDEN	W. K. MONGER
R. T. BREWER	N. B. MOSELEY
R. L. BROWN	W. S. NEAS
I. F. CARPENTER	J. D. NICHOLAS
R. F. CARTER	J. K. OWEN
J. T. CASTLES	N. S. PAYNE
L. G. CHASE	H. S. PECK
W. L. COBBY	J. E. PENNYPACKER
A. D. CROSS	C. W. PEERY
J. R. DERFLINGER	W. T. PHILLIPS
J. M. DUPARC	W. W. PROUDMAN
G. D. EASTEY	W. W. PUTNEY
C. W. EDWARDS	E. T. RAKES
J. B. FUGATE	B. A. RITCHIE
R. W. GIFFORD	E. F. SCHOCK
L. GIVENS	F. X. SCHULLER
R. F. GUERRANT	R. L. SERRELL
J. L. GUTHRIE	E. J. SHIPLEY
G. C. HALL	G. G. SMITH
L. HAMMOND	J. C. SMITH
W. R. HARDEN	H. E. SPANGLER
L. J. HARCHOVES	E. T. SPARKS
J. H. HENDERSON	J. T. STOKES
C. L. HILDEBRAND	T. H. TATHAM
B. H. HENSHALL	H. O. THOMAS
C. L. JACOBS	T. L. VITULLO
F. A. JENKINS	E. T. WESTMAN
E. P. JOHNSON	W. B. WHITSSELL
C. C. JOHNSON	J. D. WILSON
P. D. JONES	M. WILSON
U. S. JONES	R. L. WOODBURY
G. P. KELLINGER	J. A. WOODWARD
C. E. KOONTZ	G. H. WYMAN
P. C. LINDSEY	



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant
S. C. STEELE

Supply Sergeant
M. McNEIL

Sergeants
J. B. PRUDEN
S. W. PUTNEY
R. G. GIBBS

Corporals

J. S. HILL
J. S. GOODK
J. M. KIEFER
J. G. CRAIG
J. D. SNYDER
W. F. FOLKES
H. R. KEISTER
G. L. BRASHEARS
W. W. INGRAM
O. L. HARGIS



Mrs. J. S. Brown

OFFICERS - DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS - BAND



THE 1938 BUGLE



INFANTRY

FIRST BATTALION STAFF



MRS. M. D. MATENGILL

The old army axiom, "If you want a job well done, give it to the Infantry," seems to be pretty well founded, we think. Nicknamed the "Lost Battalion" because we live to ourselves way down by the drill field, we would like to say that we aren't lost; we are just being exclusive. Our new barracks is a fitting setting for a fine organization.

The masterly man with the commanding voice down front is our well liked Major, Jim Tate, "Half-stepper" of newspaper fame, who hails from the hills of Tennessee. He is better known as "Jim, the Lover," and his travels extend to most of our sister institutions.

First on your left is Henry Florance, who wears the chevrons of Adjutant. This tall, dark man who answers to the name of "Longbelly" is renowned for his clever business schemes.

Next is Everette Francis, the "dillberry" Supply Officer who won a strategical victory at Brenau and won his laurels at camp under the name of "Moonlight Francis."

Earle Bibb, the West Virginia heart-breaker and playboy, who has successfully held the position of Plans and Training Officer, is the next in line.

Max Brown is the Sergeant Major who deals in miniatures. Unfortunately he got his foot off the base and was tagged by the Commandant.

On the right is Jack Dickerson, the Color Sergeant, whose ability to haul the flag down is exceeded only by his interests in town.

J. S. TATE
Major

H. A. FLORANCE
Adjutant

E. S. FRANCIS
Supply Officer

E. E. BIBB
*Plans and
Training Officer*

F. M. BROWN
Sergeant Major

J. M. DICKERSON
Color Sergeant



THE 1938 BUGLE



G. W. CASE

COMPANY

A



OFFICERS

Captain
G. W. CASE

First Lieutenant
J. S. TERRELL

Second Lieutenants
N. T. HORNE F. H. JORDAN



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

F. M. KING

Supply Sergeant

W. L. FINNEY

Sergeants

J. T. DUBLEY
J. H. CROCKETT
M. A. CREGER
R. W. MULLINS
J. W. DOUGAN

Corporals

R. W. SCOTT
R. L. CLEMENTS
J. H. EDDY
J. J. KELLY
W. B. TRIVETT
A. B. DAVIS
H. L. DOWNS
C. F. MCKENNEY
M. L. POWELL



PRIVATES

D. ARENSTEIN	SIDNEY S. LINAS
R. H. BAILEY	H. A. MARKLE
C. E. BERTIE	R. L. MARTIN
F. L. BRADLEY	G. E. MARTIN
K. V. BRUGH	C. M. McCLISTER
S. C. BURRUS	B. B. McLAURINE
L. M. COLE	W. B. McSPADEN
M. D. CUNNINGHAM	R. J. MEADOR
W. T. DARNELL	R. W. MENEFFEE
J. B. DAVIS	A. R. MORRIS
J. V. DeBERGH	R. C. OMOHUNDRO, Jr.
P. G. DeMURD	R. S. ORR, Jr.
P. G. DUNCAN	A. H. PHILLIPS
A. T. FERRIN	A. O. POWELL
J. H. FOX	J. W. REMINES
A. C. FULLER	H. L. RICHARDSON
H. L. GARNETT	J. R. SHEFFIELD
W. F. GENHEIMER	G. B. SILLINGS
L. B. GRAYBEAL	C. P. SMITH
F. C. GREEN	J. C. SMITH
W. S. GRIZZARD	C. B. SPILLAN
J. H. GROSECLOSE	E. W. THOMPSON
N. C. GUYNN	A. VAUGHAN, Jr.
F. C. HAASE	E. R. VICK
A. S. HALL	J. L. WAGSTAFF
J. W. HARRISON	J. E. WARREN
R. S. HOGE	B. J. WASSERMAN
R. W. HOLLAND	W. T. WATKINS
H. A. HOLMES	H. J. WOOD
M. N. JACOBS	J. W. WOOLWINE, Jr.
H. G. JOHNSON	M. G. YEATES
STANLEY S. LINAS	W. E. YOST



MRS. RAYMOND CASE

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



G. T. Ford

COMPANY

B



OFFICERS

Captain

G. T. FORD

First Lieutenant

J. B. DOWNS

Second Lieutenants

W. A. HYLTON J. W. GREEN



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

T. G. DICKENSON

Supply Sergeant

J. S. OWEN

Sergeants

L. N. GARRETTE

B. H. RODGERS

R. N. GRIFFIN

T. A. MARSH

F. L. MCCOY

C. E. CALHOUN

Corporals

D. W. GLENN

S. F. BARNES

R. W. DOLLINS

W. M. GAUNT

W. D. FEAGIN

J. C. BROWN

G. Y. WORTHINGTON

E. C. VAUGHAN

J. L. SIMON



PRIVATES

M. J. ARENSTEIN

L. C. AUSTIN

S. E. BONSACK

B. F. BOWLES

G. F. BRADDE

F. M. BROWN

P. B. CASSELL

R. L. CHILDRESS

R. L. COFFEY

R. G. CONNER

J. R. DeBERCH

T. R. DEMING

W. F. DICKINSON

N. O. DODSON

O. W. DRAINE

R. M. DUNN

A. A. ELLENBOGEN

C. R. EVERETT

J. S. FINN

W. E. FRALEY

A. GAGARINE

P. H. GOULDMAN

D. T. GRAY

S. W. GREEN

C. H. GRESHAM

W. K. GROCAN

E. E. HARRISON

C. J. HAYLICK

J. F. HAYDU

R. M. HELICK

J. H. HOUNSHELL

J. A. HOUSER

E. M. HOWELL

F. D. IRVING

K. K. JONES

D. J. KELLY

D. E. LATANE

S. L. LOCKHART

W. T. McLEMORE

L. A. MUSE

J. J. NICHOLSON

C. R. NORFLEET

J. W. ORENSHAIN

E. M. OWEN

D. A. PHILLIPS

C. J. POMEROY

J. E. QUILLEN

R. D. RUSSELL

J. E. RUTROUGH

R. C. SACHS

E. P. SAMYORD

B. SAMPSON

W. T. SERGEANT

H. C. SMITH

G. A. STEVENS

J. E. TREW

B. T. TRICE

E. B. TUCKER

W. C. TURNBULL

H. J. TURNER

C. M. VAUGHAN

F. J. WELLS

B. A. WILLIAMS

F. S. WILLIAMS

E. F. WILSON

S. G. WRIGHT

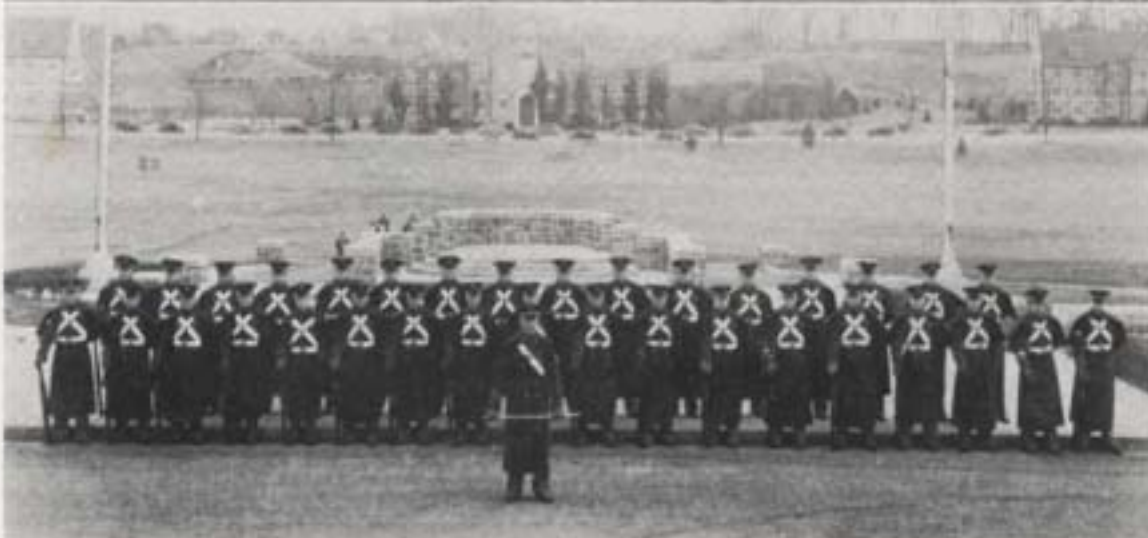
W. H. WOOD

A. L. YEATTS



Mrs. CHARLES J. FORD

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



E. F. Gibb, Jr.

COMPANY

C



OFFICERS

Captain

E. F. GIBB

First Lieutenant

S. C. BROYLES

Second Lieutenants

R. R. WRIGHT

L. L. MARTIN



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

C. S. LEWIS

Supply Sergeant

G. W. EASON

Sergeants

R. R. FEAGANS

A. S. ROBINSON

W. W. TURNER

C. B. FEAGANS

J. R. POTTER

W. C. WHITE

Corporals

E. C. COMPTON

W. R. CAMPBELL

M. E. INCE

D. J. COLEMAN

J. J. WHITTINGTON

E. P. MILLER

G. J. STONEMAN

S. S. DANN

A. B. CAMERON

PRIVATES

N. L. ARNER

H. B. ALEXANDER

J. E. BEAR

C. B. BISE

S. B. BOESE

B. M. BONIFANT

R. R. BOYD

R. S. BURFORD

R. A. CLEEK

L. E. CHDATE

G. W. DICKERSON

B. I. DRAPER

J. W. DRYDEN

W. E. DUNTON

J. EVANS

R. F. FARRER

R. C. FEGG

D. O. FLESHMAN

L. D. FRAVEL

C. FUGATE

T. C. GIBSON

R. F. GIBB

I. GRAY

C. L. HALL

W. M. HALL

H. E. HARDWAY

W. L. HASTY

A. H. HOBLITZELL

R. J. HUDGINS

W. P. JENNINGS

C. B. KEEFER

J. P. KELLOGG

T. C. LACKS

W. D. LEATHERBURY

F. T. MEARS

W. E. MEERS

L. D. MEYERS

J. C. MOORE

H. M. MOORE

W. E. MUNDY

W. E. MARTIN

C. A. McCLAUGHERTY

S. B. NICKLES

F. R. PAYNE

R. M. PEBBOTT

D. H. PHILLIPS

M. H. PORTERFIELD

R. T. PRIDDY

S. T. PURDY

E. B. REYNOLDS

C. P. RICHMOND

C. T. ROSS

G. D. RUST

J. T. SAMUELS

C. D. SCHOBEL

O. SMALL

W. L. STONE

V. SWINDELL

H. M. TENNY

F. B. THOMAS

H. J. THOMAS

G. D. WARRINER

W. E. WALLACE

W. R. WASHINGTON

J. A. WEAVER

O. A. WHITE

J. A. WILSON

C. S. WIEMAN



Mrs. E. F. Gibb, Sr.

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



ENGINEERS

SECOND BATTALION STAFF



Mrs. E. Vecellio

While we of the Engineers cannot conscientiously claim weight of numbers we can certainly say that we have everything it takes to make one grand organization. When it comes to spirit, cooperation, and general good fellowship, we present a combination that is hard to beat. And if you doubt us, just ask Captain Jim.

To get personal about it, we put forth none other than Leo Vecellio, West Virginia's gift to the Corps in general and the Second Battalion in particular. As Cadet Major he is par excellent—and as for being one swell guy to know, can you name a better?

Then following in Leo's wake we have a staff of Mil-eye-tary gentlemen which possesses to the Nth degree those qualities of humor, dash, and comradeship so inherent in every Tech-cadet. Ranging from Hall on the right flank to Squeaky on the left flank, with Fuller, Lough, and Cox filling the inbetween we have the foremost example of what a staff should be.

You've probably guessed it by now—yes, there is certainly more to the Engineers than a staff. Three of the best companies ever to follow a guidon hail from the Second Battalion. Hold your breath while we bring forth the T. Gregory Assemblage, otherwise known as Hooker's Horsemen, Casto's Crew, or just plain "E" Company—though there is nothing plain about the way these students of the drill manual put out.

On the heels of "E" Company in the Engineer's Hall of Fame comes MacDonald's Host, that united group of all around good fellows, known to the uninformed only as Company "F." But let someone who knows them speak—and you have heard something.

Last—but far from least—in this alphabetical arrangement we present Pilcher's Pride, Company "G." As a military organization it excels, but its shine at drill is eclipsed by the brilliance of its men in the field of amiability and fraternalism.

L. A. VECCELIO
Major

G. B. HALL
Adjutant

E. H. FULLER
Supply Officer

J. S. LOUGH
*Plans and
Training Officer*

J. P. COX
Sergeant Major

J. T. EVANS
Color Sergeant



THE 1938 BUGLE



T. G. BARNES

COMPANY

E



OFFICERS

Captain

T. G. BARNES

First Lieutenant

W. C. HEWITT

Second Lieutenants

M. J. ZWEIG J. P. VENEZIA



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

A. V. INGE

Supply Sergeant

D. E. CASTO

Sergeants

W. J. PETERS

A. M. BROWN

J. D. DIMOND

R. T. FRANZEL

S. B. LAND

C. F. COLE

F. B. WRAY

Corporals

P. A. SYKES

C. F. HEASTY

H. L. KNIGHT

W. L. JEFFRIES

J. K. KIRKMAN

L. H. FUTRELL

W. J. BATTISON

S. C. POWERS

J. H. WYNN

E. G. SPYRIDAKIS, JR.

PRIVATES

H. S. ATWOOD

C. W. BARNETT

J. F. BELTON

W. S. BRALLEY

S. J. BRANDON

J. G. BURNS

D. H. CALDWELL

H. P. CHAPMAN

H. E. CONRAD

A. M. CONRAD

L. D. CROOKS

J. E. COWLING

J. C. DIFFENDERFER

S. O. EDMUNDS

J. H. ELDER

M. L. ELLISON

T. C. ELLIOTT

T. F. FARRAR

R. E. FARRAR

J. C. FEARS

L. C. GATES

R. P. GRAHAM

R. P. GRAVES

H. GRITZ

J. A. HAMER

R. C. HAWTHORNE

L. F. HENDERCKSON

J. H. JOHNSON

G. W. JONES

M. C. JONES

R. W. KASH

C. W. LEWEY

R. T. LARGENT

R. J. LUNSFORD

J. C. MADE, JR.

W. W. MADE

R. M. MARON

E. S. MALONEY

J. B. McCARTY

E. C. McCOY

C. F. McCUE

E. R. McDANIEL

B. McKINNEY

H. B. MILES

S. T. MOORE

B. M. NORVELL

L. T. NUCKOLS

S. F. PRICE

E. S. PUGH

L. A. RHOADES

R. H. RICE

J. W. RUBY

C. E. ROTHSROCK

E. C. SENLER

P. D. SLEEPER

M. T. SMITH

C. M. SMITH

J. J. SNIDOW

J. STERN

F. W. SWEET

L. C. TAIT

P. A. TATE

W. O. TAYLOR

R. G. TESSMER

W. R. THOMAS

O. M. TUCK

E. S. TURNER

E. R. WALL

B. WELSH

A. W. WILLIAMS

G. W. WINDSOR



MISS DOROTHY BARNES

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



T. MacDonald, Jr.

COMPANY

F



OFFICERS

Captain

T. MacDonald

First Lieutenant

J. H. Adams

Second Lieutenants

C. P. Craig C. P. Tokarz



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

C. M. Sanford

Supply Sergeant

H. R. Gary

Sergeants

W. P. Brooks

C. Dolphin

L. T. Gibbs

M. J. Slocic

J. H. Lackey

W. B. Wine

V. R. Pugh

Corporals

E. R. Brown

W. H. Nichols

D. E. Womeldorph

F. L. McEnany

J. F. Wright

H. Feldman

E. S. King

G. R. Talcott

W. S. Burwell



PRIVATES

G. A. Ahalt
K. H. Arnold
E. P. Ayers
J. A. Bailey
T. Barrow
J. L. Baum
C. H. Berryman
S. G. Blankenbaker
C. N. Bordwine
C. P. Bordwine
E. O. Brasshear
J. D. Braddock
C. F. Burch
R. C. Cavendish
C. H. Cutshbert
R. F. Daniel
C. C. Day
C. P. Dean
C. F. Debusk
P. C. Dodge
W. C. Dunn
J. S. Elam
W. C. Eubank
G. G. Gibson
D. M. Gilliam
R. U. Goode
E. Graham
C. S. Grosclouse
L. F. Haney
W. N. Harris
C. E. Hurbs
S. T. Hyde
G. P. Keyster
N. C. Lancaster
G. C. Ligon

T. W. Locke
G. L. Lyle
E. L. McMullen
F. W. Mallon
V. A. Mascia
N. G. Miramis
W. N. Mogley
C. L. Moore
R. Morris
E. A. Myrick
R. A. Newman
J. A. Osbrochta
R. S. Penderster
H. R. Perkinson
S. V. Phillips
H. H. Rice
J. A. Rule
S. B. Sadtler
D. G. Shawhan
H. J. Smile
J. F. Smith
E. M. Spangler
A. W. Starkey
W. A. Trice
W. N. Trow
E. M. Vass
G. M. Washburn
P. F. Watkins
I. P. West
T. R. White
A. L. Williams
J. G. Wilson
O. Wooster
D. T. Wright
R. G. Webster



Mrs. Thomas MacDonald

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



M. A. PILCHER

COMPANY

G



OFFICERS

Captain

M. A. PILCHER

First Lieutenant

R. M. ALLEN

Second Lieutenants

W. J. BURLEIGH J. W. LATANE



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

W. H. WEDDLE

Supply Sergeant

J. O. WIGGS

Sergeants

C. T. SOUTHERN

R. G. O'CONNOR

R. R. KAUFMAN

C. V. SERBELL

A. R. PORTERFIELD

J. C. WARE

F. S. MILLER

Corporals

W. R. KLEYSTUBER

R. I. CHDYE

R. L. THAYER

J. D. NEWELL

W. E. LECKIE

R. D. HAMBRICK

R. O. KIDD

G. P. JONES

G. A. LANKFORD

PRIVATES

R. B. ALLYN
F. W. AMADON
B. ANDERSON
L. R. BAGBY
W. M. BAYNE
T. W. BELY
B. F. BERKAW
E. H. BLISSOM
C. W. BONNING
D. R. BOONE
D. P. BRANCH
J. R. BROWN
J. P. BUCHANAN
V. W. BYHAM
R. W. CARSON
J. J. CRAWFORD
W. F. CRIGLER
T. L. DAVIS
R. J. DOWNEY
R. N. ECKARD
W. H. FORD
C. V. FOX
W. D. FRAHER
M. GREENTREE
S. K. HEAD
F. L. HENSLEY
E. A. HESLEP
W. H. HITT
A. H. HOLLOWAY
E. R. JACKSON
J. R. JONES
G. F. JONES
G. L. JONES
W. F. KEENEY
J. L. LAWRENCE

R. E. LIGHT
D. H. LINNEN
W. E. MASON
H. F. MCCABILL
W. T. McMILLAN
J. F. MINTON
R. M. MURPHY
N. H. NIX
W. P. NOCK
J. F. O'GRADY
H. W. O'GRADY
W. R. PAYNE
J. Q. PEEPLES
W. G. PRICE
J. W. PROBST
D. B. REID
J. A. RIVES
N. B. ROBINS
W. H. ROBINSON
J. W. ROSS
W. P. SAUNDERS
R. M. SHANNON
D. H. SHIELD
F. S. SHOCKEY
L. M. SHOWALTER
R. W. STEWART
H. W. STULTING
H. M. THOMPSON
C. A. TULLOH
E. F. WALKER
G. W. WEBB
J. M. WELLS
H. R. WELSH
H. N. WITHERS
W. F. WOOD



MISS MARY ELIZABETH HOLT

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

THIRD BATTALION STAFF



MRS. H. S. MILES



Meet the Staff. They are, from left to right, "Handsome Bill" Harman, the Don Juan of Farmville; Dave Coiner, the pride of the Industrial Engineers; Bob Bowman, the Roanoke songbird; Charlie Reeves, the genial, jolly smoothie of Pulaski, Hollins, and William and Mary; and that Southwest Virginia cattle king, "Gentleman Sam" Buchanan. The man out in front is Hugh Miles, whose chief aim in life is the establishment of a college called "Hollville."

The Third Battalion is composed of six Coast Artillery batteries. These batteries have grown in size from sixty to a hundred men per battery during our four years stay at V. P. I. Honors are pretty well distributed among the six. "I" Battery, which wears the red citation cord of the best drilled battery in the battalion, has as its captain, O. R. Vernon, who is also President of the Saber Club. Mike Harvey, President of the Bachelor Club and Secretary-Treasurer of the German Club captains "K" Battery, "I" Battery's closest rival for the citation cord. Mike's chief aide is Ed Wood who is captain of the tennis team. "L" Battery, ably captained by Bruce Cox, boasts the captain of the wrestling team in "Turkey" Pittman, a baseball star in Bobby Probst, and the Major. Led by Totsy Chewning, "M" Battery makes its bid to the hall of fame in Ruffner Murray, great center of the Gobbler eleven, and Neil Wood, President of the Junior Class. "N" Battery gives us a married captain in Victor White, our magnificent Adjutant, Bill Harman, our curly-headed Supply Officer, Dave Coiner, and Jimmy Via, President of the Sophomore Class. From Ed Cooper's "O" Battery came Zip Chewning, Regimental Commander, Frank Pierce, captain-elect of the Gobbler football team, and other such athletes as Bill Devlin, Jim Gaugler, and Al Miller.

- H. S. MILES
Major
- W. E. HARMAN
Adjutant
- D. T. COINER
Supply Officer
- J. S. BOWMAN
*Plans and
Training Officer*
- C. W. REEVES
Sergeant Major
- J. S. BUCHANAN
Color Sergeant



THE 1938 BUGLE



O. R. VERNON

BATTERY

I



OFFICERS

Captain

O. R. VERNON

First Lieutenant

G. R. BURRUSS

Second Lieutenants

T. C. VAUGHAN R. H. VANDENBURG



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

J. L. OAKY

Supply Sergeant

L. R. LIGON

Sergeants

E. R. VEST

G. T. MEHALKO

P. S. PERDUE

J. H. PARKER

G. H. BURGESS

W. A. GRIFFITH

C. A. MACILL

Corporals

J. R. BELCHER

J. W. DAVIS

W. C. HEARD

J. R. HARWELL

A. J. DE BASH

W. W. PAYNE

R. G. CHARLES

E. H. WYNN

J. H. STARKEY

E. J. WALLACE

R. A. JENKINS

C. H. ARMENTROUT

J. N. GIBSON, JR.



PRIVATES

R. K. ALLISON	J. W. HARRINGTON	A. F. PULLEN
R. L. ARMSTRONG	J. V. HEARN	R. S. RADSPINNER
W. R. BARWICK	L. E. HINKLE	R. G. RAGSDALE
E. E. BATES	W. S. HOLLAND	V. C. RANDALL
W. G. BECKER	J. A. HOWELL	R. S. RABNIC
A. J. BENNET	C. H. HUDSON	B. L. RAWLINGS
E. V. BOWMAN	C. W. HUTTON	P. Y. RICHMOND
L. R. BROTHERS	E. J. IRVING	J. R. ROBERTSON
C. R. BROWN	J. F. JENKINS	E. C. RUP
H. M. BRUMBACK	F. J. KARDYS	Q. R. SHORTT
G. S. BUCHANAN	W. D. KINSSELL	Q. E. SIMKINS
T. W. BUCHANAN	C. D. KITTINGER	C. D. SMITH
J. E. COGLE	E. C. KOONTZ	O. S. SMITH
J. P. COINER	L. B. LANE	P. L. SMITH
J. E. COLEMAN, JR.	H. LAPHAM	T. C. SPAIN
W. C. CRANDALL	J. C. LOGAN	C. R. SLEDGE
W. S. CROSS	T. S. MALINOWAKI	H. S. STOUT
R. W. DARDEN	R. D. MEAL	D. R. STROBEL
A. F. DAVIS	J. A. MILLER	R. W. SUTHERLAND
H. M. DAVIS	S. P. MOHNEY	G. E. TAYLOR
H. A. DESAN	J. L. MONTAGUE	R. M. TAYLOR
A. R. END	L. V. MOSCHLER	G. J. ULMER
C. F. FAISON	V. S. NICKOLSON	J. R. UNDERWOOD
W. L. FARRAR	E. A. OCKER	G. G. VIA
T. W. FAUNTLEROY	O. J. PARKER	E. S. WAUGH
E. D. FLOWERS	B. H. PAULEY	F. S. WHALEY
P. A. GLASS	D. M. PITTS	D. L. WHITE
W. C. GRAY	C. R. POWELL	E. J. F. WILSON
O. S. GULBRANDSEN	H. B. PRATT	F. J. WILSON
K. S. HAFF		W. C. WOOD
H. C. HALL		N. A. WRIGHT



MISS BETH TAYLOR

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



A. M. HARVEY, JR.



PRIVATES

J. H. ALDRIDGE	R. B. GRETTUM	E. W. PARKER
J. F. ALMOND	T. C. GRICE	K. C. PECK
N. R. ANDERSON	J. B. GROVE	A. M. RANEY
C. G. ARMFIELD	H. E. HAMPSON	D. T. ROGERS
R. P. BARD	K. F. HART	R. D. ROTENBERRY
W. H. BENSON	C. A. HARPER	C. I. SEASE
R. N. BEVILLE	B. B. HAWKS	B. O. SEVERSON
J. W. BLANTON	T. G. HESTER	W. R. SHIFLETT
E. H. BLOOM	J. H. HOGE	W. E. SKELTON
J. O. BLACKWELL	C. J. HOYE	H. E. SNIDOW
W. A. BLOSE	C. E. JENKINS	F. L. SNIDOW
M. L. BOINEY	S. JOHNSON	E. L. SMITH
H. L. BOOKER	C. M. JONES	G. C. SMITH
R. W. BRIGGS	N. S. KILLIK	J. D. SPRATT
R. D. CARSON	E. C. LACY	W. F. STEELMAN
W. C. CHAPPELL	G. B. LANCASTER	W. C. THURMAN
H. L. CHENAULT	J. B. LEE	J. M. VENABLE
K. R. CLINE	W. H. LIGON	C. T. VOLLERS
R. F. COCHRAN	F. J. LUND	S. R. WADE
L. G. COFFEY	J. W. MANN	J. K. WALKER
H. COX	C. E. MANSBURN	E. E. WHITE
M. K. COX	B. B. McCALL	W. T. WHITE
R. T. DAVIS	S. T. McCLANAHAN	C. WHEARY
M. W. DUKE	W. T. McCLELLAND	M. C. WHITAKER
J. S. DUNN	W. J. McLANE	T. A. WILLET
W. R. EDMUNDS	R. A. MOFFETT	R. E. WILLIAMSON
G. B. ESTES	J. W. MONTIETH	R. H. WOOD
F. M. FERREE	M. A. MURRAY	W. H. WRIGHT
M. P. FUTRELL	A. L. PAYNE	J. A. YOWELL
W. P. GLOVER		W. E. ZILAHY

BATTERY

K



OFFICERS

Captain

A. M. HARVEY

First Lieutenant

E. E. WOOD

Second Lieutenants

C. B. COX D. C. TIMBERLAKE



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

A. K. ADKINSON

Supply Sergeant

L. R. SAMMONS

Sergeants

J. A. CIX

W. C. FITZPATRICK

N. E. BARRY

G. E. LAWRENCE

H. R. LITTLE

S. C. BOWEN

S. Z. CECIL

J. M. GRAHAM

Corporals

G. BAZACO

N. E. GOLDBLATT

W. A. GRIGG

V. T. TERRIBLE

H. R. THOMAS

W. M. LAND

R. B. FARRELL

W. P. PEARRELL

R. S. JOHNSON

W. R. LIFSEY

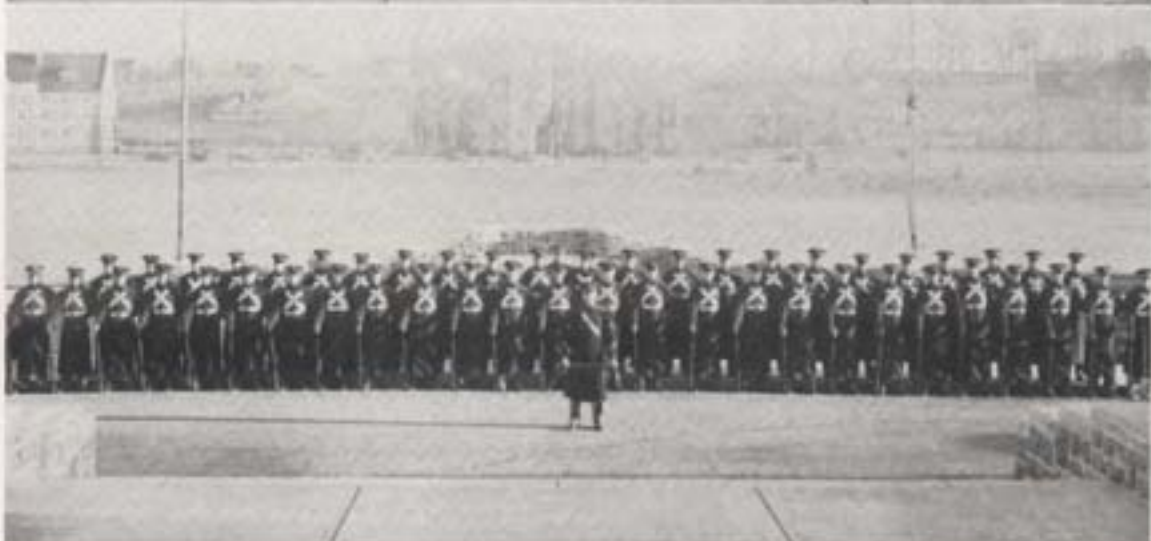
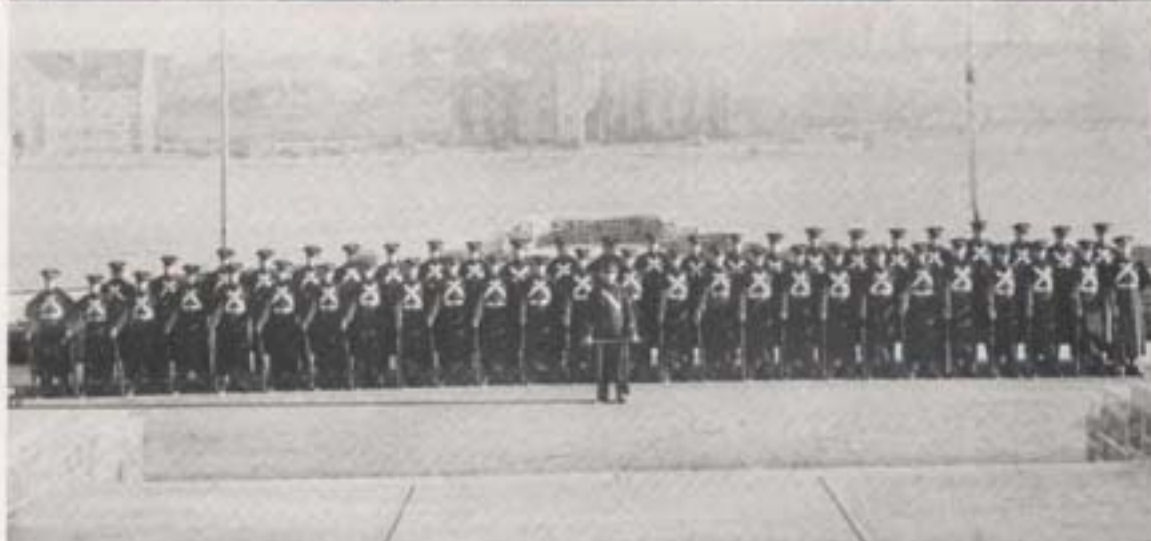
A. L. WOMACK

M. C. HUFF



Mrs. A. M. HARVEY

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



R. B. COX



PRIVATES

H. C. AMIDON	J. H. HAMMACK	C. A. PACE
L. C. ANGLE	R. N. HAMPTON	O. C. PETERS
C. M. ARNOLD	J. H. HAWKINS	W. H. PHILLIPS
J. P. ATKINS	N. N. HILL	H. T. POTTS
D. R. BACON	H. W. HOWE	C. R. POWERS
J. G. BERNARD	W. E. HUBBARD	G. W. REEVES
M. E. BOWMAN	C. M. HUNT	F. REMORENKO
C. B. BROWN	J. G. IVY	H. A. RICHMOND
C. F. BRUMFIELD	W. L. JINKINS	J. M. RHODES
R. M. BUCHANAN	F. K. JONES	C. M. SCHAEFER
W. O. BUCHANAN	L. L. JOHNSON	J. T. SHUTE
H. D. CALDWELL	G. V. KELLY	J. K. SJOGREN
J. A. CAMERON	W. G. KELTRON	R. W. SOWDER
T. Z. CANTELL	J. G. KIRK	R. H. SPENCER
R. N. CHISHOLM	J. F. KLEINZ	J. E. STRADLING
W. L. CHISHOLM	F. P. LAMBER	J. A. SWANEY
J. R. DALE	J. T. LOVE	C. V. SWANSON
F. W. DAUGHERTY	H. A. LOWE	T. H. SYDNOR
D. DAVIS	A. B. LYNCH	E. G. THOMPSON
R. B. DAVIS	T. B. MAHONE	E. R. THOMPSON
A. J. DEAS	E. M. MATHEWS	J. W. THWEATT
L. E. FRAUGHNAUGH	A. M. MAXWELL	R. L. TOOMBS
R. G. GARDNER	E. W. MAYNARD	E. W. TYLER
E. H. GIBBURN	F. R. MCQUILKEN	G. B. TYLER
R. B. GOODMAN	D. L. MILLS	E. F. WALES
W. H. GOULDEN	H. J. MOODY	W. M. WELCH
W. L. GRAHAM	J. D. MOORE	J. R. WHITELEY
D. G. GULNAC	W. M. MOREHEAD	H. C. WHITLOCK
J. O. GUNTER	R. S. NUCKOLS	W. L. WINN

BATTERY

L



OFFICERS

Captain

R. B. COX

First Lieutenant

W. F. BRENT

Second Lieutenants

J. R. PROBST W. S. CONNELLY



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

P. H. FITZGERALD

Supply Sergeant

S. S. CASSELL

Sergeants

A. L. MORGAN
C. P. PITTMAN
T. W. COLBURN
W. J. SOWDER
F. A. SUMPTER
W. P. MINTER
T. M. PRICE

Corporals

W. R. SCRUGGS
S. B. DONAHOE
B. N. SCHEUER
C. W. WOOD
J. C. REES
W. E. SWARTZ
G. S. FIELD
D. W. ALEXANDER
C. R. LYNCH
B. B. FERGUSON
R. J. BURSEY
W. C. THORNTON
R. J. DORAN



Mrs. J. T. COX

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



A. J. CHEWNING, III



PRIVATE

R. V. ALLEN	H. W. HAWKINS	P. B. READING
C. L. BAUSERMAN	O. P. HIGGINS	C. M. REED
S. BELKOV	L. H. HILDEBRANDT	J. J. RICHARDSON
F. C. BRENNER	W. W. HUBBARD	C. R. ROBINSON
B. D. BRIGGS	F. L. JACKSON	J. G. ROGERS
L. C. CARPENTER	C. H. JONES	R. E. ROSENFELD
C. P. CHENEY	J. G. KAPLAN	L. D. SCHMUCK
W. C. CHRISTOPHER	J. W. KEE	J. E. SCHULER
G. COCORUS	T. N. LANGHORNE	R. C. SELDON
J. D. COLEMAN	R. H. LAWRENCE	W. H. SCHAFER
J. E. COLLINS	R. J. LOVE	W. W. SHANK
J. C. CONE	E. P. LUKE	W. H. SHAW
H. W. COOK	F. E. LUTZ	H. J. SILCON
W. O. COOLEY	C. H. MAST	R. W. SJOOREN
W. A. CRAFTORD	G. J. McENTIRE	W. T. SLAUGHTER, JR
D. F. DARNY	G. G. MCGUFFIN	B. T. SMITH
H. S. DANIE	M. F. MCKINSEY	R. C. SNOW
D. P. DAVIS	E. L. MCKENSON	O. SOROKO
C. C. EDWARDS	P. A. MILLESON	D. C. SPENCE
S. M. GAND	A. G. MOFFETT	F. M. A. STERN
J. O. GONZALEZ	W. F. NEWMAN	J. E. ST. LAWRENCE
J. M. GIVENS	G. H. NORMAN	A. C. TRAYHAM
A. J. GOLDSTEIN	W. T. OAKES	B. E. TUTTILL
J. O. GRAVES	J. C. OSBORNE	C. C. WALT
F. S. GROFF	B. S. PRIDDLE	J. G. WEBB
H. A. GYGI	C. G. PRICE	W. C. WEST
W. F. HALE	J. P. PULLEN	W. P. WHITLOCK
C. F. HANNABASS	H. B. QUILLEN	P. D. WOODWARD
R. S. HARPINE	R. P. RAMEY	J. N. WORSHAM
C. B. HARRELL		S. F. WORTMAN

BATTERY

M



OFFICERS

Captain

A. J. CHEWNING

First Lieutenant

E. G. HART

Second Lieutenants

C. E. BROADWATER F. R. FOX



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

A. H. POPE

Supply Sergeant

T. H. JONES

Sergeants

R. P. MURRAY
N. T. CAMICIA
A. G. WALKER
D. C. CARTER
J. M. FULTZ
W. M. MAY
B. R. CARSON
G. W. HALSEY

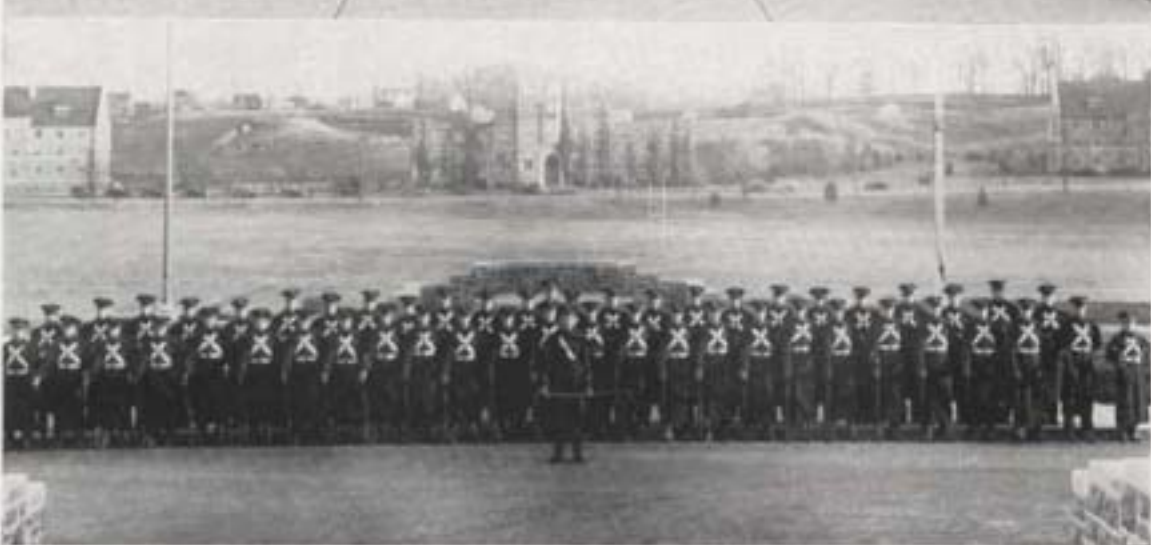
Corporals

N. S. WOOD
J. H. POWELL
F. L. OLIVER
T. M. BUTLER
H. B. POWERS
J. O. RIEB
R. C. NEALE
J. W. YOWELL
W. E. AUSTIN
W. B. SPANGLER
I. B. ANDERSON
M. T. BALL



Mrs. A. J. CHEWNING

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



V. W. WHITE

BATTERY

N



OFFICERS

Captain

V. W. WHITE

First Lieutenant

G. R. POWLEY

Second Lieutenants

W. M. POPE

P. H. PORTER



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

H. W. WOOD

Supply Sergeant

J. B. STYLES

Sergeants

S. W. BELDIE

R. L. DICKENSON

W. E. REYNOLDS

R. F. HUTCHESON

J. H. MONGLE

L. W. EARLY

W. W. WILKINS

Corporals

W. B. CHELIS

W. WATTS

W. F. HARRELL

C. E. FUGIA

K. E. YELVERTON

B. A. LIPSCOMB

S. M. GARBER

W. M. DOWDY

J. D. SLUSSER

W. S. HOUSEMAN

R. T. ALEXANDER

PRIVATES

E. G. ADAMS
H. T. AKERS
W. G. ALEXSON
C. E. APLIN
J. W. ARMSTRONG
M. J. ARMSTRONG
J. W. ASHER
W. P. BARNES
W. T. BARNES
W. V. BAUSERMAN
R. C. BAYLOR
H. M. BELZ
J. E. BENNETT
J. A. BEGGY
N. B. BILLUPS
P. H. BOYETTE
J. W. BROWN
R. P. BUDD
T. B. BUSH
C. G. CHAMBLISS
J. G. CLAY
M. R. COBB
W. W. COBBY
C. W. CROFT
J. D. DARDEN
J. S. DENNIS
W. B. DOWNEY
B. F. DURVIN
W. E. ETHERIDGE
L. G. EVENS
J. T. FAIRCLOTH
J. W. FLIPPIN
P. E. FRANKFORT

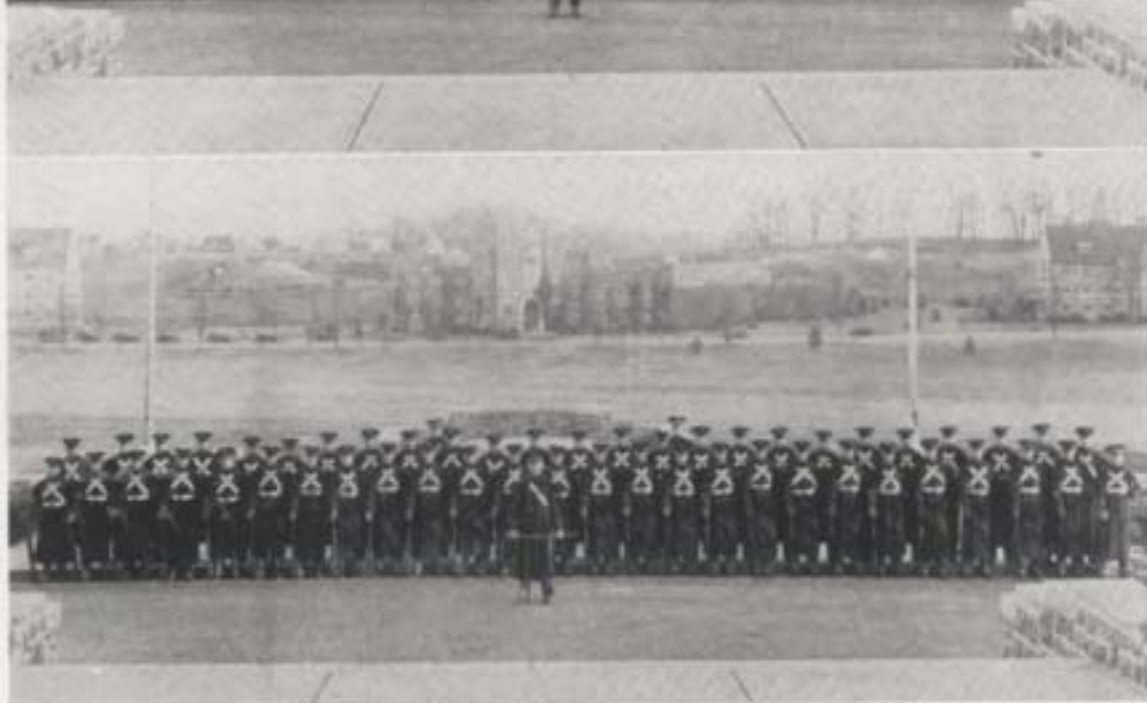
A. R. GARNETT
H. F. GRIME
E. J. HALE
A. E. HANDY
H. S. HARLEY
M. HEARN
R. E. HELTZEL
F. W. HINES
H. H. HINES
B. W. HOPKINS
I. G. HORNER
W. H. HOWELL
J. B. HUFFMAN
L. C. HURT
W. M. HYPES
J. C. JACKSON
L. H. JACKSON
C. C. JONES
C. R. S. JONES
D. W. KIRKPATRICK
L. W. LONG
H. T. LOWMAN
W. H. MAUCK
T. L. McCALEX
T. L. MCCORKLE
J. C. McDEVITT
W. S. McNEER
R. S. MORECOCK
A. P. NUCKLES
M. OBUHANYH
P. C. PALMER

T. P. PARKER
W. T. PARKER
C. M. PERRY
G. H. PIERPONT
J. PREYLOW
B. H. RAKESTRAW
A. H. RAMSEY
M. W. REDFORD
J. REES
N. N. RIPLEY
S. B. RITCHIE
R. T. RIVES
C. M. RUBEN
W. H. ROACH
C. P. ROUNTREE
R. J. ROUNTREE
F. SAWYER
R. A. SLATER
W. S. SLUSSER
J. S. SLUSSER
B. W. SMITH
C. V. SMITH
S. C. SNEAD
A. F. SNYDER
J. M. STANLEY
G. M. TAWES
J. H. VAHEN
L. H. VAHEN
J. B. VIA
H. B. WADE
I. F. WALTON
B. C. WATKINS
W. C. WILSON



Mrs. V. W. WHITE

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



THE 1938 BUGLE



E. N. COOPER

BATTERY



OFFICERS

Captain

E. N. COOPER

First Lieutenant

A. TESSMANN

Second Lieutenants

C. P. GAY

F. R. BENSON



NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

First Sergeant

R. L. SURATT

Supply Sergeant

J. M. MASON

Sergeants

E. C. MARSH

W. J. LAWTON

H. R. LARNER

F. G. BRENNER

W. B. PEARSON

P. J. HANNA

I. WOLFSON

G. W. BUCHANAN

Corporals

G. McLAUGHLIN

M. D. DOOD

J. R. GEE

H. S. RUSH

K. L. SEAY

A. S. MILLER

J. E. HOLLAND

J. C. LOVE

J. G. ROBERTS

C. E. LINCOLN

J. A. SPIVEY

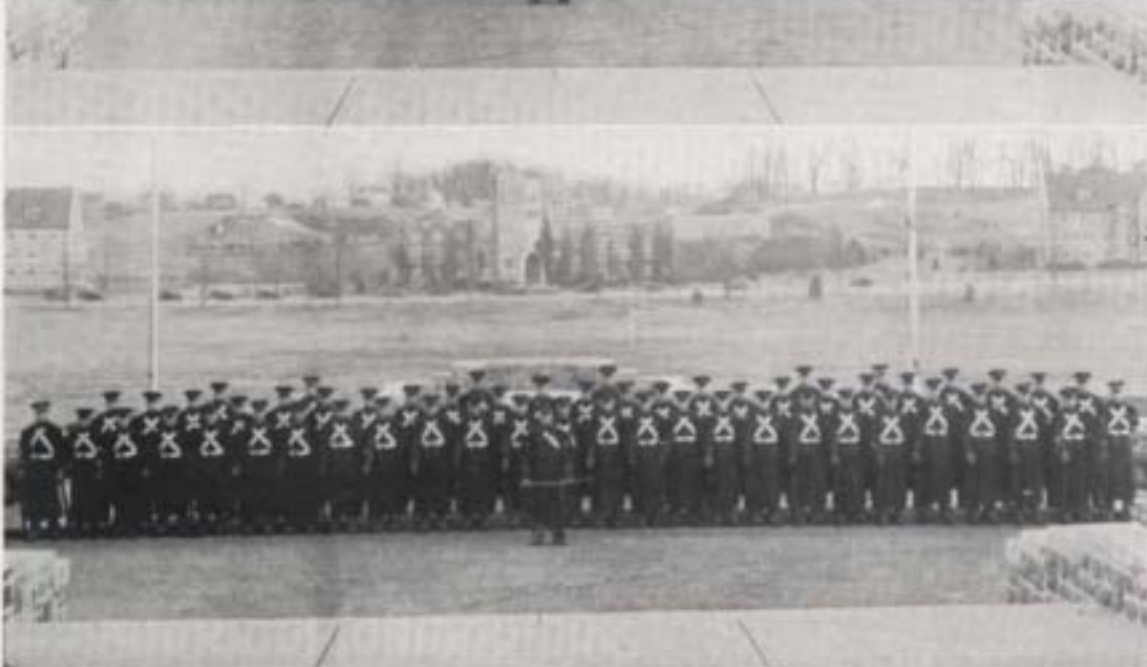
PRIVATES

T. R. ADAMS	R. E. GASTON	J. F. PALMER
H. S. ANDREWS	J. A. GAUGLER	C. T. PARCELL
G. A. BARLOW	K. P. GIDD	R. N. PARKER
R. M. BIGGS	C. GIDDINGS	F. M. PIERCE
B. K. BOONE	L. V. GILLUM	W. L. POWELL
E. L. BOYCE	W. L. GLATCH	R. W. RAUP
J. H. BRENT	J. L. GRAY	H. H. RICE
R. R. BROOKS	W. R. GREEN	E. H. ROLFE
C. S. BROWN	W. L. GREEN	J. W. SANDRICE
M. L. CAMNITZ	T. P. GRIFFITH	W. P. SALVAGE
J. H. CHILDS	B. HENDERSON	W. A. SHEERMAN
N. A. COULTER	F. R. HIRMOWUN	W. F. SHIPE
W. S. COWART	J. W. HORNE	M. L. SIMON
J. T. CRAIG	C. F. JENNINGS	G. P. SMITH
J. E. CRAWLEY	M. C. JONES	J. R. SNOW
C. G. DANIELS	G. J. KEED	R. W. SPARKS
J. G. DEBUSK	L. A. KNIGHTON	L. E. STARR
J. H. DEVLIN	A. F. KRAFT	H. C. STEWART
G. E. DODSON	M. P. LONG	R. M. STRATTON
T. M. DRANEY	R. E. LUKE	R. C. THAYER
B. Q. DRESSLER	P. MacLEOD	A. W. TODD
N. L. DUNCAN	R. G. MARSHALL	E. F. TOKARZ
M. ELIN	C. P. McCUE	A. D. TORRENCE
A. J. ELLIS	V. F. MONYA	J. F. TURNER
R. M. FELTON	E. L. MOORE	J. F. VAN PELT
P. A. FERRELL	H. L. MOORE	T. M. VONSPECKEN
W. C. FORD	J. H. MOORE	W. M. WATERS
C. G. FRAYNE	F. W. MOORE	C. F. WEEKS
A. L. FREEDMAN	J. E. MORGAN	J. E. WETZEL
C. A. FULLER	K. M. O'BRYAN	G. C. WIATT



MISS LEAH BERBERMEYER

OFFICERS AND PLATOONS



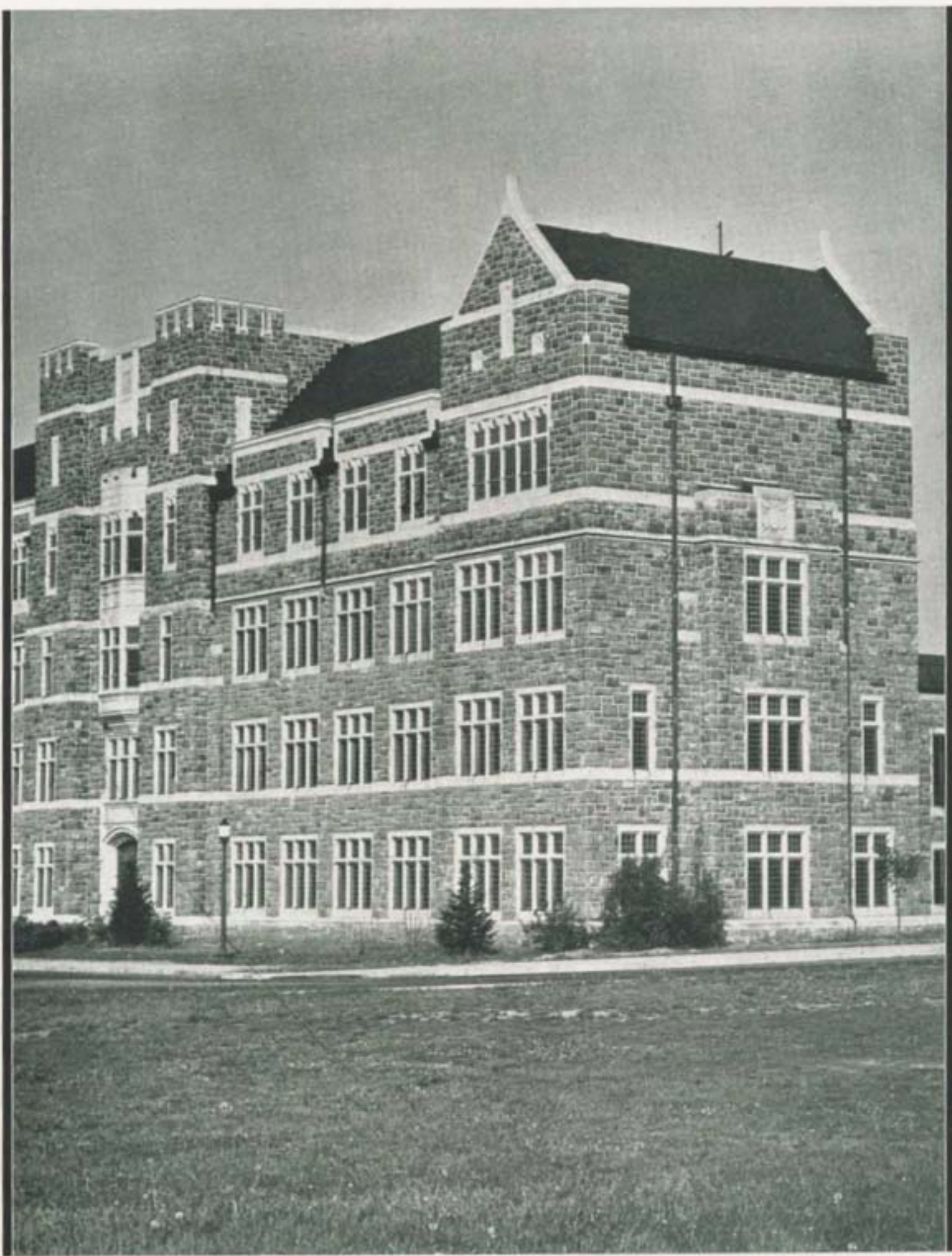
Book Three

FEATURES

Davidson Hall

THE house of fumes and odors, this building is also the temporary headquarters of the Physics and Geology Departments. Ultimately, however, this building is destined to be the home of the Chemistry Department alone.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Machamer, featured artist with *College Humor* magazine, for his excellent job in selecting the following pages of beauties. The task was a difficult one, and we sincerely appreciate the aid that Mr. Machamer gave us.





★
★
Miss
ELEANOR BAKER
★



★
★
Miss
RUTH EMILY EVANS
★

★
★
Miss
NANCY WEEMS GATCH
★



★
★
Miss
LEAH BERBERMEYER
★



★
★
Miss
LILLIAN BURNLEY
★



★
★
Miss
LORRAINE COOPER
★

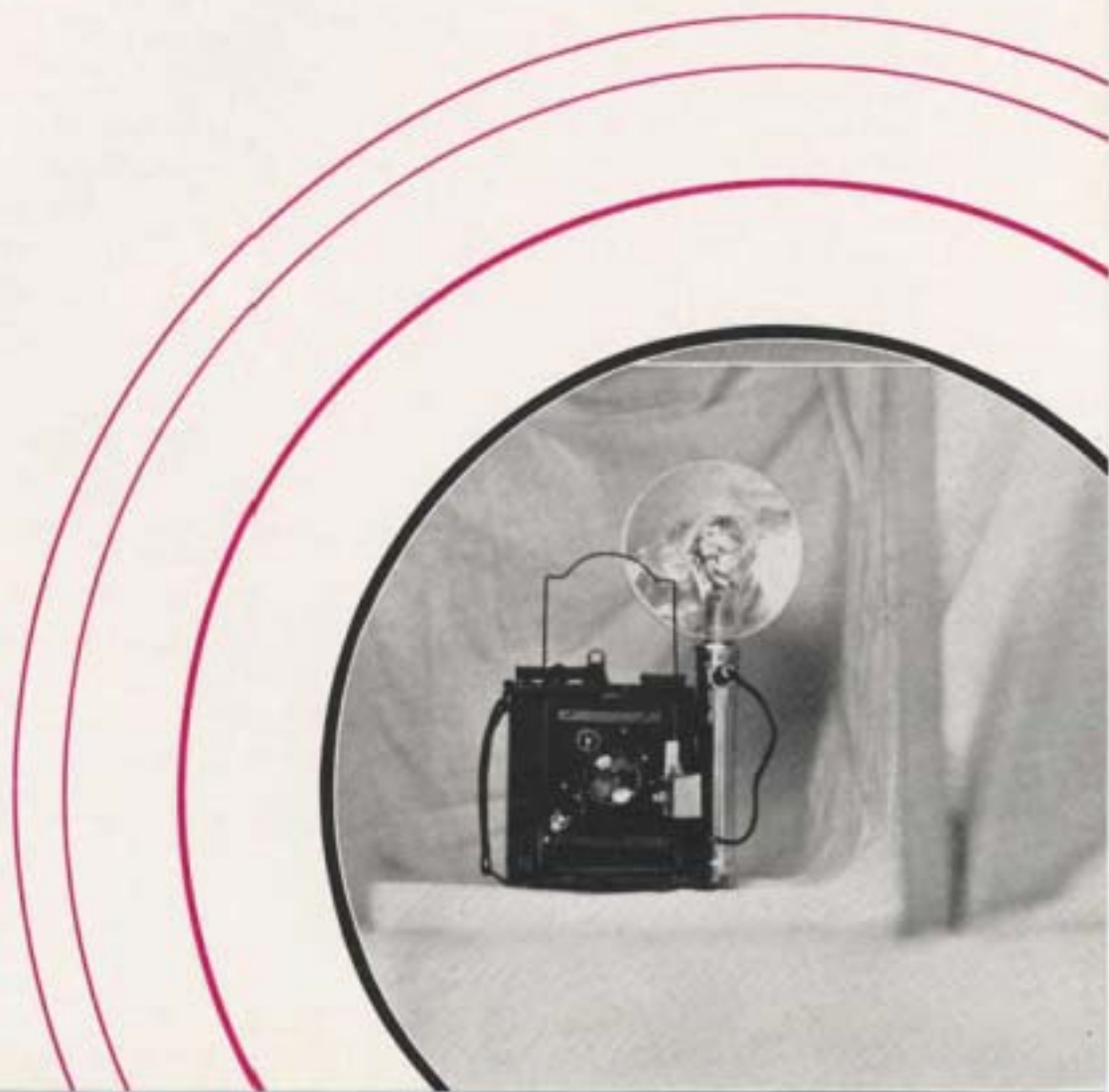
★
★
Miss
JAKIE EDGE
★



★
★
Miss
PAT BROWN
★



SNAPSHOTS



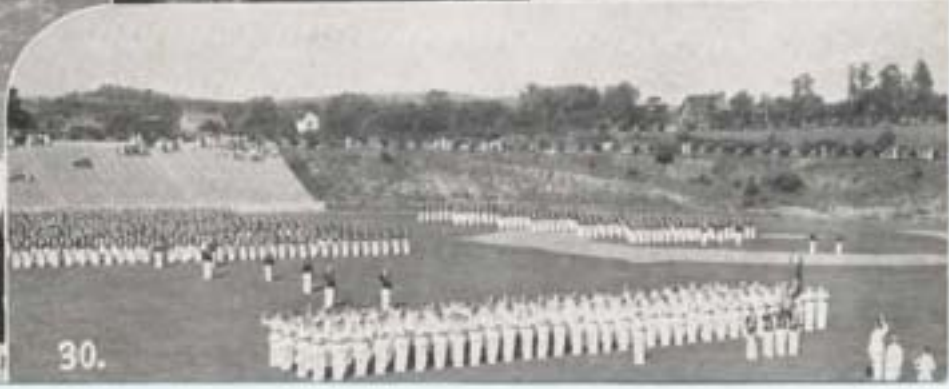
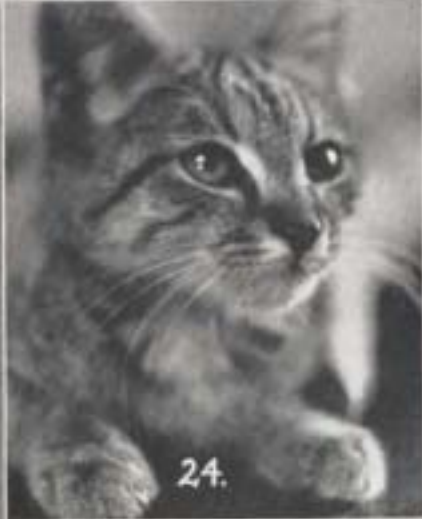


1. Commissions.
2. Extra Duty.
3. Captain Jim Latané on the firing line.
4. Prexy's pride.
5. House of Hopes.
6. V. P. I. outmarches V. M. I.—as usual.
7. A bit of V. P. I. from the air.
8. Jan Garber at play.
9. Anti-aircraft ears.
10. Right and left front into line.
11. Jan Garber cuts Mike's throat.
12. El Presidente—Señor Burreuss.
13. Greensboro.
14. '38 has its day.
15. On to Greensboro.
16. Thanksgiving—here today, gone tomorrow.
17. Triumphant entry of the Corps of Cadets on a triumphal day.
18. Omicron Delta Kappa tapping.
19. "Watch the birdie!"
20. The quadrangle from the air.
21. All wet.
22. Where did the birdie go?
23. Kay and Herby.
24. "G" Company Mascot.
25. Rifle Club Trophies.
26. Headache—for any airplane.
27. "Merrily we roll along."
28. They have their ups as well as their downs.
29. Charlie at his favorite occupation—loading.
30. The oath.



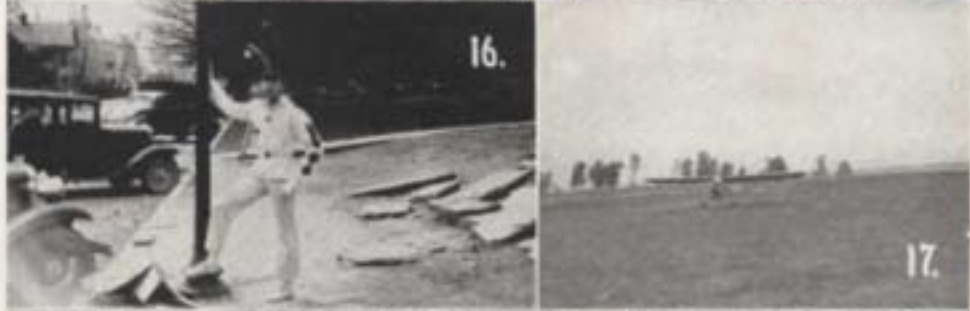


K. K. S. - Mountain Wifery	
Senior	Ball
Frank H. Fry	Ray H. Young
Robert E. Butler	James W. Baker
James E. Collier	Thomas H. Dix
James E. Clark	John T. Conley
Walter F. W. Conrad	Walter C. Neal
William H. Saunders	
William H. Saunders	
Frank H. Young	





1. "I didn't know it was loaded!"
2. "F" Company Boy Scouts.
3. The Lost Battalion in Roanoke.
4. Cotillion figures at Mid-winter's.
5. Snow scene.
6. Romeo McLaughlin.
7. "And a child shall lead them—"
8. Local talent.
9. T & A from the air.
10. Move of Jan's crew.
11. "If they could only sew!"
12. Homecoming bon-fire.
13. Prepare for inspection!
14. "C" Company—a portion thereof.
15. Supersalesmanship.
16. Supermilitary Southern.
17. V. P. I. Air Corps
18. Poppets.
19. First rat drill.
20. Lau comes down to earth.
21. "Bos'n Hatch" shoots another possible.
22. Georgetown Rifle Club pays us a visit.
23. Matriculation.
24. Highy-Tighties.
25. Social life at Tech.
26. The Colonel takes in Mid-winter's.
27. Virginia Military (?) Institute please take note.
28. The bear came over the mountain. One-way ticket.
29. The Library from the air.
30. "Let there be light—"



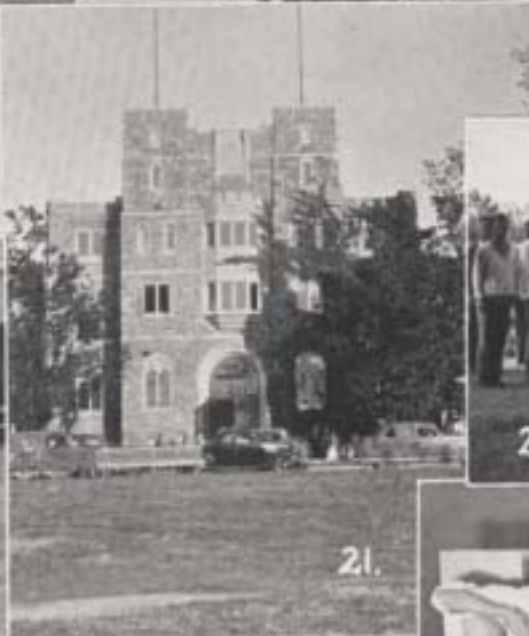
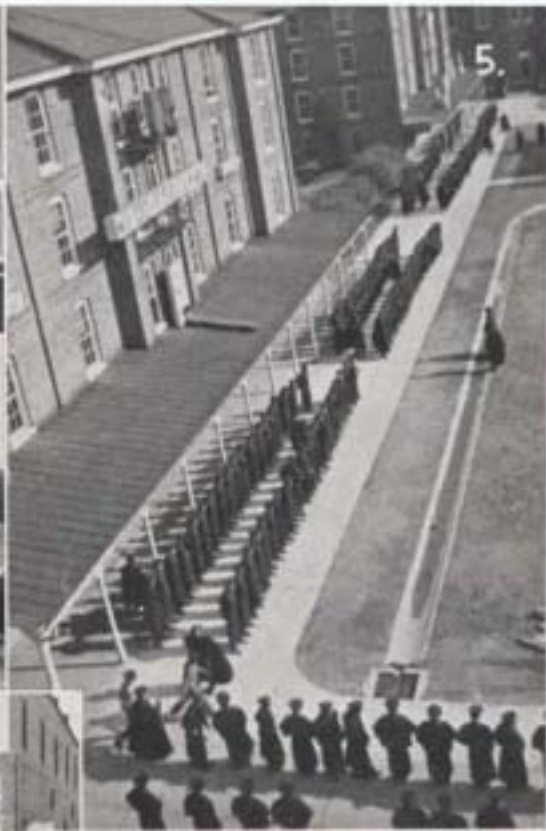


THE NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT BUGLE



1. War Memorial from the air.
2. No shaves.
3. The Colonel swings his partner.
4. Bachelor Club initiation.
5. Washington and Lee formation.
6. Gas.
7. Was I mortar-fed?
8. Display of equipment.
9. Pra-shooter.
10. More mortar-lication.
11. The Monument.
12. Sophomore class-meeting today.
13. Governor Price awarding commissions.
14. V. P. I.'s favorites.
15. These should be seen but not heard.
16. Flying Fortress.
17. Who's got a .22 rifle?
18. Paul and Janet—Duke and Duchess of Hollins.
19. 100% West Virginia—Squeaky and Charlie.
20. C. A. C.'s mobile unit.
21. War Memorial.
22. "B" Company's final formation.
23. Fortress Monroe.
24. The dangerous end.
25. "Squads Right!"
26. "I should have stood in bed."
27. Home Economics.
28. Home on the Range (fender).
29. Flit guns.
30. Pitch tents.
31. Omicron Delta Kappa tapping ceremony.

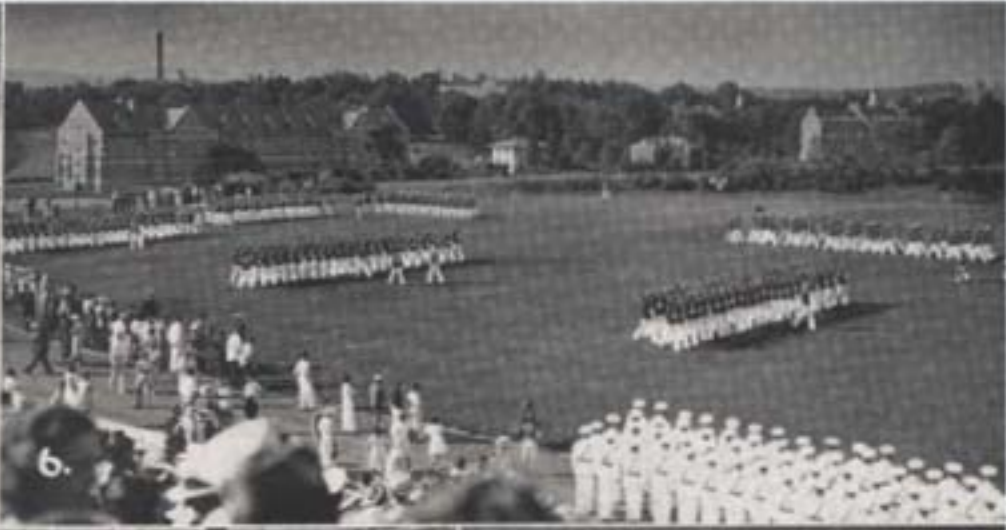






1. "C. P." gets his ring.
2. Master of Ceremonies.
3. Bridging Account.
4. More snow.
5. "Column Right."
6. Pass in Review!
7. Class of '38 swings one.
8. Ring Dance decorations.
9. Betty Warren and Jerry.
10. Zip would prefer all his classes like this.
11. "Pull that chin in, Mister!"
12. Carlos Craig and his Ring Dance date.
13. The Ring Dance Figure.
14. The Mouse, Zip, etc.
15. Chem Lab.
16. Barn Dance for the Aggies.
17. "Fall In!"
18. Lynchburg Club.
19. Through the arch.
20. Camera spy.
21. A bit of bracing.
22. Montgomery Rifle Club bull session.
23. The Band troops the line.
24. Who is this guy Gable?
25. More Ring Dance.
26. The C. A. C. leave their guns at home.
27. Rat Parade.
28. Black Magic.
29. Armistice Day.



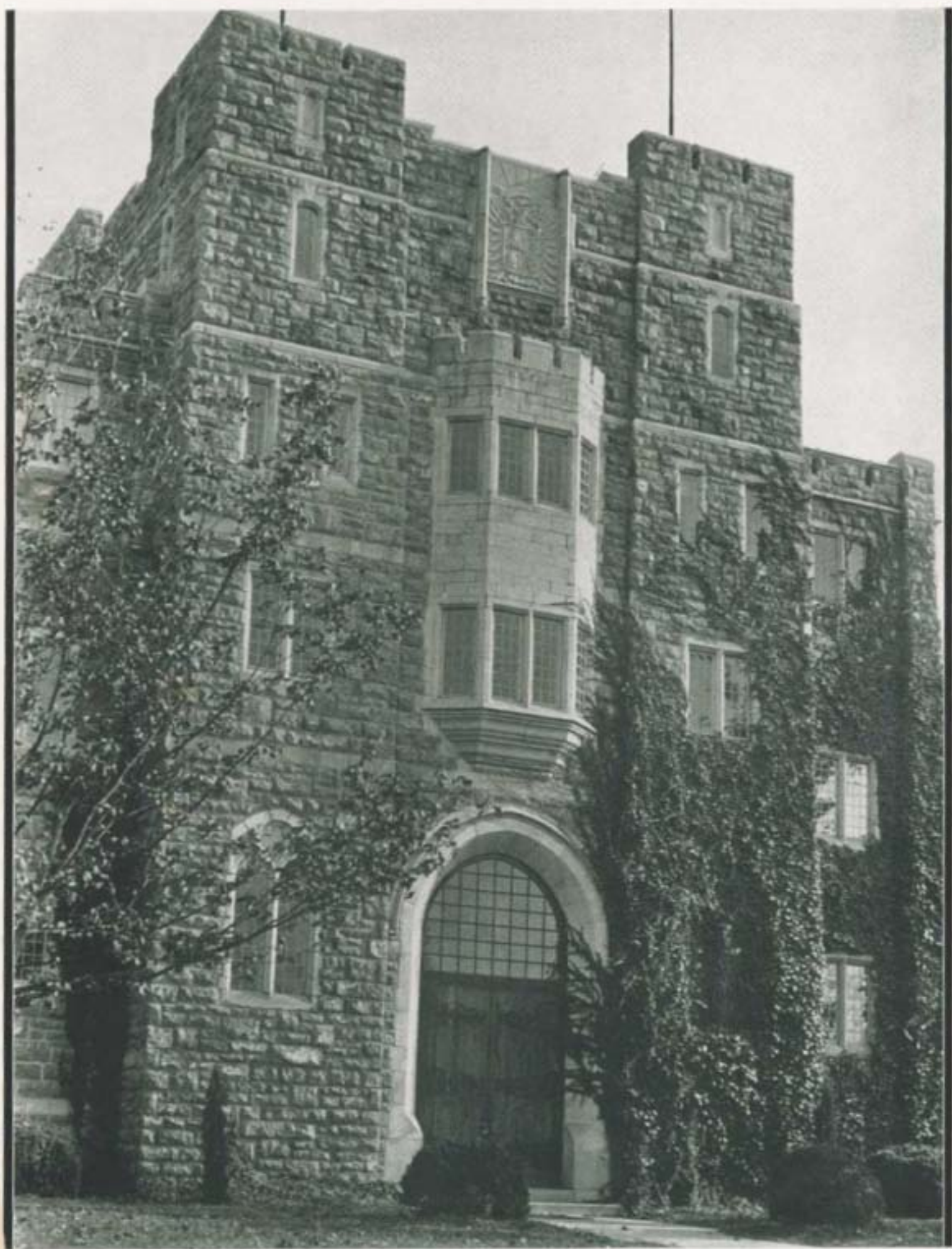


Book Four

ATHLETICS

War Memorial Hall

*A*THLETIC center of Virginia Tech, the massive War Memorial Hall is the scene of many a fierce encounter of sports. This sturdy structure also houses offices, club rooms, quarters for visiting teams, and a swimming pool. Behind Memorial Hall, in a natural amphitheater, is Miles Stadium, scene of many a spirited Tech victory on the gridiron, the track, and the diamond.





CHEER LEADERS

W. E. AUSTIN
G. R. TALCOTT

R. L. SURATT
A. M. BROWN

N. L. DUNCAN
C. F. McCUE

ATHLETIC COUNCIL



PROF. J. B. JONES



DR. L. O. O'SHAUGHNESSY



DR. C. M. NEWMAN



W. L. YOUNGER



G. Y. WORTHINGTON



L. G. DONEY



C. E. ROTHROCK

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

W. L. YOUNGER.....	<i>Director of Athletics</i>
H. B. REDD.....	<i>Head Coach, Football</i>
S. D. TILSON.....	} <i>Head Coach, Track</i> } <i>Assistant Coach, Football</i>
H. M. McEVER.....	} <i>Assistant Coach, Football</i> } <i>Coach, Varsity Basketball</i> } <i>Coach, Varsity Baseball</i>
C. E. TILSON.....	} <i>Coach, Freshman Football</i> } <i>Head Coach, Wrestling</i>
T. A. SLUSSER.....	} <i>Head Coach, Boxing</i> } <i>Coach, Freshman Football</i>
M. L. JEFFRIES.....	<i>Director of Athletic Association News Service</i>
M. B. BLAIR.....	<i>Director of Intramural Athletics</i>

THE 1938 BUGLE

F O O T B A L L



C. L. SHOCKLEY
Captain

Juniors with previous experience were available, and beyond that, Sophomores with phenomenal records as Freshmen could be found. This is usually the case, but before the season was over there were many surprises in the lineup.

The season opened, as usual, against Roanoke which had a strong team, but one that was not enough to stop the '37 edition of the Fighting Gobblers who really lived up to their name. From this victory the team journeyed to Greensboro, accompanied by the Senior Class, where against great odds the team played a fine game as shown by statistics, although the score showed a defeat. Then to Knoxville where the University of Tennessee, mainly Cafego and Harp, held the Gobblers and chalked up another defeat in the red of the Tech ledgers. A surprise of surprises came on the next Saturday when a tireless William and Mary team scored an upset victory of 12-0, although rumors have been heard about the accuracy of that score. A trip to Raleigh brought a 13-7 victory for the N. C. State Wolfpack, and tales of the Fighting Gobblers were again heard.

Starting a homestay of two games, sweet revenge came in the homecoming affair when W. & L. was trampled under a 19-7 Tech victory. The following week an easy victory over Hampden-Sydney to the tune of 31-0 helped the Techmen. Returning to the Capitol City of the State, the jinx there again arose and triumphed in the form of a 12-7 victory for Richmond's Spiders. One jinx finally was broken when the Gobblers defeated the Cavaliers in Scott Stadium with a 14-7 margin. All bitterness of the season was wiped away when on Thanksgiving Day the underdog Techmen defeated the highly touted Flying Squadron by a score of 12-6.

The 1937 Gobblers, when they began practice, found themselves faced with the toughest schedule that a Tech team had had in many a year. Replacing Maryland, Clemson, and South Carolina on the card were Duke, Tennessee, and Hampden-Sydney. This was facing a team which had many surprises in store for us.

Material for the season passed seemed to hold no more promise than past Blacksburg teams, but the coaches promised that the team had the necessary will to win, and showed true Tech spirit. The material that came back had many experienced players. There was a possibility of a Senior backfield with Mel Henry for spearhead and able running mates in Shockley, Cregger, and Mast. Seniors were available for line positions with Doxey, Robison, Vecellio, Davis, and Murray. Where Seniors were lacking,



H. B. "PUSS" REDD
Head Coach

W. B. WENZ
Varsity Manager

CAPTAIN SHOCKEY
JIM BELCHER
AL MILLER

"JUNIOR" DAVIS
"KENNY" DARNELL

V. P. I. 31—Hampton-Sydney 0

The opening of the season on September 18th found the Techmen dedicating the game to their fine backer Dean Williams in honor of his birthday. Although Captain Shockey made the presentation of the ball used, the dedicatory services were dominated by Henry and Darnell who each made two touchdowns. Each quarter found V. P. I. scoring. The Roanoke tally came through the Tech's vulnerable territory, the air. A pass from Pidnean to Snidow gave the score. After one attempt had been halted, a Tech march came, which enabled Henry to slice through right tackle for the score, and showed Al Miller in good form. Line strength showed and enabled Tech to hold Roanoke while the stage was set for a Roanoke fumble which enabled Darnell to score. Shockey made good the conversion. An invasion to the three was stopped by our forward wall, but on the next try the air route gave the Maroons their tally. The start of the second half found Tech going after another score which Darnell made from a set up on a pass from Henry to Shockey, with Shockey converting. Tech line held Roanoke attempts and the final score was made by Henry, and Shockey again converted. The score stood 27-7 at the whistle.

With spirit coming to the fore in the final half, and egged on by the Seniors, there were two serious scoring threats in the final half of the Duke game at Greensboro. With the breaks seemingly against us, the team fought nobly against a strong line and the scoring abilities of the Duke backfield. Punting was Tech's downfall and a blocked punt gave



THE 1938 BUGLE



PHIL DEMURO
ERNIE KING

LLOYD DOXEY
RUFFNER MURRAY
MEL HENRY

V. P. I. 27—Roanoke College 7

Duke one score. Second stringers for Duke could not show, so first stringers paved the way for O'Mara's initial score. Hackney made his only point after the touchdown. Hackney, Tipton, and Baskerville each scored in one succeeding quarter. The Gobbler's new-found passing attack blossomed forth, and the lightweight backfield showed groundgaining could be done. Mast, DeMuro, Ellison, and Boswell were the performers. Al Miller's injury weighed on the team, but the performance of the line, and especially Pierce and Doxey was a thing of marvel. Duke's four touchdowns netted a 25-0 victory.

Long distance runs by Harp and Cafego brought a 27-0 defeat at the Volunteer's hands. The game was featured by a 64-yard sprint by Cafego. Two dashes by Harp and a pass by Harp gave the other scores. The play of Kinky Darnell and Phil DeMuro was a bright spot, but no scoring was forthcoming and the game ended at 27-0 for the Vols.

For the first time in 25 years a band of Indians from Williamsburg defeated the Techmen. It looked like a surprise when two early Gobbler scoring drives were withstood. Mel Henry and Kinky Darnell kept the Indians worried, but the resistance of the Indian line was more to worry about. For William and Mary, Kamen scored on a pass in the first quarter after a march from the Indian 20. A plunge by Bunch brought the other score. Pierce and Devlin stood out in the battle of the lines. A penalty for holding snatched a score from Tech and the whistle of the half did its damage with only three yards for the Gobblers to go. Henry's passing carried well in the final period, but the stellar play of the Indian wing-

ARCHIE CAMERON LEO VECELLIO
 GEORGE WORTHINGTON FRANK OLIVER
 PETE CREGGER

Action in the Roanoke game—Henry scoring for V. P. I.

man, Coiner, showed just before the final whistle to dispel hopes.

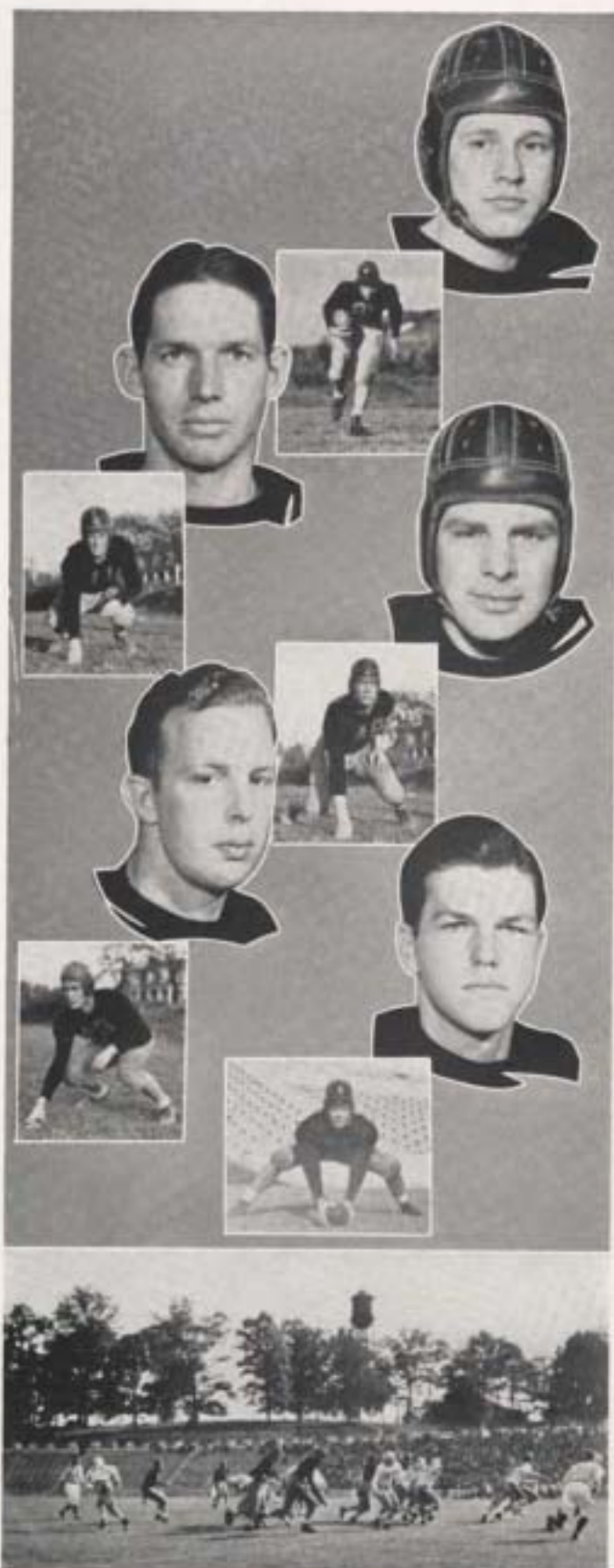
N. C. State's Wolfpack scored in the first quarter after a pass, by way of a line smash. Rooney was featured and Helms made the extra point. Berlinski tallied after a 71-yard advance in the third quarter for the other State score. The Gobblers were fighting all the time and DeMuro's passes to Henry and his stellar running brought the lone V. P. I. score with Art Robinson converting. Tech's line play again shone and DeMuro dominated backfield play, but the final score was N. C. State 13; V. P. I. 7.

Running roughshod over W. & L., Tech swept to a 19-7 victory for Homecoming Day and sweet revenge. DeMuro and Henry performed outstandingly as the smart, strong Tech line kept up its fine reputation. A six-point lead was Tech's when Frank Pierce scored with an end-around play. However, a pass from Dunlap to Spessard in the second period nullified this. Not to be denied this afternoon were the Gobblers. Phil DeMuro tallied on one of the prettiest Tech plays ever seen with perfect interference on a 76-yard run. In the fourth quarter Henry scored from the six after a set-up pass to Cregger on W. & L.'s 8 from his own 42.

With coaches fearing a let-down, Hampden-Sydney was met in Miles Stadium with bated breath. However, Henry's three touchdowns and Phil DeMuro's 65-yard tally showed all fears groundless, and to even make things look brighter Darnell also scored. Henry scored first after Tech made a bad start bobbling the kick-off. Thereafter everything was on ice for Tech with Tech's line



THE 1938 BUGLE



FRANK PIERCE	HOWARD MAST
"SONNY" POWERS	ART ROBINSON
BILL DEVLIN	"BUCK" PITTS
LOUIS WILLSON	NEIL WOOD
	SAM DUNN

Action in the Roanoke game

holding, Hampden-Sydney's air attack failing to score, and Tech's backs scoring with ease. Henry scoring three, DeMuro, and Darnell each scoring one and Boswell's conversion on the last touchdown gave Tech a 31-0 victory.

Returning to Richmond, the Gobblers were upset by the Spiders. Scoring twice in the first quarter, Richmond achieved the needed margin which the Gobblers could not overcome. Two touchdowns in eleven minutes of play, and good punting by Sinar gave Richmond the win. The second half belonged to Tech even as the Spiders claimed the first and the game. A 66-yard touchdown march gave Tech its score. Henry's pass, DeMuro's end sweeps and Henry's and Darnell's line plunging gave Tech six with Shockey making it seven. Although statistics favor Tech's showing, the final score is always the payoff and that showed us on the wrong end of a 12-7 score.

The Cavaliers caught us on the rebound, and went down to defeat before Henry and Darnell with nine other Techmen helping. With one minute to play in the first quarter a 26-yard pass, Dinwiddie to Gillette in the end zone gave the Cavaliers their lone score with Sargeant making good the conversion. Tech's ground gaining featuring DeMuro gave the necessary edge. The second period was all ours with Darnell climaxing a 61-yard drive by a scoring line buck. Shockey made the extra point. Tech matched Virginia pass for pass out-gaining them. Henry scored the final tally in the wild fourth period; Shockey making good the conversion. Thus, Tech was victorious 14-7.

Coming up to Thanksgiving Day the underdog, and having its day just

JIM GAUGLER
 GEORGE WORTHINGTON and JIM GAUGLER
 "Backing up our team with hopes undying"

LLOYD DOXEY
 LEO VECELLIO
 GEORGE WORTHINGTON
 "JUNIOR" DAVIS

The "Beef Trust"—LEO VECELLIO and
 "JUNIOR" DAVIS

A nice gain through the Hampden-Sydney line
 1937 edition of the famous V. P. I. "Posy Ex-
 press" backfield: PHIL DEMURO, HOWARD MAST,
 MEL HENRY, "PETE" CREGGER

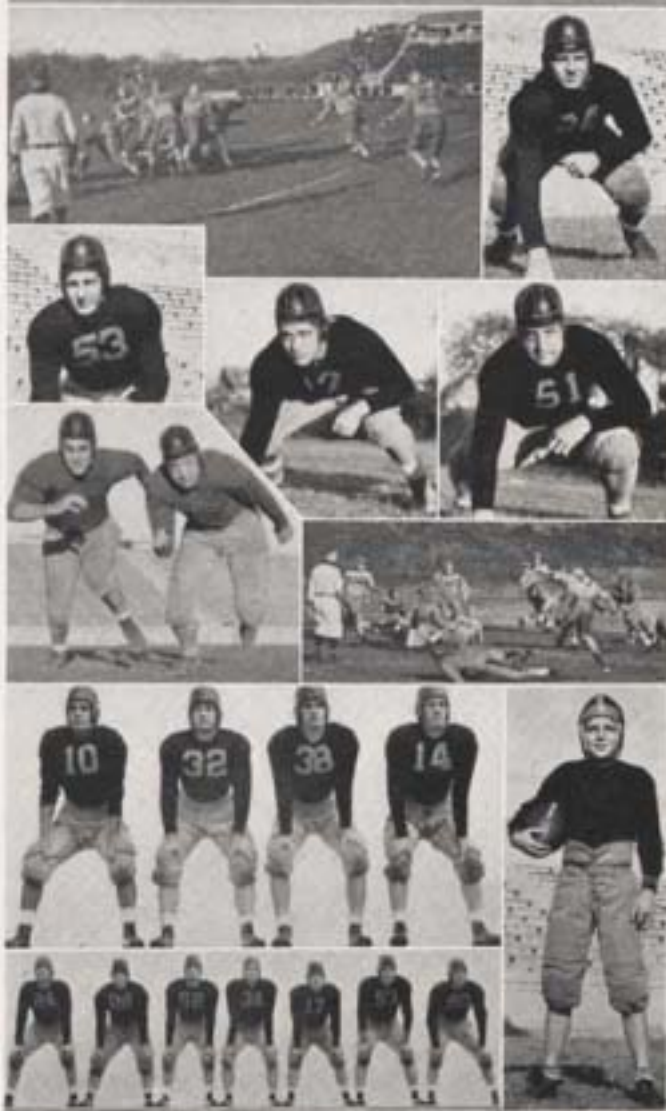
The boys who do the most work, and get the
 least credit—the line: LLOYD DOXEY, ART RO-
 BERSON, BILL DEVLIN, RUFFNER MURRAY, GEORGE
 WORTHINGTON, LEO VECELLIO, FRANK PIERCE

The team mascot—FREDDIE SHANKS



like the rest of the Gobblers, Tech upset a highly favored Cadet aggregation. Taking a cue from a prevalent advertisement, Mr. Gobbler went to town. Under Henry's guidance Tech scored twice to V. M. I.'s lone tally. Cregger paved the way for the first score by returning Trzeciak's punt from his own three to the Keydet 32. A pass from Henry to Doxey gave the score with Doxey receiving on the two-yard line and scoring standing up. The game was won in the fourth quarter when Trzeciak's kick went out in midfield. Henry, Cregger, and Darnell came through with runs and passes working to the seven-yard line where on a second attempt Henry went over. V. M. I.'s lone score came when Roberson took Darnell's punt from midfield to the 35. Shu picked up nine yards on a smash, and then received a pass out in the flat on the 18 to score as Cregger tackled him. V. M. I. opened up with passes after a punting duel, but most of them were knocked down or fell incomplete with Tech still holding the lead at the final whistle. The score: 12-6.

Next year's team is headed by Frank Pierce. Though no one can predict the material or outcome of the coming season, it is safe to say that the heritage of Tech spirit will never allow a team to let the school down. So you players and rooters left after graduation, just stick in there and fight 'em.



THE 1938 BUGLE

B A S K E T B A L L



CHARLEY SOUTHERN
Co-Captain



MEL HENRY
Co-Captain

Tech basketeers were faced with a 14-game campaign when the team was unveiled to an unprecedented crowd of cadets and townfolks on January 10. The team was an experienced one due to the return of lettermen Frank Walkauskas, Mel Henry, Charley Southern, Carol Shockey, and Sonny Powers. Also available for duty was "Phantom Phil" DeMuro and several reserves. However, it was an unknown quantity at the start of the season.

Displaying form to be expected in early season, the hoopmen eked out a 29-25 decision over the William and Mary team at home, running to nineteen the number of consecutive defeats for the Indians. Walkauskas and Henry offensively and "Hooks" Southern defensively led the Techmen to their final advantage on the wings of fouls.

Up from Chapel Hill to Blacksburg came the White Phantoms of North Carolina to deal out the first Tech defeat at 38-32. The scrappy Gobblers were always on the heels of the Phantoms by virtue of spirited rallies. DeMuro and Henry were high scorers for Tech.

For the third straight home game Tech put away a game with the University of Richmond by a 22-19 score. A beautiful defensive game was played by both sides, and a basket by Sonny Powers in the last minute and a half turned the tide for Tech.

At Williamsburg the Gobblers met a band of Indians fighting to stave off the twenty-third straight defeat. The sharp-shooting and ball-handling of the Gobblers led to the opponents' downfall. The ten-point scoring of both Mel Henry and Frank Walkauskas caused the Techmen to come out on the long end of a 41-31 score.

Right into the Spiders' parlor went the Gobblers to lose to Richmond at Richmond before a packed house. Mel Henry was Tech's leading scorer, but spotty basketball proved to be the Gobblers' nemesis. The final score was 25-22 in Richmond's favor.

Meeting W. and L. for the first time, the Techmen saw Spessard again. He led his teammates with 25 points to defeat Tech by a 52-34 score in a rough game. Mel Henry was Tech's high-scorer.

In a disastrous week-end for Tech's teams, the basketeers shared the general misfortunes by losing their opener of the week-end to American University at Washington by a 29-23 score. The Techmen's shooting eye deserted them crossing up a swell floor game.

Starting off the next week by losing to Maryland by a 42-35 score, the Techmen saw too much of Charley Norton, leading scorer in the District area who counted for 23 points. The game was a close one but Norton's scoring after the half kept the Terps ahead of Mel Henry who kept Tech close to Maryland.

The day following the above defeat, the Gobblers lost to the Cavaliers by 43-38. The game was a thriller with Virginia's Strickler garnering 20 points and Mel Henry getting 17. It was the best game for Tech throughout the trip.

Losing three men each on fouls, V. M. I. and Tech fought it out to a 28-25 victory for the Tech home game. A thrilling contest, with an early Tech lead swept away, found Al Miller turning the tide to victory with Walkauskas listed as high-scorer for Tech.



H. M. McEVER
Coach

W. J. BURRELL
Manager

Avenging the loss at Charlottesville, Tech beat the Cavaliers at home in Blacksburg by a 35-32 score. From fouls came the most scores as seven men were sent from the floor. Henry and Walkauskas paced our boys, with Strickler leading the opposition.

Meeting the Generals on the home ground, Tech was again defeated by the giant Spessard. Holding him to a one point and tied 11-11 at the half, Tech started strong. Spessard cut loose in the last half with 15 points. The final score was 32-24 for W. and L.

At home the Techmen beat Randolph-Macon to the tune of 52-45. Mel Henry led for Tech with 23 points.

Four Seniors, Southern, Henry, Walkauskas, and Shockey, playing their final game for Tech saw our team go down to a 29-23 defeat before the Keydets at Lexington. Pierce and Henry led the Tech scoring.

The season found Henry and Walkauskas leading scorers, and Southern playing a consistent defense throughout the season. Prospects for the next season are not too bright, but there'll always be that fight. Pierce, Miller, and DeMuro should show well.



1. CHARLEY SOUTHERN
2. MEL HENRY
3. CAROL SHOCKEY

4. "SONNY" POWERS
5. FRANK WALKAUSKAS
6. PHIL DeMURO

7. FRANK PIERCE
8. CARL SUNDBERG
9. AL MILLER

Scenes from the V. P. I.-V. M. I. game. Score: V. P. I. 28—V. M. I. 25.

THE 1938 BUGLE

B A S E B A L L



M. A. "PETE" CREGGER
Captain

tice, but are still untried—among these, Charley Southern, of basketball fame, who is trying his hand at twirling for Tech.

Baseball season opened when a Tech Junior Varsity, really the varsity second-string, handily defeated Wardlaw Preparatory School of New Jersey behind the three-hit pitching of Stanley "Jan" Garber. Garber struck out seven, while Dexter, Wardlaw pitcher, struck out fifteen. However, the thirteen well-placed hits garnered by the Techmen told the tale. Two home runs by Tech gave four runs to push on to a 10-4 victory over the prepsters.

The next day, Ruffner Murray, in his best form let the visiting Ohio Wesleyan nine down with seven well-spaced hits. A double and single by the Buckeyes gave them their lone score in the second frame. The Tech scoring started on Kell's double in the fourth. Kell scored after successive bunts by Murray and Cobb. These men scored on Bobby Probst's homer, giving Tech the victory at 4-1.

On the heels of this victory came a tough trip. Meeting William and Mary first, the Gobblers lost, 6-1, against the four-hit hurling of Waugh. Murray allowed the Indians ten bingles. This was followed by a defeat at the hands of the strong team of the University of Richmond Spiders. A short-lived rally started by Kell was of no avail when the Spiders weaved a magic web around the base-path to beat Bob Weddle, 7-3. The last game of the trip, with the Middies at Annapolis, was a good exhibition of baseball. However, it could have been better for the Techmen as they were torpedoed on the short end of a 3-1 score.

Even before practice started this year, baseball prospects for the 1938 season seemed the brightest in some while for the Gobblers. Now, as this is being written, the potentialities of the team still seem great although its full power has not yet been utilized.

The veterans returning were: on the mound: Murray, Hewitt, and Garber; in the infield: Henry, on first, Probst, at short, and Cobb, a sophomore, on third; the outfield held Captain "Pete" Cregger, Frank Pierce, and Darden; and, behind the bat was Ed Kell. Before practice had gone far, the team had several additions and changes. Bob Weddle was placed in the outfield, Barlow was put at first, and Henry was moved to play second. It was also soon found that Weddle had a fast ball that kept opponents well in check. Many likely prospects turned up at prac-



H. M. McEVEA
Coach

T. W. COLBURN
Manager



BASEBALL TEAM

First Row: MURRAY; HENRY; KELL; CREGGER, *Captain*; HEWITT; PIERCE; PROBST; JACK CARDWELL, *Bat Boy*

Second Row: WEDDLE; O'CONNOR; REED; GARBER; BARLOW; DURVIN; HAVERBACK; BECKER; COLBURN, *Manager*

Third Row: BRASHEARS; BENNETT; COBB; SPAIN; ROUNTREE; DARDEN; MOODY; McLEMORE; ANDERSON

Returning home, the Indian massacre was avenged in a 14-8 victory. The push up the come-back trail was given by Bob Weddle who with speed, control, and curves kept the William and Mary A. C. sufficiently baffled to allow a Tech win.

The come-back was short-lived, for in the next game Tech was beaten 7-3 by Long Island University. The boys from across the Sound garnered eleven hits off Murray but took advantage of many errors to far overshadow the gains on ten Gobbler hits.

For the benefit of high school seniors on Virginia Tech Day, a very weird game was played against the V. M. I. Keydets. In the stands it was referred to as "The Comedy of Errors." The Keydets won at 12-10. Three pitchers—Murray, Hewitt, and Weddle—saw action for Tech, while two Keydet pitchers faced the Gobblers. Triples by Weddle and Bennett gave hope to the Tech cause, but a Keydet rally overshadowed these benefits.

'Ere the season ends, the team should have a creditable record, if the play is tightened up. The potentialities are there, if the Gobblers will only get in Thanksgiving form in a spring sport.

THE 1938 BUGLE

T R A C K



HOWARD MAST
Captain

The coming of spring saw the highest hopes in many years raised for the Tech tracksters. Reasons for the optimism were the return of veterans, bright prospects from last year's freshman team, and a good record on the indoor banked boards.

The veterans returning were "Al" Miller, "Junior" Davis, Carol Shockey, "Archie" Cameron, Judson Ellis, "Shell" Douglass, Captain Howard Mast, Draine, Clarence Long, "Moe" Bradshaw, and Sam Bishop.

Indoor track season closed at Chapel Hill with the conference meet. Tech did well enough to place fourth with 8 points. The scorers for the Orange and Maroon were Howard Mast, second in the 440; Ellis, second in the pole vault; Mile Relay Quartet, fourth; Douglass, tie for fourth in high jump and pole vault.

Spring track opened with an easy defeat of Emory and Henry College with a score of 92½ to 33½. This top-heavy victory came our way by virtue of eleven victories in fourteen starts. Only the pole vault, high jump, and broad jump events brought defeat to the home team. First two places fell to the Techmen in all but the 100, and they took all three in the discus. Mast won both 220 and 440. Sam Bishop, usually a half-miler, took a try at sprinting, and won the 100 in the oft-hoped-for time of ten seconds, flat.

The second meet of the spring was not as successful for Tech, although they lost to the always-strong University of Maryland team by the small margin of two points, 64-62. Leading by five points to the last event, the broad jump, the Gobblers lost due to a first and second taken in that event by the Terps. Maryland took all running events except the sprints, where Bishop took the 100, and Mast the 220. Tech was far ahead in the field. Mast lost by a scant margin to Cronin in the 440, although he ran well under his own Tech record. Long, Big four champion in the mile, lost his event when three Terps finished together ahead of him. Bill Folkes barely lost second place in the broad jump to Morris who gained the winning margin for his team.

Hitting a winning stride again the Tech cinder men easily downed a good bunch of Davidson Wildcats by the score of 81-45. Many records fell by the wayside as our team took twelve events, losing one, and tying another. Shockey set a stadium record for the discus and tied our college record. Johnson of Davidson set a new javelin



S. D. TILSON
Coach

J. M. GRAHAM
Manager

record as he took Davidson's sole event. The only tie came in the 120 high hurdles, when Barrow of Davidson finished abreast of Bradshaw.

Journeying afield, our favored Tech team lost again by that slim margin of 64-62 to V. M. I.'s Keydets. Captain "Fish" Herring of the Keydets gathered in 18 points, and won the 220 low hurdles to give his team the victory margin. Our firsts were achieved by Dennis in the mile; Mast in the 440; Ellis in the pole vault; Eagar in the 880; Bradshaw in the high hurdles; Shockey in the discus; and Conner in the two-mile jaunt. Other team members placed well,—taking 8 seconds and thirds to gain our 62 points.

The good showing thus far seems to indicate a successful season on the cinder paths, and the plot of ground between Washington and Lee, and the Big Six meet at home; and the Southern Conference meet at Durham wind up the season.

TRACK TEAM

First Row: CONNER; EAGER; ILLIG; SHOCKEY; MAST, *Captain*; BRADSHAW; DAVIS; CAMERON; BISHOP

Second Row: TESSMER; HARRINGTON; BARWICK; PITTMAN; BAILEY; DRAINE; LOCKE; MILLESON; LONG

Third Row: BOGESH; WILSON; HIGGINS; SPILLAN; WILBUR; SUNDBERG; DENNIS; MCDANIEL

Fourth Row: GACARINE; SEASE; ELLETT; RUBY; PEARSON; ELLIS



THE 1938 BUGLE

B O X I N G



GUY SHEPPARD
Captain

Everyone was anxious for a start of the fistic season to witness a full season's work by Tom Slusser. Handicaps soon cropped up in Jim Gaugler's physical disability and Buck Pitts disqualification due to academic difficulties. A good prospect in Cameron was also lost. The return of Bob Brown, Jack Lough, Captain Guy Sheppard, and Frank Oliver seemed to bid well for the season. On top of that the Freshman records of Bill Sowder, and Freddie Jackson were no dark spots.

With Shep and Lough running in bad luck, our hopes shifted to Oliver and Sowder who made the best records throughout the season. Having a tough schedule with many bad men on the opposition the Tech ringsters ran in bad luck.

Opening with a game fight against the tough Cavaliers our Gobblers went down to a 6-2 defeat being outshone in five bouts

and a forfeit in the light heavyweight class going against them. Fred Jackson and Frank Oliver showed well in winning their bouts, the former by a decision and the latter by a TKO. Bob Brown was bayoed by Simpson, '36 conference champ. Stulting lost on a TKO in his game initial showing, but all others lost on decisions.

At West Point, a hard-hitting Army team beat out an 8-0 victory. Frank Oliver and Jack Sowder showed well but not well enough against the opposition. The three other bouts, one non-counting, were all knockouts for the Pointers.

Fighting Western Maryland at Westminster, Tech went down to a shady 6-2 defeat. Jackson and Oliver won their bouts, Oliver on another first round KO. Brown, Lough, and Sheppard lost on decision which could have easily been in their favor. The team all-in-all made a fine showing.

A 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{2}$ defeat at the hands of the Tarheels found the Gobblers continuing their scrappy form. Brown won his bout by a knockout; Oliver, by decision; Shep fought to a draw. The other fighters after game scraps lost by narrow margins. That handicap of forfeiting the heavyweight was again present.

Breaking even on their final home bout, the Gobblers tied the always-tough Wolfpack leather slingers at 4-4. Bob Brown and Jack Lough won for Tech on decisions; Sowder won by forfeit. Freddie Jackson and Guy Sheppard each gained a draw from strong opponents. Tech's forfeit of



TOM SLUSSER
Coach

J. H. LUCKY
Manager

the heavyweight class lifted N. C. State to the draw score of 4-4.

Five men, Brown, Jackson, Lough, Oliver, and Sowder, went to the Conference tournament at Maryland. Two men, Sowder and Jackson, gained the semi-finals. Others, however, lost out in their initial start. It was tough going all the way, but it was a gallant, determined showing that our ring entries showed at Ritchie Coliseum.

With Brown, Oliver, Sowder, Jackson, Pitts, and Gaugler held over for another year, the Tech team, barring the return of this year's jinx, will probably show well for next season.

SHEPPARD

LOUGH

JACKSON

OLIVER

CARTO

SLAUGHTER

FARRAR

HAWKINS

BROWN

SOWDER

Scenes from the match with the
University of Virginia



THE 1938 BUGLE

W R E S T L I N G



"TURKEY" PITTMAN
Captain

looked very strong in their 17-9 victory. The win came by four decisions and one fall for the home boys to three decisions, one a shady one of Woodson over Tsourounis, for the visitors. Simpson, last year's freshman unlimited contender in his first varsity match, won his match by pinning Clements. Other winners for Tech were Captain Pittman, Geep Jones, Russell, Jamison, and Ernie King. The newcomers showed well in this match.

On the first trip of the season to Raleigh against N. C. State, the Techmen were without the services of Tony Tsourounis, and during the contest the services of Jones were lost for the season by his injury in the form of two fractured ribs. Winners for Tech, all by decision, were Captain Pittman, 126, Ernie King, 155, and "Junior" Davis, unlimited. The final score was 19-9 in State's favor.

At Lexington, the Gobbler grapplers lost their next match to V. M. I. by a 16½-7½ score. The rivals with good chances for Southern Conference title won five bouts and got a draw. Tech won two and got its share of the draw. Holland, 135, dropped a very close one in extra periods. Tech's winners were Tsourounis, 175, and "Junior" Davis, unlimited, by decisions. Jamison, 155, gained the draw.

Returning home, the Tech wrestlers won their only other victory of the season by defeating Davidson 18-6. Only two bouts were lost, both on decision. Chambers, 118; Pittman, 126; Jamison, 155; King, 165; Tsourounis, 175; and "Junior" Davis, unlimited, all won their bouts on decisions.

The final match of the season was against W. & L. at Lexington. A dull contest found the Generals taking the first seven bouts. Five W. and

A large squad out in December, and the return of six lettermen seemed to indicate a bright season for the Tech followers of the grunt and groan game. There were good chances of veterans being displaced by some of the brilliant newcomers. Captain "Turkey" Pittman in the 126-pound class, Tony Tsourounis in the 175-pound class, and Blackwell "Junior" Davis in the heavy class were the veterans who provided bright prospects for the season.

The record of two wins and three losses was far from brilliant, but it was a good record. A jinx also assailed the wrestling team to injure George "Geep" Jones who offered much promise. "Junior" Davis gained a record of no defeats for the season, being the most consistent grappler.

Starting the season at home against the University of North Carolina, Tech



C. E. TILSON
Coach

J. B. PRUDEN
Manager

L. victories were on decisions, the other two on falls. Tech's only victory was gained by "Junior" Davis, unlimited, on a decision to gain a perfect record for this year's season.

As the Southern Conference tournament is to be held here on March 4 and 5, interest is running high although our only bright prospect is "Junior" Davis in the unlimited class, who is favored by many due to his showing for theseason.



1. PITTMAN
2. CHAMBERS
3. DAVIS
4. KING

5. JAMISON
6. SIMPSON
7. HOLLAND

8. RUBY
9. TSOUROUNIS
10. MACILL
11. JONES

SWIMMING



J. G. RAWLINGS
Captain

P. C. SCHERER
Coach

Carrying a schedule of eight high-class opponents, the Tech Mermen wound up their season with a record of two wins against six losses. In view of the opposition faced, this was a good showing.

The return of Captain Rawlings, Billy Walker, diving star, Dan Glenn, Irving, Hoblitzell, and Derr gave a good line-up for the season. With the discovery of Alexis Gagarine, Buck Shaw, and Gibby Hall a well-rounded team seemed to be on hand.

Opening against Concord, the swimmers ran away with a 61-14 victory. All events except the back stroke went to Tech. Gagarine and Shaw led Tech's scoring, and were ably aided by Glenn, McDaniel, Walker, and Hall. Swimming next at Lexington against V. M. I. only one first came to Tech in diving by Walker, in which event Cowart came second. The Keydets won by a 54-21 margin.

A sad afternoon fell at Charlottesville when the V. M. I. 54-21 victory was repeated by the Cavaliers. Fancy diving was the only bright spot for us. Back home, Tech lost by 51-24 to N. C. State. Walker and Cowart copped the diving, and Gagarine and McDaniel took the 440 for our only wins. The champion Generals were rough guests, splashing out a 55-20 victory over our swimmers. Walker in diving and Glenn in the breast stroke were Tech's only victors. Still at home, Tech put up a good battle against Duke, but lost by a 43-32 score. Our Mermen took fancy diving, breast stroke, and 400-yard relay. Walker and Glenn were again winners. Although Gagarine set a new school record in the 220 he lost to Jenkins of Duke.

The season closed on an evil note with a victory by William and Mary at Williamsburg. Failing to place first in any of the nine events, the Gobblers lost 53-22. Second in all events but fancy diving, and third in four events gave our team its points.



First Row: GRIFFITH; COWART; WORTHINGTON; CROSS

Second Row: GAGARINE; WALKER; SHAW; RAWLINGS, Captain; GLENN; HALL

Third Row: DIMOND, Senior Manager; SCHERER, Coach; VITULLO, Junior Manager

T E N N I S

Coach J. B. Jones was presented with some very promising material at the beginning of the racquet season. The candidates included four veterans and two promising sophomores. Veterans were seniors Captain Jack Owen and Nat Lancaster; and juniors Ted Breeden and Fenton Jordan. Sophomores were Sid Linas and Sonny Ellison. Other capable racquet-wielders were Green, Magill, and Peck.

The opening match was with William and Mary at Williamsburg. Using their racquets for war clubs, the Indians clubbed out a 7-2 victory for themselves. Tech's only victories were in the doubles matches. Breeden and Jordan, and Lancaster and Owen took the measure of their opponents.

Journeying across the state to Lexington, the match with Tech's traditional rival, V. M. I., was rained out.

The rain, and waiting around in Lexington apparently did the Gobbler netmen no good, for on the day following the scheduled V. M. I. match, the General racquetees from Washington and Lee repeated the deluge of the previous day on the courts by banging out a 9-0 victory. This was a costly match, for Jordan was injured, and was lost to the team for between a week and ten days.

Tough games still remain on the schedule, but the home ground may help the team get started. Among the outstanding opponents left on the schedule are Lynchburg College and V. M. I.—to be played at home in the near future. Due to Jordan's loss, the future, at the present, does not seem too bright. However, the team will probably reach its stride, and gain a creditable record.

Tennis at Tech seems definitely on the upgrade, for this is certainly a strong team; and with four veterans returning next year, and some fine freshmen having been observed at play, the future looks good. Many hope for a freshman team, to properly develop the likely "Misters." Nevertheless, look for good things from future tennis teams at Tech.



JACK OWEN
Captain

J. B. JONES
Coach



First Row: LANCASTER; ELLISON; OWEN, Captain; BREEDEN; PECK

Second Row: HEARD, Manager; JORDAN; LINAS; MAGILL; GREEN; JONES, Coach

THE 1938 BUGLE



INTRAMURAL SPORTS

PROF. M. B. BLAM
Director of
Intramural Athletics

J. P. VENEZIA
Captain, Company E
Basketball Team
Intramural Champion

VIRGINIA TECH INTRAMURALS, 1937-1938

Athletics for all is not merely a slogan at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. It is an actuality, for more than 1,000 students, exclusive of those participating in varsity and freshman competition, took part in the intramural (competition between company and class teams) program conducted last year.

The department of physical education at V. P. I. supports this program to assist the student in discovering some interest in exercise which will help him keep fit in years to come. Intramural sports come close to the ideal in athletics of "sports for sport's sake." Its program is designed to stimulate the interest of students with every degree of ability. Its aim is "sports for all and all for sports."

It is safe to say that wise participation in mass athletics has beneficial effect on scholarship as well as on the physical development of the individual. Intramural athletics have for their objectives recreation, group spirit, social benefits, better health, development of interests in sports, development of varsity material, bodily prowess, sportsmanship, and scholarship.

INTRAMURAL MANAGERS

W. B. Wine (Co. F)	Senior Manager
J. C. Djiovanidis (Civ. Sr.)	Senior Manager
Johnny Downs (Co. D)	Senior Intramural Editor
J. R. Snow (Batt. O)	Junior Manager
C. O. Sundberg (Civ. Jr.)	Junior Manager
H. R. Keister (Band)	Junior Manager
J. H. Starkey (Batt. I)	Junior Manager
H. C. Neale (Batt. M)	Junior Manager
J. D. Braddock (Co. F)	Junior Manager
G. W. Hoy (Civ. Jr.)	Junior Manager
H. W. Downs (Co. A)	Junior Intramural Editor

COMPANY MANAGERS OF INTRAMURAL SPORTS, 1937-1938

A. C. Fuller, Manager	Company A
H. A. Florence, Manager	Company B
B. M. Bonifant, Manager	Company C
J. P. Venezia, Manager	Company E
J. D. Braddock, Manager	Company F
C. T. Southern, Manager	Company G
J. H. Starkey, Manager	Battery I
N. B. Anderson, Manager	Battery K
J. R. Probst, Manager	Battery L
B. C. Neale, Manager	Battery M
R. M. Garber, Jr., Manager	Battery N
E. N. Cooper, Manager	Battery O
M. McNeil, Manager	Band
J. H. Kelly, III, Manager	Civilian Freshmen
H. P. Kelly, Manager	Civilian Graduates
W. G. Cunningham, Manager	Civilian Sophomores
R. L. Svoboda, Manager	Civilian Juniors
E. H. Kell, Manager	Civilian Seniors

TEAM CHAMPIONS

All year Intramural Team champions—Civilian Sophomores-Seniors, Managers E. H. Kell and W. G. Cunningham; Second Battery O; Third Co. E; Fourth Band.

Track—Battery O, Captain W. S. Cowart.

Soft Ball—Civilian Sophomores-Seniors, Captain P. F. Edwards.

Cross Country—Civilian Juniors, Captain C. H. Long.

Tennis Singles—Battery M, Captain C. C. Walts.

Touch Football—Civilian Sophomores-Seniors, Captain E. H. Kell.

Freshmen Basketball—Battery I, Captain K. S. Huff.

Boxing—Civilian Sophomores-Seniors, Captain J. L. Shoddy.

Duck Pins—Civilian Sophomores-Seniors, Captain W. M. Budawitz.

Wrestling—Civilian Sophomores-Seniors, Captain J. G. Sowder.

Basketball—Company E, Captain J. P. Venezia.

Swimming—Battery M, W. H. Shaw.

Indoor Track—Battery O, Captain W. S. Cowart.

Table Tennis—Graduates, Captain R. B. Shimp.

Tom Pina—Band, Captain W. M. LaFon.

Free Throw—Battery O, Captain W. L. Glatch.

Full Fencing—Band, Captain P. B. DeFuria.

Gymnastic Meet—Battery O, Captain W. S. Cowart.

Volley Ball—Battery I, Captain J. A. Miller.

Baseball—Battery O, Captain E. N. Cooper.

Tennis—Battery I, Captain E. N. Lancaster.

Horse Shoes—Singles and Doubles, Company F, Captain R. W. Koontz.

Duck Pins Double—Band, Captain W. M. LaFon.

Duck Pins "B"—Battery O, Captain W. S. Cowart.

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS

All Year—W. S. Cowart (O), J. C. Djiovanidis (Civ. Soph. Sr.).

Cross Country—W. E. Etheridge (N).

Tennis Singles—C. C. Walts (M).

Duck Pins—W. M. Budawitz (Civ. Soph. Sr.).

Free Throw—W. L. Glatch (O).

Tom Pina—E. B. Weddle (Civ. Soph. Sr.).

Indoor Track—W. E. Etheridge (N).

Swimming—W. H. Shaw (M).

Track—V. F. Moutz (O).

Horse Shoes—R. W. Koontz (F).

Bible—H. B. Little (K).

Table Tennis—R. P. Shimp (Grad.).

Full Sigma Delta Psi—Jack Ruby (K).

Winter Sigma Delta Psi—R. W. Koontz (F).

Spring Sigma Delta Psi—A. J. Ellis (O).

Gymnastic—W. S. Cowart (O).

Full Fencing—W. R. A. Klepstenber (G).

Boxing—

- 118-lb. Class—G. Cocorus (M).
- 128-lb. Class—J. C. St. Clair (Fr. Grad.).
- 138-lb. Class—J. T. Craig (O).
- 148-lb. Class—W. L. Farrar (I).
- 158-lb. Class—W. L. Hilton (Soph. Sr.).
- 168-lb. Class—J. L. Montague (I).
- 178-lb. Class—G. W. Nichols (Soph. Sr.).

Wrestling—

- 118-lb. Class—D. R. Chambers (Fr. Grad.).
- 126-lb. Class—G. W. Hoy (Jr.).
- 132-lb. Class—H. B. Pratt (I).
- 145-lb. Class—G. R. Talcott (F).
- 155-lb. Class—H. H. Graves (Fr. Grad.).
- 165-lb. Class—R. S. Basnie (I).
- 175-lb. Class—J. G. Sowder (Soph. Sr.).
- Unlimited—S. D. Dotson (Soph. Sr.).

ALL INTRAMURAL TEAMS

- I. Cross Country—O. W. Drain (B); C. H. Long (Civ. Jr.); R. H. Etheridge (N); M. F. Lewis (Civ. Soph. Sr.).
- II. Soft Ball—C. T. Southern (G); J. R. Snow (O); E. N. Cooper (O); M. J. Wasserman (Civ. Soph. Sr.); E. H. Kell (Soph. Sr.); J. R. Elves (G); R. E. Allen (Civ. Soph. Sr.); J. T. Evans (G); J. C. Djiouanidis (Capt. Civ. Soph. Sr.); R. R. Weddle (Soph. Sr.).
- III. Touch Football—W. J. Sowder (I); R. W. Sowder (I); R. J. Bussey (I); W. C. Hewitt (E); T. W. Colburn (I); P. F. Edwards (Soph. Sr.); N. S. Kaluk (Soph. Sr.); R. B. Weddle (Soph. Sr.); J. C. Djiouanidis (Soph. Sr.); H. J. Moody (I); J. R. Snow (O).
- IV. Tennis Singles—C. C. Walts (M).
- V. Freshman Basketball—J. Axelrod (Capt. Fr.); J. R. Robertson (I); K. S. Hoff (I); M. L. Camitta (O); C. M. McClister (A).
- VI. Boxing—
 - 118-lb. Class—G. Cocorus (M).
 - 128-lb. Class—J. C. St. Clair (Fr. Grad.).
 - 138-lb. Class—J. T. Craig (O).
 - 148-lb. Class—W. L. Farrar (I).
 - 158-lb. Class—W. L. Hilton (Soph. Sr.).
 - 168-lb. Class—J. L. Montague (I).
 - 178-lb. Class—G. W. Nichols (Soph. Sr.).
- VII. Volley Ball—C. H. Armentrout (I); J. P. Venezia (E); P. G. Thayer (O); H. R. Kester (Band); R. W. Kountz (F); H. C. McAlpin (E).
- VIII. Baseball—J. R. Snow (O); C. T. Southern (G); C. Zykes (O); E. N. Cooper (O); J. P. Venezia (E); W. B. Wine (F); J. T. Evans (G); J. R. Elves (G); G. E. Dodson (O).
- IX. Wrestling
 - 118-lb. Class—D. R. Chambers (Fr. Grad.).
 - 128-lb. Class—G. W. Hoy (Jrs.).
 - 138-lb. Class—H. B. Pratt (I).
 - 148-lb. Class—G. R. Talcott (F).
 - 158-lb. Class—H. N. Graves (Fr. Grad.).
 - 168-lb. Class—R. S. Basnie (I).
 - 178-lb. Class—J. G. Sowder (Soph. Sr.).
 - Unlimited—S. D. Dotson (Soph. Sr.).
- X. Duck Pins—W. M. Budowitz (Soph. Sr.); R. B. Weddle (Soph. Sr.); J. H. Call (Soph. Sr.); R. Morris (F); G. M. Neas (Soph. Sr.).
- XI. Track—V. F. Montz (O); W. E. Etheridge (N); W. O. Crandall (I); G. P. Smith (O).
- XII. Basketball—J. P. Venezia (E); M. L. Ellison (E); H. W. Mast (Soph. Sr.); G. C. Dodson (O); E. V. Bowman (I).
- XIII. Free Throw—W. L. Glatch (O); G. C. Dodson (O); W. G. Guldner (Soph. Sr.); J. C. DeBusk (O); J. A. Wright (Fr. Grad.).
- XIV. Indoor Track—W. E. Etheridge (N); O. W. Drain (B); W. K. Cowart (O); H. C. Amidon (I); E. J. McLaneek (K).
- XV. Ten Pins—R. B. Weddle (Soph. Sr.); R. G. DeLisle (Fr. Grad.); G. M. Neas (Soph. Sr.); R. W. Beamer (Soph. Sr.); T. C. Grise (K).
- XVI. Gymnastic—W. S. Cowart (O); J. Ruby (E).
- XVII. Sigma Delta Psi—J. A. Mottola (Hdqt.); R. W. Kountz (F); W. M. Walker (Soph. Sr.); J. Ruby (E).
- XVIII. Table Tennis—E. P. Shimp (Grad.).
- XIX. Foil Fencing—P. B. DeFuria (Band); W. B. Kleystember (G).

INTRAMURAL KEY WINNERS

- Basketball—J. J. Sibold, H. B. Miles, M. L. Ellison, J. P. Venezia, R. P. Graves, G. W. Windsor, J. C. Diefenderfer.
- Duck Pins—T. W. Doub, W. M. Budowitz, R. W. Beamer, G. M. Neas, R. B. Weddle, R. L. Potter.
- Indoor Track—W. E. Etheridge, J. P. Vampitt, R. P. Takara, G. P. Smith.
- Foil Fencing—P. B. DeFuria, J. T. Castles, A. D. Cross, W. R. A. Kleystember.

- Swimming—P. A. Millerson, P. D. Woodward, R. J. Love, P. M. A. Stern, W. H. Shaw, W. S. Bralley, W. S. Cowart, A. Gagarino, A. D. Cross.
- Wrestling—D. P. Chambers, G. W. Hoy, N. B. Pratt, G. R. Talcott, H. N. Graves, R. S. Basnie, J. G. Sowder, W. M. Dotson.
- Boxing—C. Cocorus, J. C. St. Clair, J. T. Craig, W. L. Farrar, W. L. Hilton, J. L. Montague, G. W. Nichols.
- Touch Football—F. B. Carmine, W. M. Dotson, M. J. Wasserman, N. S. Kaluk, J. T. Pitts, R. B. Weddle, J. C. Djiouanidis, W. H. Watkins, R. B. Allen, P. F. Edwards, G. W. Nichols, E. H. Kell, W. G. Guldner, D. T. Smead, J. G. Sowder.
- Fresh Basketball—K. S. Hoff, G. S. Gallbrund, R. S. Radspinner, T. S. Malinowski, J. R. Robertson, R. K. A. Allison, H. Lapham, P. J. Karbys.
- Tennis—C. C. Walts, N. L. Duncan, Eva Huffman, R. N. Lanester, J. R. Belcher, H. J. Moody, L. R. Lane.
- Touch—V. F. Montz, H. W. Conner, O. W. Drain.
- Volley Ball—C. H. Armentrout, W. E. Holberton, J. L. Montague, J. H. Starkey, J. L. Oakley, J. S. Bowman, E. V. Bowman, G. B. Burruss.
- Baseball—G. E. Dodson, J. R. Snow, J. T. Turner, E. N. Cooper, J. C. Love, J. A. Spivey, J. E. Holland, J. L. Gray, P. C. Shields, W. M. Walters, C. Zykes, H. E. Parsons.
- Horshoes—J. G. Call, R. W. Kountz.
- Intramural Courses—W. B. Wine, R. R. Allen, J. C. Djiouanidis, J. B. Downs, J. P. Venezia, J. T. Evans, G. W. McAlpin, J. R. Snow, C. O. Sandberg, Dr. George Barrar (Faculty).

VIRGINIA TECH FENCING TEAM

The latest arrival into the Minor Sports field at Tech is Fencing. For the first time we can claim a Varsity Fencing team. Although we have but one victory to our credit for the past year, we have gained in much needed experience which we did not have previous to this year.

Our schedule was not an easy one for an inexperienced team to fill, but the scores show that we have good material and with the loss of only one of its members the team should show up very well next year.

The season was opened at Charleston, W. Va., against the crack Charleston Fencing Club. The score on bouts was Charleston 11 against our 6. Our next match was with U. of N. C. team. The score on bouts was U. of N. C. 10 against our 7. In this meet we actually outscored our opponents in touches by 61 to 58. Our trip to W. and M. proved to be quite disastrous for us. Against this undefeated team we experienced one of those "off days" with the final score leaving us on the short end of a 14 to 2 finish. Meeting Tech's traditional enemy, V. M. L., we were barely nosed out by a 5 to 3 score. Finally victory was with us, winning over H. S. by a score of 13 to 2. In this meet only foils were used.

With fencing in three weapons, foil, epee, and saber, fast becoming a leading minor sport in outstanding colleges we hope to soon gain recognition of fencing as a minor sport by the Tech Athletic Council. The members are: W. B. Kleystember, A. D. Cross, W. Morflein, A. W. Williams, D. P. Dohney, A. Gagarino, and P. B. DeFuria.

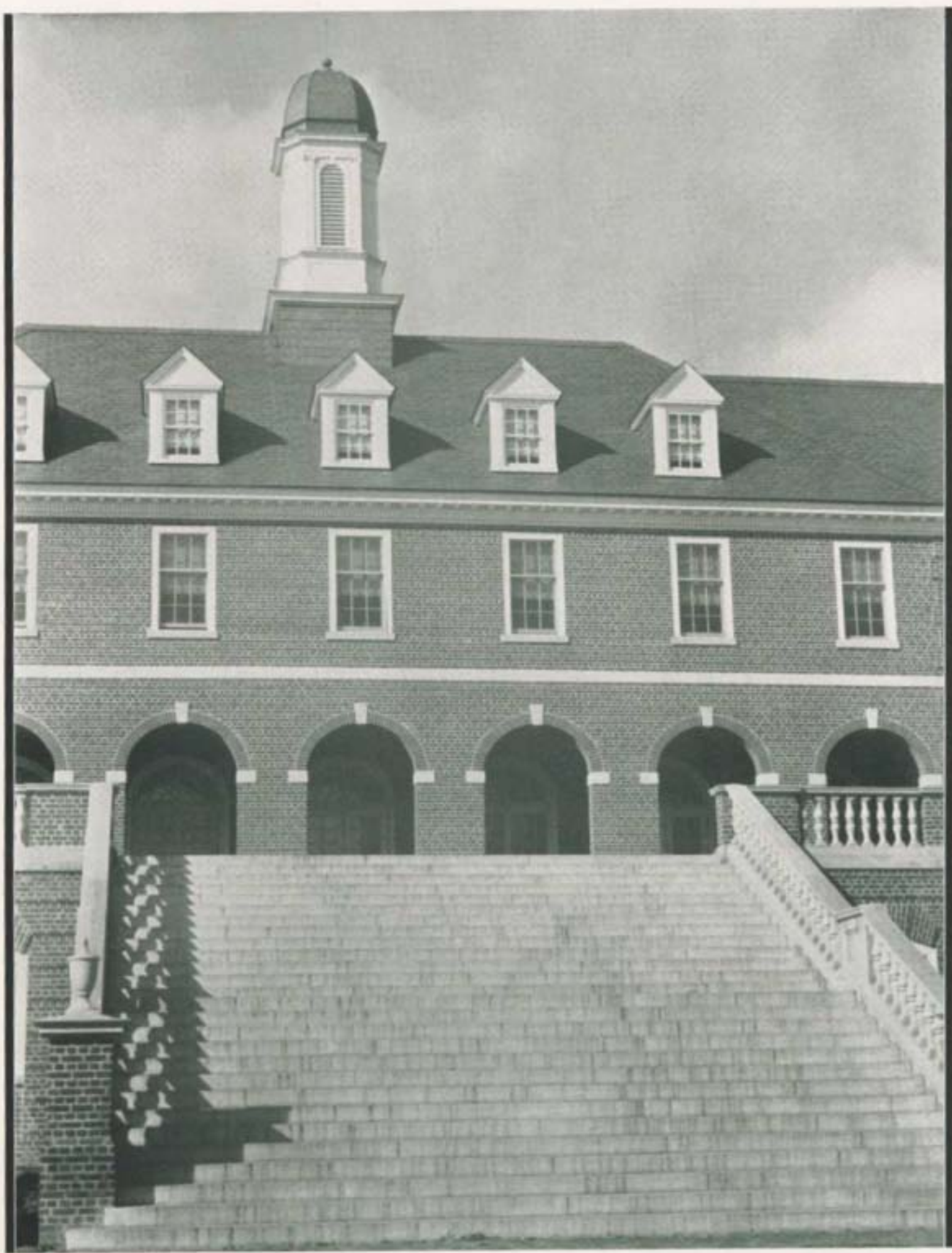


Book Five

ACTIVITIES

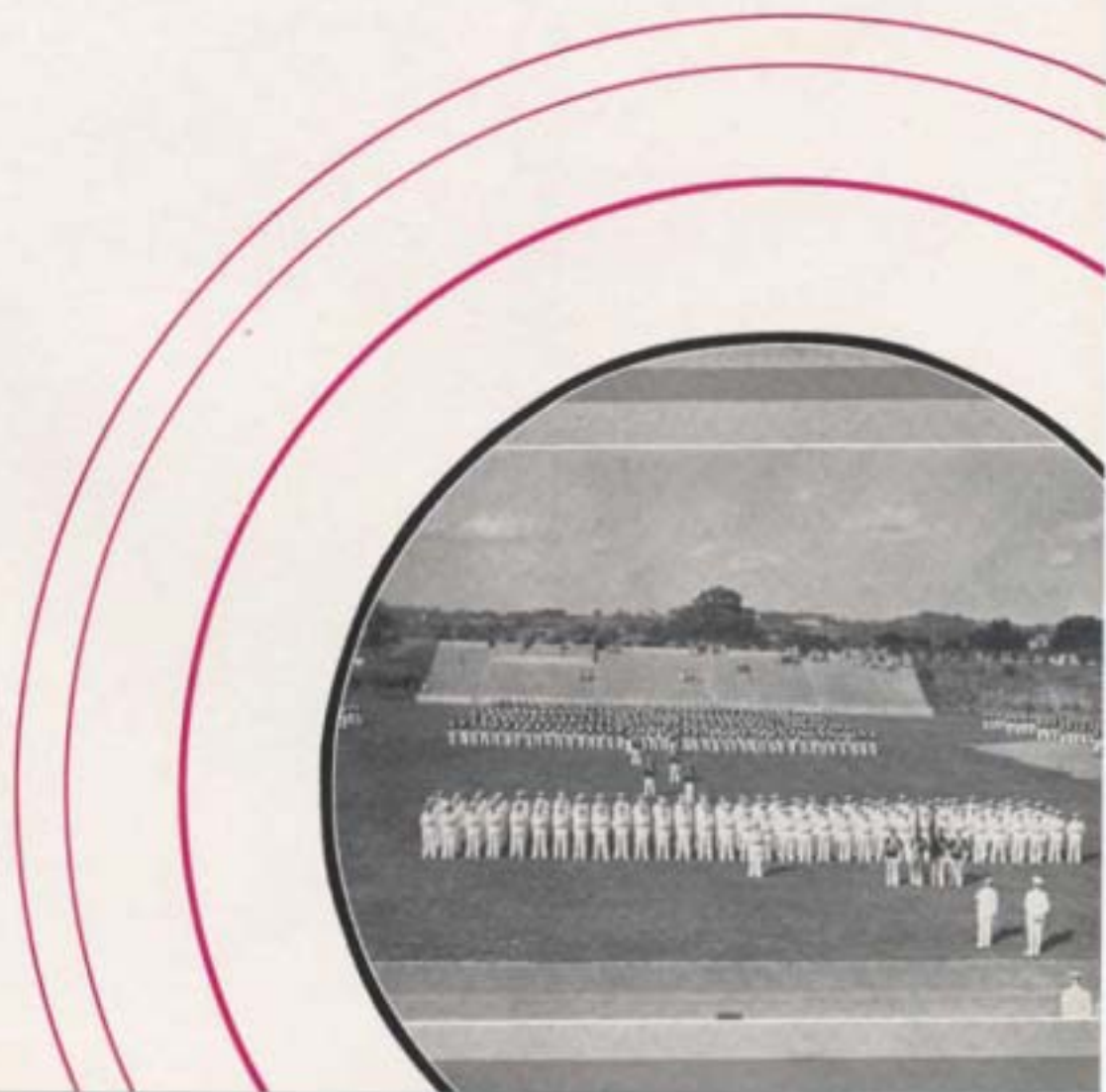
Student Activities Bldg.

*N*EWEST of Tech's buildings, this modern structure forms the hub of student life on the campus. Complete with everything, this building is a small city in itself. The magnificent ball room is the scene of soft lights and multi-colored decorations; and sweet music and smiling eyes give the lie to smooth Virginia lines.





THE CORPS





L. A. VECELLIO
President

MRS. E. VECELLIO
Sponsor



THE CORPS OF CADETS

Membership in the Corps of Cadets, one of the most essential organizations that compose Virginia Polytechnic Institute, continues to be a mark of distinction. The future may well look for even greater achievements from the members of the Corps than in the past.

OFFICERS

L. A. VECELLIO
President

J. G. RAWLINGS
Treasurer

Z. W. CHEWNING
First Vice President

N. S. WOOD
Secretary

J. R. BELCHER
Second Vice President

P. D. SLEEPER
Sergeant-at-Arms



THE SENATE

The students of Virginia Polytechnic Institute are equally represented in the legislative governing body, the Senate. Although only in its fourth year of existence, the Senate has well established its importance and capability in handling affairs that concern the welfare of the student body.

OFFICERS

L. A. VECELLIO
Adviser

V. H. BELCHER
Associate Adviser

N. S. WOOD
Secretary

JURY

C. N. BROADDUS
R. B. COX
J. H. EDDY
D. H. GRENOBLE
T. L. MCCORKLE

J. G. RAWLINGS
J. M. RHOADES
A. K. ROOP
R. W. SCOTT
L. C. TAIT

W. C. WEST



L. A. VECELLIO
Adviser

Mrs. E. VECELLIO
Sponsor





T. MacDONALD
Judge

MISS HARRIET MacDONALD
Sponsor



THE HONOR COURT

The integrity of the Corps of Cadets is maintained by the Honor Court. The members of the Honor Court, elected by the student body of the school, are sworn to carry out their honorable duty of prosecuting and defending the justly accused violators of the famous V. P. I. honor system, which is now in its thirtieth year of existence.

OFFICERS

T. MacDONALD
Judge

H. R. GARDEN
Associate Judge

R. D. HATCHER
P. F. EDWARDS
Prosecuting Attorneys

A. M. HARVEY
E. A. WALKER
Defending Attorneys

D. W. GLENN
G. K. JACKSON
Assistant Prosecuting Attorneys

N. E. GOLDBLATT
C. H. LONG
Assistant Defending Attorneys



THE STUDENT FINANCE BOARD

The members of the Student Finance Board have as their purpose the supervision of all financial matters that may arise in the student organizations and activities. Each year the Board publishes a report of the auditor of the student organizations in order that the students may know the financial standing of each organization and how the money for the previous year was used.

STUDENT MEMBERS

V. H. BELCHER
S. C. BROYLES
C. P. CRAIG
E. H. FULLER
J. G. RAWLINGS

L. A. VECELLIO
J. B. VIA
P. P. WILSON
N. S. WOOD
J. W. WOOLWINE, JR.

FACULTY MEMBERS

G. T. BAIRD

E. R. PRICE

R. H. MCNEIL



A. M. HARVEY
Chairman

MISS ELRICA HARVEY
Sponsor





O. B. VERNON
President

Mrs. O. H. VERNON
Sponsor



THE NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT BUGLE

THE SABER CLUB

OFFICERS

O. R. VERNON
President

E. F. GIBB, JR.
Secretary

E. N. COOPER
Vice President

A. M. HARVEY
Treasurer

HONORARY MEMBER

C. H. TENNEY
Lieutenant-Colonel, C. A. C., Commandant

MEMBERS

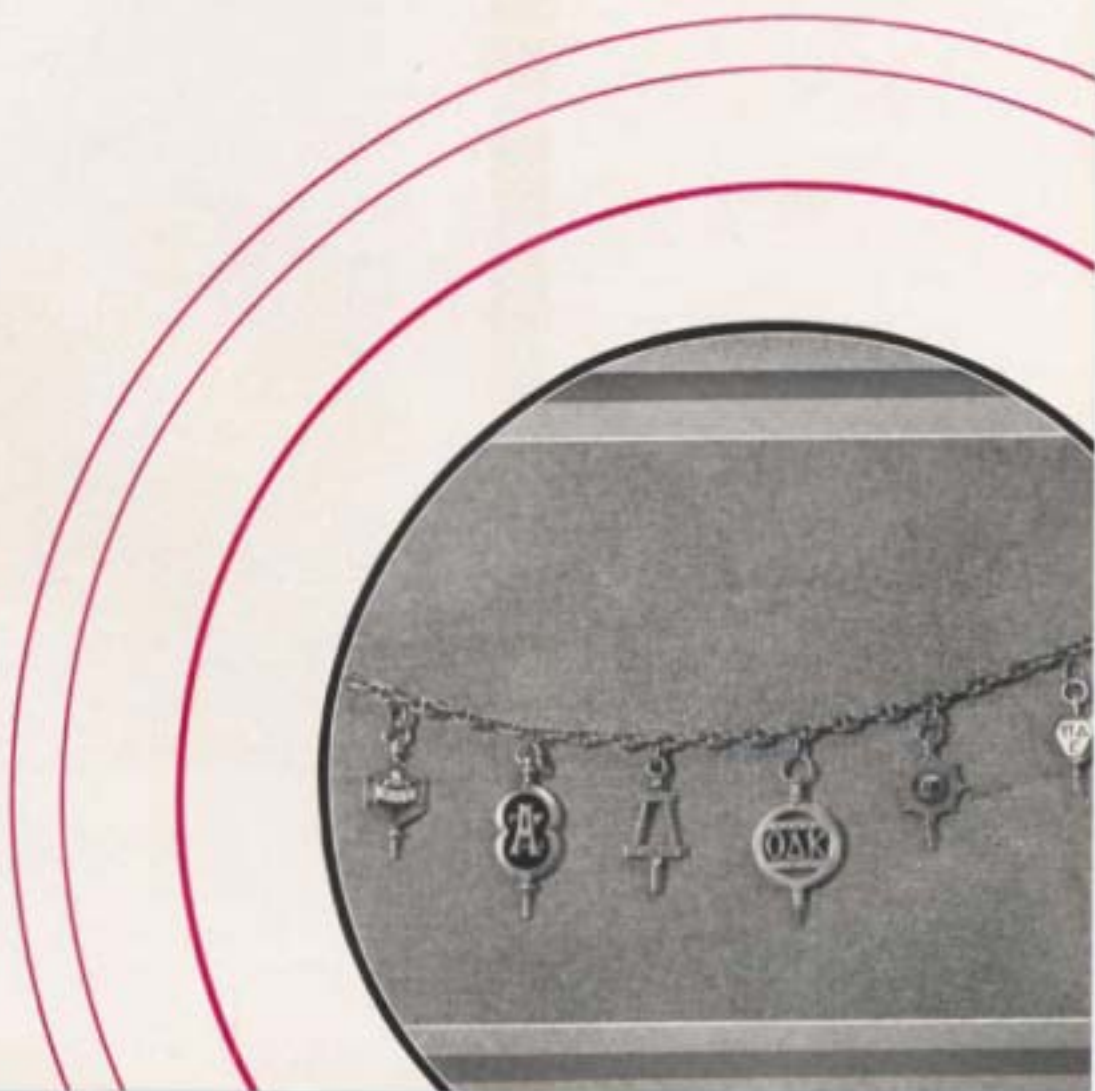
T. G. BARNES
G. W. CASE
A. J. CHEWNING, III
E. N. COOPER
R. B. COX
G. T. FORD

E. F. GIBB, JR.
A. M. HARVEY
W. M. LAFON, JR.
T. MACDONALD
M. A. PILCHER
O. R. VERNON

V. W. WHITE



HONORARY





PHI KAPPA PHI



J. B. DOWNS

ALICE CLEVELAND
Sponsor



OFFICERS

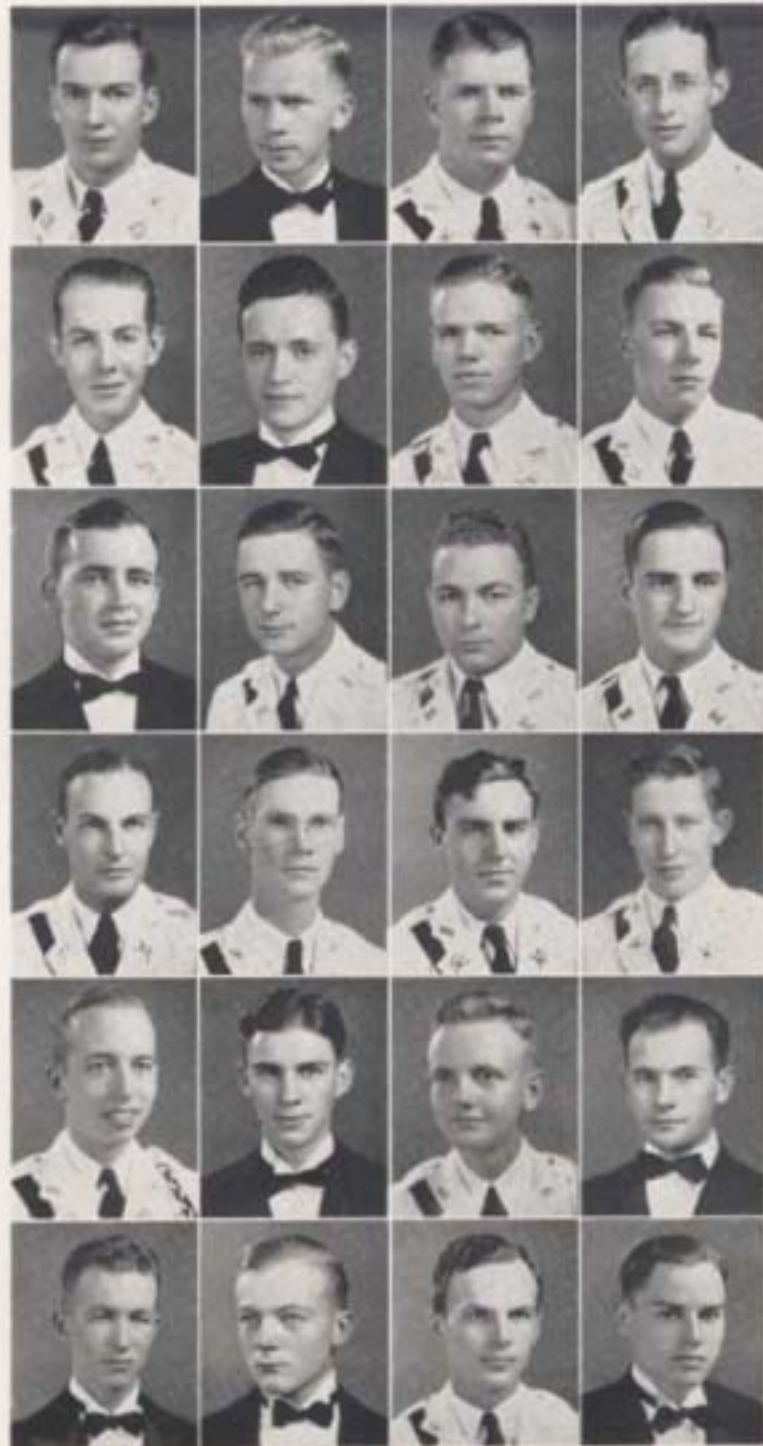
P. T. NORTON
President

J. C. ST. CLAIR
Vice President

B. M. WIDENER
Secretary

J. W. WATSON
Treasurer

MRS. D. W. SHANNON
Journal Correspondent

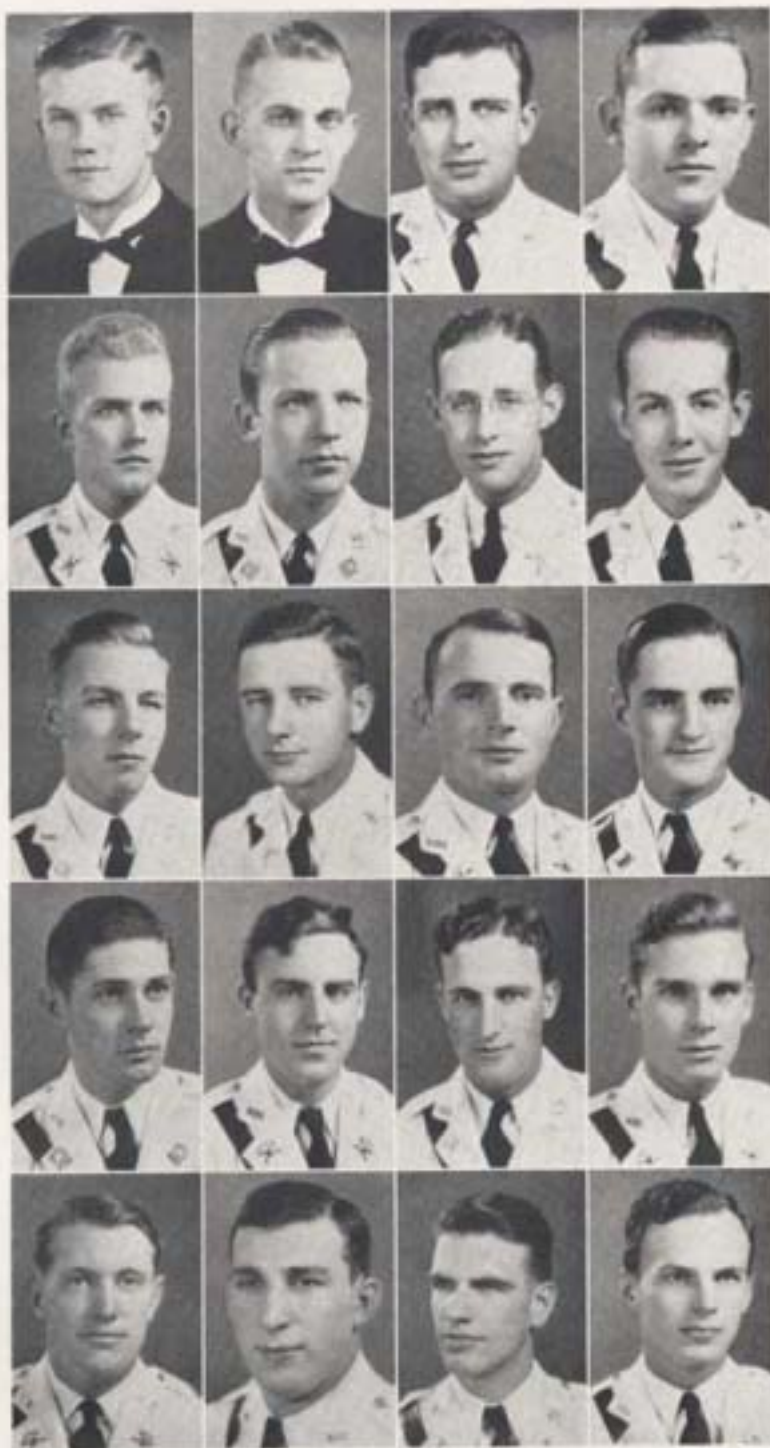


Undergraduate Members: R. M. Allen, Jr., D. O. Combs, S. S. Cassell, Jr., B. F. Davis, Jr., J. B. Downs, T. W. Doub, R. R. Feagans, E. H. Fuller, H. R. Garden, J. W. Green, G. B. Hall, R. D. Hatcher, N. T. Horne, H. R. Laerner, R. B. Long, A. L. Morgan, III, W. J. Peters, M. M. Phillippe, G. R. Powley, R. A. Sandy, J. L. Thompson, J. R. Vorwerck, P. P. Wilson, C. W. Yates

Graduate Members: D. R. Chambers, Jr., H. E. Dieckman, H. H. Fernyhough, Miss H. G. Robinson, M. W. Shusher, J. C. St. Clair

Not in Picture: Miss Charlotte Hankins, L. C. Peery, H. R. Puckett, A. R. Schwab, Miss Evelyn Wyong

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA



Members: S. T. Adams, V. H. Bolcher, S. Z. Cecil, Z. W. Chewing, Jr., E. N. Cooper, C. P. Craig, B. F. Davis, Jr., J. B. Downs, E. H. Fuller, J. W. Green, A. M. Harvey, R. D. Hatcher, H. A. Hott, R. B. Long, T. MacDonald, Jr., J. G. Rawlings, C. L. Shockey, L. A. Vecellio, J. C. Ware, P. P. Wilson

Faculty Members: C. G. Burr, J. R. Hutchison, C. J. Hyslop, R. H. McNeil, C. M. Newman, E. B. Norris, H. B. Redd, F. L. Robeson, C. H. Tenney, J. E. Williams, I. D. Wilson, W. L. Younger

Honorary Members: G. T. Baird, P. N. Derring

Not in Picture: J. B. Clark, F. W. Glass, R. B. Hummel



Z. W. CHEWING, JR.
President

LILLIAN BURNLEY
Sponsor



OFFICERS

Z. W. CHEWING, JR.
President

R. D. HATCHER
Vice President

DR. C. M. NEWMAN
Secretary

H. A. HOTT
Treasurer



TAU BETA PI



R. D. HATCHER
President

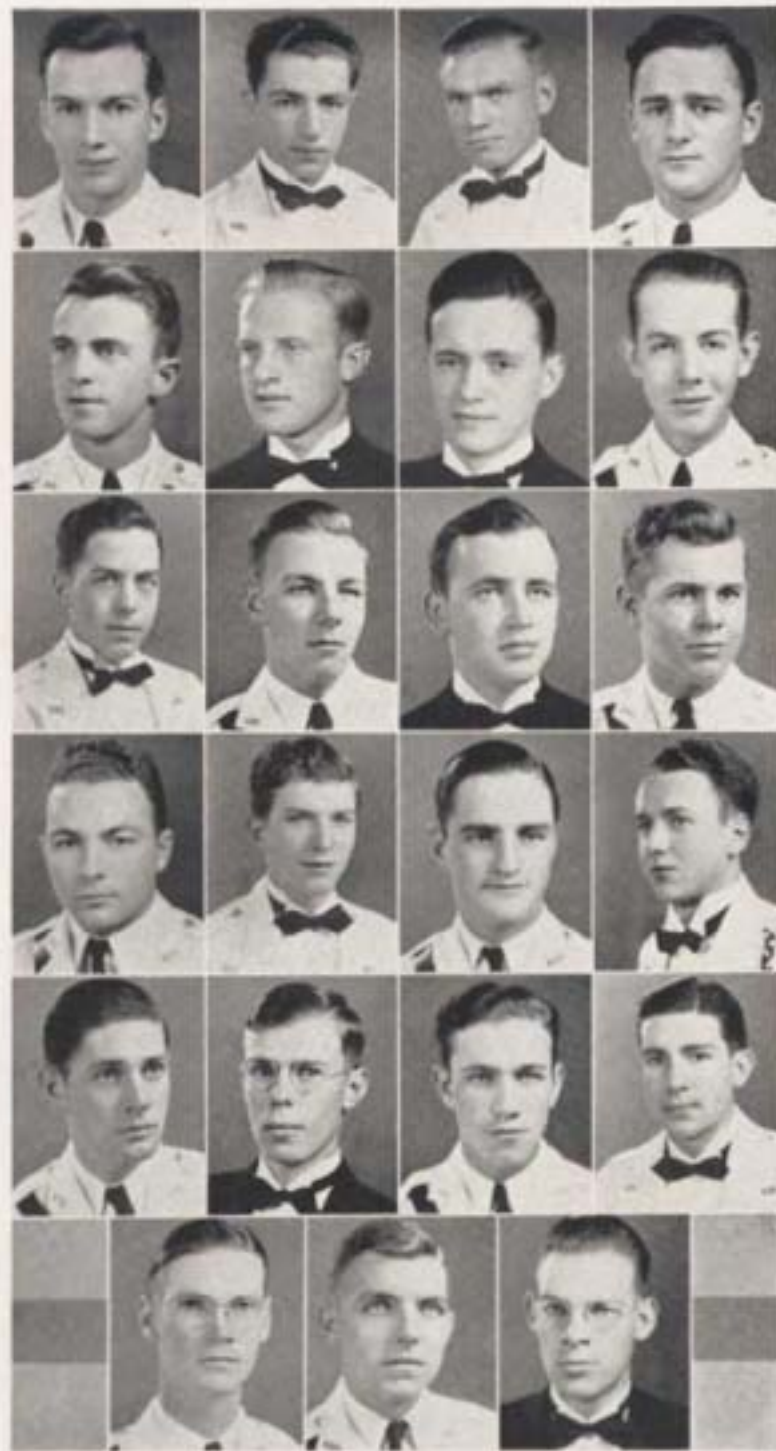


OFFICERS

R. D. HATCHER
President

W. W. COXE, JR.
Vice President

H. A. HOTT
Recording Secretary



Members: R. M. Allen, Jr., G. Bazaco, W. B. Chellis, A. J. Chowning, III, C. B. Cox, R. Cubberly, T. W. Doob, J. B. Downs, R. B. Farrell, E. H. Fuller, H. R. Garden, L. T. Gibbs, G. B. Hall, R. D. Hambrick, R. D. Hatcher, C. F. Hearty, H. A. Hott, J. W. Johnson, Jr., W. M. LaFon, Jr., W. M. Land, H. R. Lerner, W. J. Lawton, G. S. Litton

Faculty Members: R. B. H. Begg, F. Bull, J. R. Castleman, J. I. Clower, P. S. Dear, W. T. Ellis, T. W. Hatcher, J. B. Jones, C. Lee, P. H. McGahey, W. A. Murray, E. B. Norris, P. T. Norton, L. O'Shaughnessy, D. H. Pletts, W. Richardson, F. C. Vilbrandt, B. M. Widner, J. W. Whittemore

THE NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT BUGGLE

TAU BETA PI



Members: R. B. Long, G. McLaughlin, F. R. McQuilkin, J. W. Michener, M. G. Morgan, W. H. Nichols, W. J. Peters, W. M. Pope, P. H. Porter, G. R. Powley, T. M. Price, H. E. Revercomb, C. O. Sundberg, E. K. Tender, H. P. Truhart, A. G. Walker, E. A. Walker, W. C. Warriner, B. P. Watson, D. E. Womeldorph, N. S. Wood, C. W. Yates, M. J. Zweig

Graduate Members: W. H. Carper, D. R. Chambers, H. H. Fernsborough, R. T. Hall, H. P. Kelley

Not in Picture: W. H. Carper, W. W. Cox, Jr., L. C. Peery, H. R. Puckett, T. C. Elliott, G. L. Smithers, Jr., J. D. Snyder



BETTY CARTER
Sponsor



OFFICERS

W. J. PETERS
Corresponding Secretary

J. I. CLOWE
Treasurer

R. M. ALLEN
Cataloguer



ALPHA ZETA



J. W. GREEN
President

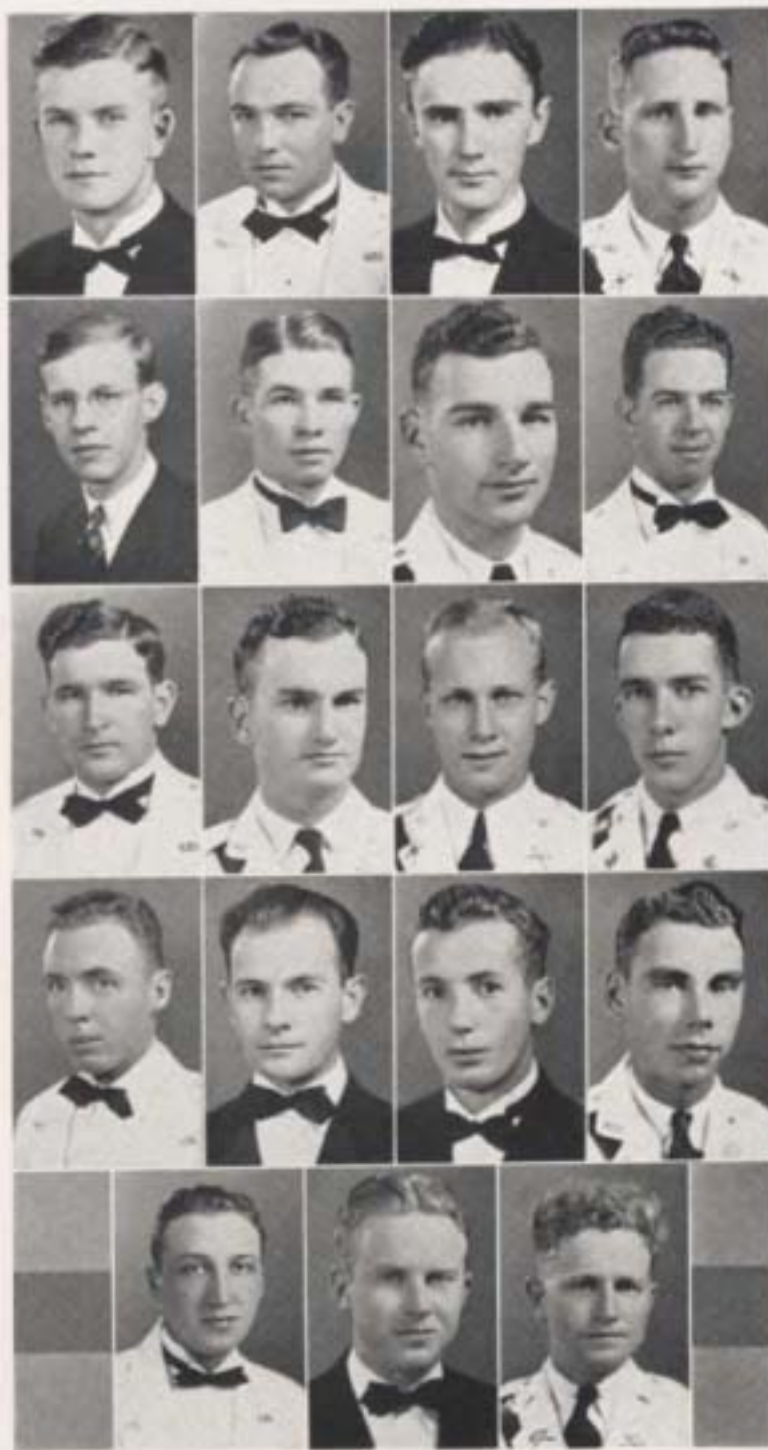


PEARL CORNET
Sponsor



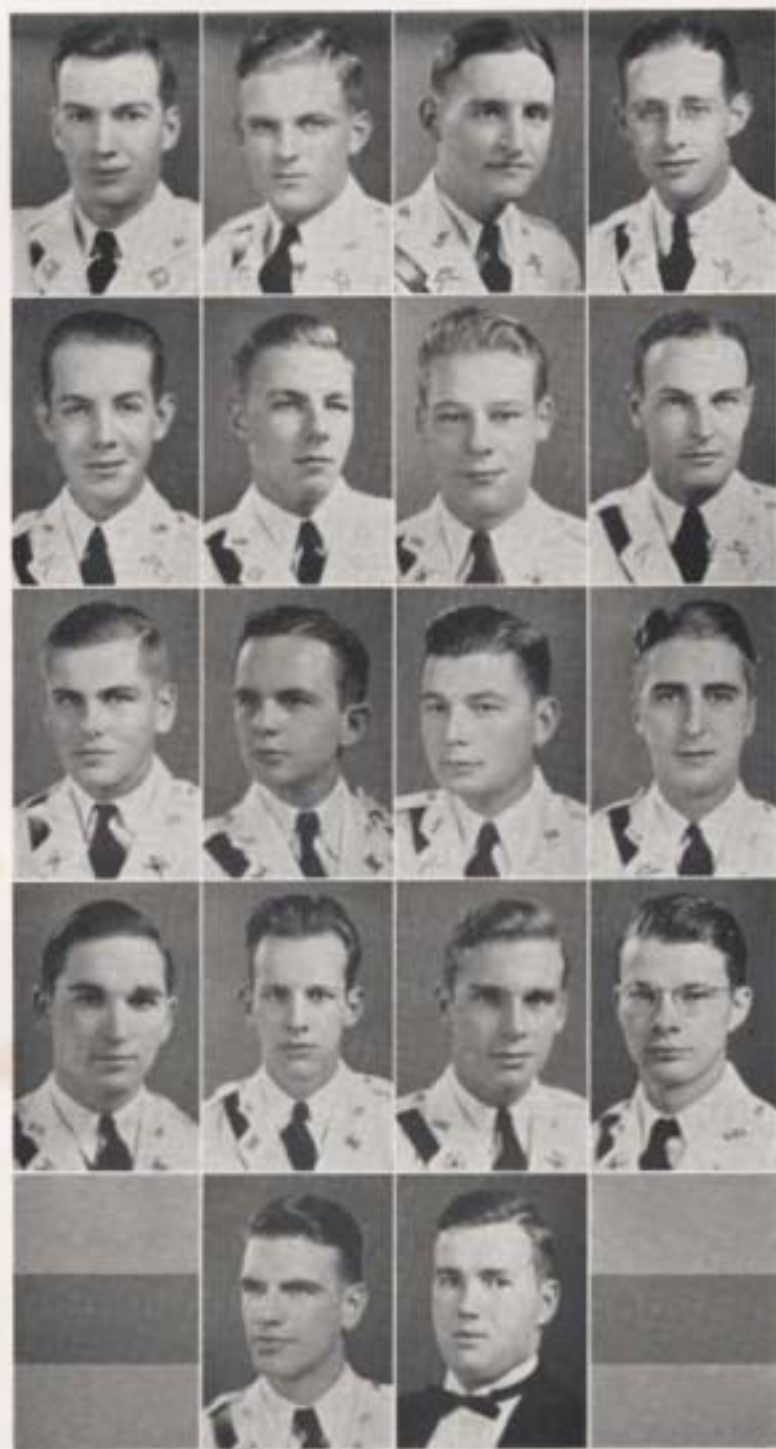
OFFICERS

- J. W. GREEN
Chancellor
- W. A. HYLTON
Comor
- R. R. FERGANS
Scribe
- G. W. EASON
Treasurer
- W. W. TAYLOR
Chronicler
- S. S. CARSELL
Reporter



Members: S. T. Adams, S. F. Barnes, R. W. Beamer, S. W. Bishop, H. C. Clower, E. C. Compton, P. H. Fitzgerald, J. R. Gee, Jr., J. S. Hill, G. E. Lawrence, M. McNeil, A. R. Porterfield, H. B. Powers, R. A. Sandy, C. M. Sanford, R. C. Scott, R. W. Scott, W. W. Taylor, W. C. White

PI DELTA EPSILON



Members: R. M. Allen, Jr., F. M. Brown, J. H. Crockett, B. F. Davis, Jr., J. B. Downs, J. S. Hale, N. T. Horn, R. F. Hutchison, A. V. Inge, F. M. King, C. S. Lewis, F. S. Miller, M. A. Pilcher, J. G. Rawlings, A. G. Walker, J. C. Ware, J. E. Williams

Faculty Members: Dr. J. A. Burruss, Dr. J. E. Williams, Dr. C. M. Newman, G. T. Baird, M. H. Esff, Mel Jeffries, B. D. Michael, E. R. Price, R. H. McNeil, Grand National President, Pi Delta Epsilon



E. H. FULLER
President

KAY PHILLIPS
Sponsor



OFFICERS

E. H. FULLER
President

A. V. INGE
Vice President

M. A. PILCHER
Secretary

R. M. ALLEN, JR.
Treasurer



H. A. Horr
President

Mrs. A. F. Horr
Sponsor



OFFICERS

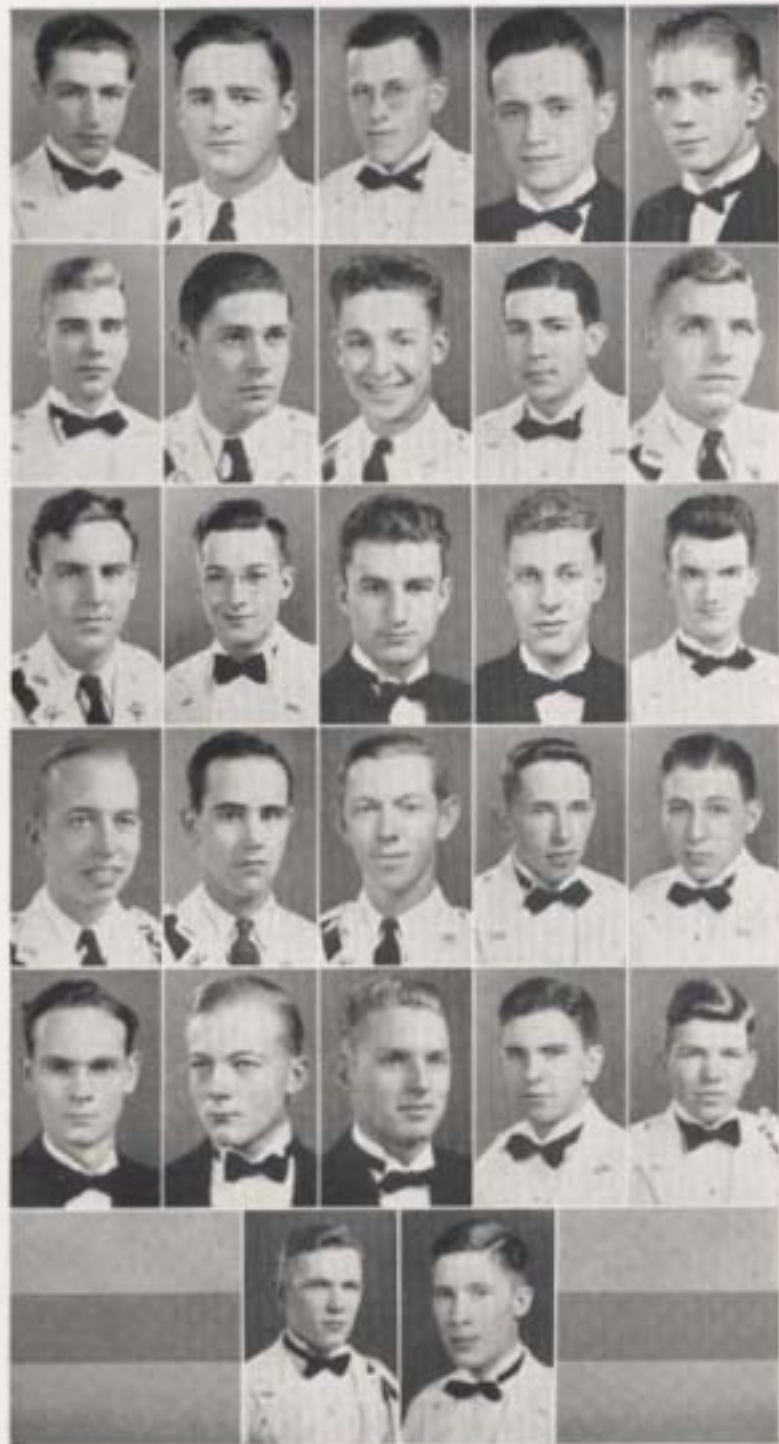
H. A. Horr
President

R. B. Long
Vice President

W. J. Peters
Secretary

J. R. Vorwerck
Treasurer

PHI LAMBDA Upsilon



Members: G. Batzo, A. J. Clevning, III, C. H. Cutbert, IV, T. W. Dosh, F. M. Douglas, T. F. Farrar, H. A. Horr, T. H. Jones, W. M. Land, Jr., W. J. Lawton, R. B. Long, F. R. McQuilkin, J. W. Michener, M. G. Morgan, N. H. Nix, W. J. Peters, A. H. Pope, P. H. Pories, J. O. Rider, B. N. Schreuz, E. K. Tinder, J. R. Vorwerck, W. C. Warriner, W. Watter, A. W. Williams, E. F. Wilson, Jr.

Faculty Members: J. F. Eheart, F. H. Fish, R. A. Fisher, E. F. Furtch, R. E. Hussey, J. B. Lucas, A. D. Pratt, S. B. Row, P. C. Scherer,

Not in Picture: J. E. Cowling, J. M. Kiefer, L. C. Petty, W. K. Taylor, C. H. Winter, Jr.

SOCIAL





P. P. WILSON
President



OFFICERS

P. P. WILSON
President

Z. W. CHEWNING
Vice President

A. M. HARVEY
Secretary-Treasurer

GERMAN CLUB

Since the year of its founding, 1892, the German Club has been one of the outstanding social organizations on the campus. Its purpose of providing worthwhile social life for the student body has been maintained throughout the club's existence. The high personal integrity and ability of its members indicate that the high aims set forth at the time of its founding will continue to be maintained.

MEMBERS

C. G. ARMFIELD
T. G. BARNES
W. J. BATTISON
J. C. BEGG
J. R. BELCHER
V. H. BELCHER
E. E. BESS
S. W. BISHOP
S. E. BONACK
J. D. BRADDOCK
C. N. BRADDOUS
F. M. BROWN
K. V. BRUGG
R. J. BURSEY
G. W. CASE
H. P. CHAPMAN, JR.
W. B. CHILLIS
Z. W. CHEWNING
D. J. COLEMAN
E. C. COMPTON
M. K. COX
R. B. COX
J. P. COX
R. W. DARDEN
J. B. DAVIS
J. W. DOWNS

C. P. DEAN
W. E. DUNTON
C. F. FAISON
W. V. FENTRESS
H. H. FERNEYHOUGH
G. T. FORD
W. C. FORD
P. E. FRANKFORT
C. E. FUQUA
S. M. GABER
C. P. GAY
E. F. GIBB
D. W. GLENN
J. M. GRAHAM
A. M. HARVEY
J. S. HILL
A. H. HORLITZELL
W. S. HOLLAND
W. L. JEFFRIES
R. S. JOHNSON
G. W. JONES
W. D. KINSELL
J. T. N. LeGRANDE
C. S. LEWIS

J. R. LINDSAY
C. H. MARTIN
H. S. MILES
R. P. MURRAY
G. R. POWLEY
R. T. PREDDY
C. W. REEVES
J. W. RUBY
L. R. SAMMONS
R. W. SCOTT
W. R. SCRUGGS
D. G. SHAWHAN
C. T. SOUTHERN
J. S. TATE
W. N. TROW
E. W. TYLER
J. F. VAN PELT
J. B. VIA
E. S. WAUGH
C. F. WEEKS
J. J. WHITTINGTON
G. S. WILLIAMS
P. P. WILSON
G. Y. WORTHINGTON
E. E. WOOD
N. S. WRIGHT



GERMAN CLUB

NONA RUTH DRAPER
Openings

ELRICA HARVEY
Mid-Winters

NANCY WEEMS GATCH
Easters

JANET HARRIS
Finals



JANET HARRIS
Sponsor



J. S. TATE
Leader

D. W. GLENN
Ant. Secy.-Treas.



C. P. CRAIG
President



OFFICERS

C. P. CRAIG
President

C. I. LEITH
Vice President

S. Z. CECIL
Secretary-Treasurer

J. H. ADAMS, JR.
Leader

COTILLION CLUB

The Cotillion Club, since its organization in 1913 for the purpose of enlarging and improving the scope of social activities at Virginia Tech, has maintained a high standard that has been distinctly for the betterment and enjoyment of the student in his social life on the campus.

MEMBERS

J. H. ADAMS, JR.
S. T. ADAMS
A. K. ADKINSON
B. F. BERKAW
S. B. BOGESE
E. V. BREEDEN
W. F. BRENT
E. R. BROWN
J. E. BROWN
W. J. BURLEIGH
S. Z. CECIL
E. N. COOPER
C. P. CRAIG
J. M. DERR, JR.
R. W. DOLLINS
B. B. FERGUSON
W. F. FOLKES
H. A. FLORENCE
E. S. FRANCIS
E. H. FULLER

W. M. GAUNT
J. S. GOODE
N. E. GOLDBLATT
H. E. HARDAWAY
J. R. HARWELL
C. F. HEASTY
B. HENDERSON
W. C. HEARD
T. A. HODGES
J. P. HUNT
C. R. S. JONES
S. G. JONES
T. H. JONES
J. A. KIRKMAN
W. R. KLEYSTEBER
J. H. LACKEY
C. I. LEITH
O. E. LINKOUS

J. S. LOUGH
J. W. MANN
A. S. MILLER
J. A. MILLER
T. MACDONALD
E. R. MCDANIEL
G. MCLAUGHLIN
W. H. NICHOLS
J. H. POWELL
J. G. RAWLINGS
G. C. SHEPPARD
J. L. SIMON
J. A. SWANEY
P. A. SYKES
R. H. TALLEY
W. R. TAYLOR
C. P. TOKARZ
L. A. VECELLIO
B. C. WATKINS
N. S. WOOD



COTILLION CLUB

ANNA GALE GREENLAND
Openings

BETTY ORR
Easters

HOPE MINTER
Mid-Winters

MRS. S. Z. CECIL
Finals



ANNA GALE GREENLAND
Sponsor



E. V. BREEDEN
Second Vice President

W. H. NICHOLS
Asst. Secy.-Treas.

S. B. BOGSE
Sergeant-at-Arms



A. M. HARVEY
President

KATHARINE HILL
Sponsor



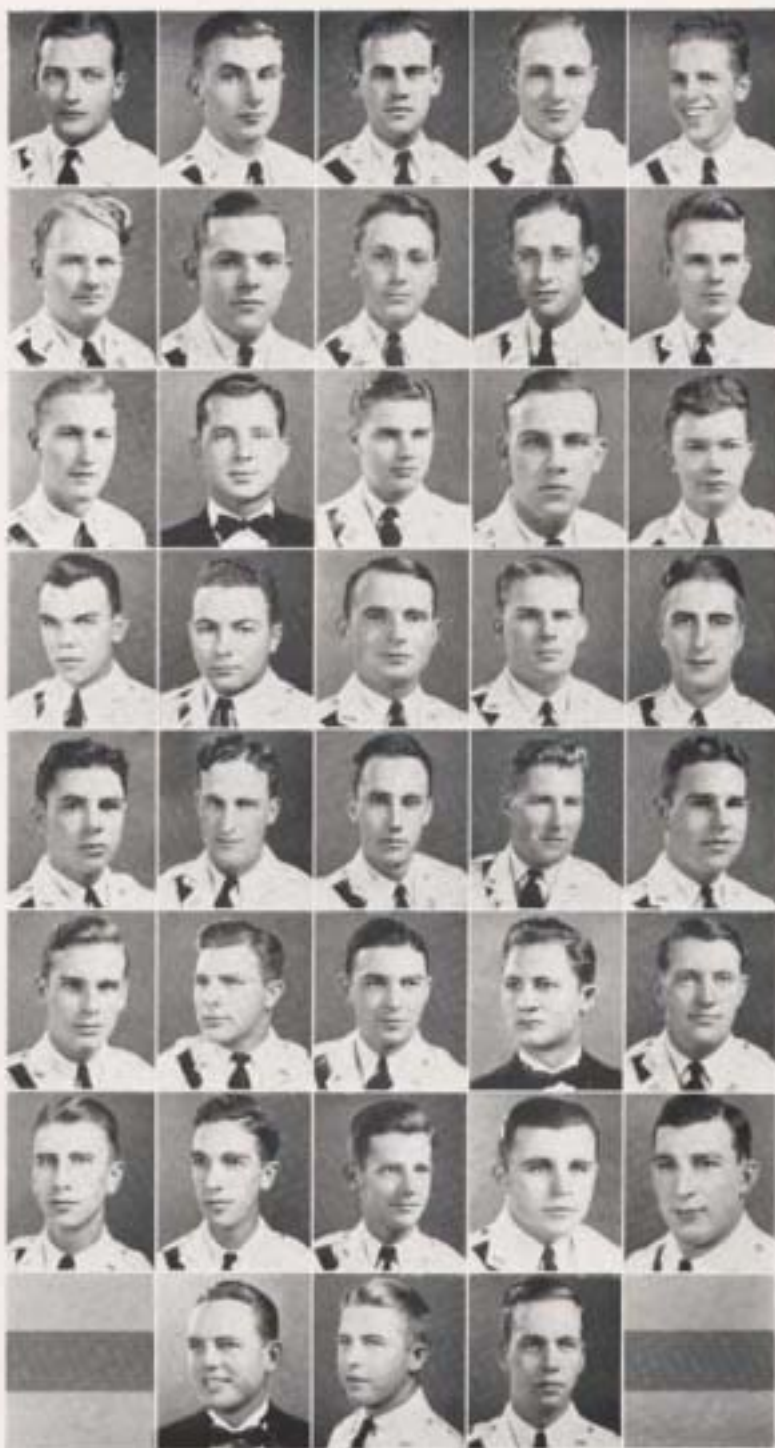
OFFICERS

A. M. HARVEY
President

C. P. DEAN
Vice President

T. MACDONALD, JR.
Secretary-Treasurer

BACHELOR CLUB



Members: A. K. Adkinson, T. G. Barnes, B. F. Berkaw, E. E. Bibb, W. F. Brent, G. W. Case, Z. W. Chewing, R. B. Cox, B. F. Davis, Jr., C. P. Dean, J. M. Derr, L. G. Doxey, J. T. Evans, C. P. Gay, E. F. Gibb, F. C. Green, G. B. Hall, A. M. Harvey, J. H. Lackey, C. S. Lewis, J. S. Lough, T. MacDonald, Jr., J. M. Mason, J. A. Miller, J. L. Oakey, J. G. Rawlings, Art Robison, L. R. Sammons, G. C. Sheppard, C. L. Shockey, C. T. Southern, J. A. Swaney, J. S. Tate, C. P. Tokarz, L. A. Vecellio, G. S. Williams, W. B. Wine, E. E. Wood

B. M. M. A.



Members: A. K. Adkinson, R. M. Allen, F. R. Benson, S. W. Bishop, W. F. Brent, J. S. Buchanan, G. R. Burruss, G. W. Case, A. J. Cheching, III, Z. W. Chewing, W. S. Connelly, R. B. Cox, C. P. Craig, D. T. Coines, B. F. Davis, Jr., C. P. Dean, J. M. Derr, J. B. Downs, E. H. Fuller, J. M. Fultz, L. N. Garrett, E. F. Gibb, F. C. Green, W. C. Hewitt, H. A. Hoti, W. A. Hylton, T. MacDonald, Jr., J. A. Miller, J. L. Oakley, J. G. Rawlings, Q. E. Simkins, C. T. Southern, R. L. Swatt, J. S. Tate, J. S. Terrell, L. A. Vecellio



J. A. MILLER
President

Mrs. J. E. MILLER
Sponsor



OFFICERS

J. A. MILLER
President

J. M. FULTZ
Commandant

R. M. ALLEN
Dean of Agriculture

MAJOR NELSON DINGLEY, III
Honorary Professor



G. H. BURGESS
President

Mrs. E. M. BURGESS
Sponsor



ORDER OF DEMOLAY

The Zorababel Chapter of the Order of DeMolay was granted its charter in 1929 by the National Council. Sponsored by the Blacksburg Commandery No. 32 of the Knights Templar, this chapter is the local branch of the great fraternal organization for men between the ages of 16 and 21, whose aims are toward clean and manly living.

OFFICERS

First Quarter Councilor.....	G. A. WINGFIELD
Second Quarter Councilor.....	G. H. BURGESS
Third Quarter Councilor.....	W. B. GARST
Scribe.....	T. D. PETERSON
Treasurer.....	I. D. WILSON, II

MEMBERS

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| R. M. ALLEN | E. J. HALL | C. R. POWELL |
| W. P. BARNES | J. H. HALL | E. C. PREWELL |
| G. H. BURGESS | L. HAMMOND | C. G. PRICE |
| W. J. BURLEIGH | W. F. HARBELL, II | H. B. QUILLEN |
| J. A. BURRUSH | F. W. HINES | G. W. REEVES |
| W. H. BYRNE, JR. | W. S. HOUSEMAN | B. A. RUTCHIE |
| J. H. CALL | G. K. JACKSON | W. H. ROBINSON, JR. |
| W. B. CHERLIS | M. N. JACOBS | E. H. ROLLETS |
| E. C. COMPTON | J. G. KAPLAN | R. E. ROSENFELT |
| H. W. CONNER | W. H. LIGON | L. M. SHOWALTER |
| W. F. CRIGLER | C. H. LONG | J. T. SHUTE |
| J. S. COWAN | J. W. MANN | R. W. SJOGREN |
| H. COX | C. A. McCLAUGHERTY | C. D. SMITH |
| D. DAVIS, JR. | F. S. MILLER | J. G. SOWDER |
| H. A. DEAN | S. R. MINTER | D. R. STROBEL |
| J. P. ELLIS | W. P. MINTER | W. C. THURMAN |
| R. F. FARRIE | J. D. NEWELL | J. L. THOMPSON |
| H. FERNETHOUGH | J. D. NICHOLAS | F. T. TOLSON |
| M. FISHER | W. P. NOCK | W. E. WALLACE |
| H. A. FLORENCE | W. R. PAYNE | H. C. WHITLOCK |
| L. N. GARRETTE | J. D. PECK | I. D. WILSON, II |
| W. G. GARST | T. D. PETERSON | G. A. WINGFIELD |
| R. B. GETTUM | S. V. PHILLIPS | E. L. WINTSON |
| J. L. GUTHRIE | | K. E. YELVERTON |



PUBLICATIONS





THE BUGLE

THE NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT BUGLE



F. S. MILLER
Editor

MRS. A. MILLER
Sponsor



EDITORIAL STAFF

J. G. RAWLINGS
Associate Editor

R. F. HUTCHESON
Associate Editor

R. D. HATCHER
Photographic Editor

E. H. FULLER
Sports Editor

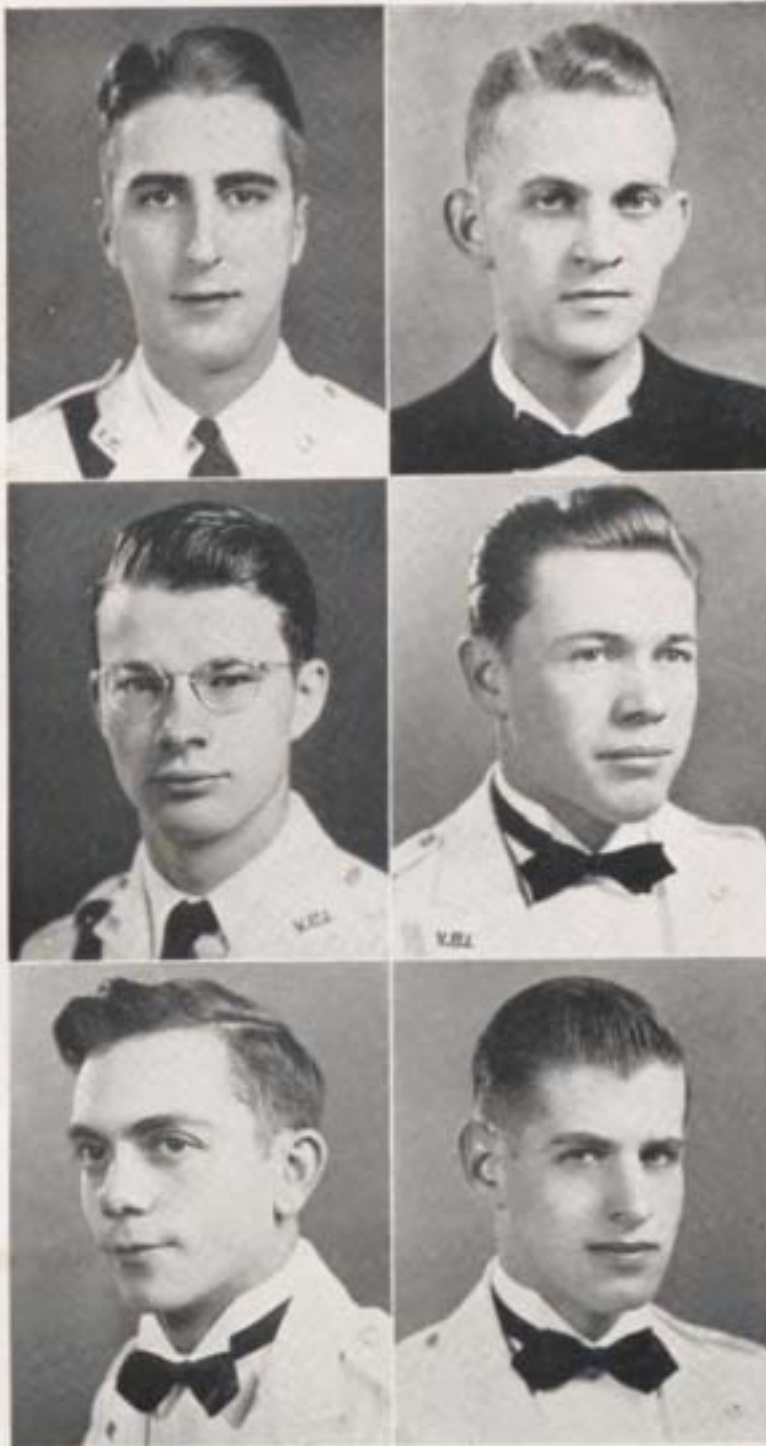
R. D. HAMBRICK
Assistant Editor

V. T. TERRIBLE
Assistant Editor



In publishing this, the forty-fourth edition of the BUGLE, the Editorial Staff has endeavored to present a comprehensive picture of the many events and activities at Tech that are so essential for a well-rounded education. The successful completion of the purpose of the BUGLE was accomplished only by the excellent cooperation and efficiency of the members of the Staff and the untiring efforts and foresightedness of the Editor, F. S. Miller.

THE BUGLE



The policy of the Business Staff during the past year has been to obtain the greatest possible value from the income of the BUGLE in order that a bigger and better annual might be presented to the student. Under the capable management of B. F. Davis, both the circulation and advertising value of the BUGLE has been increased through a more systematic and efficient organization of the Business Staff.



B. F. DAVIS, JR.
Business Manager
MRS. B. F. DAVIS
Sponsor



BUSINESS STAFF

- C. S. LEWIS
Advertising Manager
V. H. BELCHER
Civilian Representative
A. G. WALKER
Associate Business Manager
R. L. CLEMENTS
Assistant Business Manager
J. S. GOODE
Assistant Business Manager
J. H. STARKY
Assistant Business Manager



J. B. Downs
Editor

Alice Cleveland
Sponsor



THE VIRGINIA TECH

In order to publish a paper worthy of the student body, the Editorial Staff of *The Virginia Tech* is organized to present the views of the students. There is no better means of informing the student of the various campus activities than through *The Virginia Tech*, and at the same time give the journalistically inclined students the practical training they desire. *The Virginia Tech* has been successful in all of the many campaigns it has sponsored in behalf of the welfare of the student body. At the Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association Convention *The Virginia Tech* was awarded first honors for being the State's best weekly newspaper.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
JOHN B. DOWNS

Make-up Editor
J. S. HALE

Assistants
H. C. CLOWER
J. D. PECK
J. L. SIMON

Desk Editor
J. H. KIRK

Assistants
E. F. WILSON
L. S. ATLEE

Editorial Board
R. F. HUTCHESON
G. R. POWLEY

Editorial Writer
F. J. WILSON

Special Writers
R. D. HATCHER
J. E. WILLIAMS
C. W. BARNETT

Sports Editor
H. L. DOWNS

Assistants
M. W. REDFORD
R. W. SJOCREN

Sports Writers

G. Y. WORTHINGTON
R. G. CONNER
C. E. BERTIE
G. B. SILLINGS
N. G. MIRESSIS

Managing Editor
R. J. LUNSFORD

Assistant
C. A. McCLAUGHERTY

Campus Editor
B. J. WASSERMAN

Assistant
C. H. GRESHAM

Reporters
S. S. LINAS
MISS RACHEL DOUGAN
R. J. MEADOR
E. C. SESLER
R. C. HAWTHORNE
A. A. ELLENBOGEN
M. L. SIMON
G. D. MARSH

Feature Editor
R. G. TESSMER

Assistants
M. N. JACOBS
A. J. BENNETT

College Editor
R. B. DAVIS

Reporters
J. H. ELDER
G. P. KILLINGER
N. A. COULTER
MISS AGNES CROCKETT

Librarian
J. M. DUPARC

Assistants
R. M. DUNN
J. B. ANDERSON
J. A. WOODWARD

Town Editor
W. J. MORLEY

Assistant
C. N. SMITH

Reporters
H. S. ATWOOD
J. W. ASHER

General Assignment Editor
J. C. SMITH

Reporters
E. C. SESLER
J. STERN
R. C. HAWTHORNE
J. H. ELDER
J. C. DIEFFENDERFER
L. C. TAIT



THE VIRGINIA TECH

It is doubtful that the Editorial Staff would be able to maintain their high standards without the splendid cooperation of the efficient Business Staff. This most essential part of *The Virginia Tech* is so organized that underclassmen in journalistic management can obtain invaluable experience in this field. Through the untiring efforts of the Business Staff the circulation is rapidly increasing and the future of the *Tech* is more promising than ever before.

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager

A. VAIDEN INGE

General Circulation Manager

I. A. MOLLEN

Office Staff

F. R. HOMMOWUN

A. L. WILLIAMS

F. C. JENNINGS

Mail Circulation Staff

E. G. SPYRIDAKIS

J. V. HEARN

J. W. HARRINGTON

L. B. GRAYBEAL

W. B. McSPADDEN

P. A. FERRELL

Barracks Circulation Staff

H. J. WOOD

R. W. KASH

W. W. MARE

Freshman Staff

S. B. WOLFE

R. M. BIGGS

N. H. WOODING, JR.

W. E. GREEN

T. M. VON SPRECKEN

M. L. SIMON

C. P. CHENEY

B. G. DRESSLER

H. G. JOHNSON, JR.

G. B. SILLINGS

G. E. MARTIN

T. R. ADAMS

M. ELIN

R. C. CAVENDISH

D. M. GILLIAM

J. G. BURNS

C. P. SMITH, III

P. G. DUNCAN

R. MORRIS



A. V. INGE
Business Manager
ROSALIE COBERLY
Sponsor





M. A. PILCHER
Editor

Mrs. W. H. PILCHER
Sponsor



THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER

The Virginia Tech Engineer, an engineering magazine published four times a year by students in the School of Engineering, has as its purpose the presentation of current engineering information in a language which is readily understandable by the student. Through the medium of the *Tech Engineer* an opportunity to gain practical experience in editorial work is given the engineering students interested in journalism. During the past year the Editorial Staff feels certain that they have maintained the high standards that have characterized the *Tech Engineer* since its founding.

EDITORIAL STAFF

M. A. PILCHER
Editor

J. D. DIMOND
Feature Editor

T. G. BARNES
Associate Editor

W. M. BAYNE
Art Editor

A. M. CONRADI
C. H. CUTHBERT
R. J. DOWNEY
R. D. HAMBRICK

R. J. LUNSFORD
W. E. MASON
J. Q. PEOPLES
R. G. TESSMER

H. W. STULTING
G. W. WEBB
C. H. WINTER
W. F. WOOD



THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER

Through the diligent work of the efficient Business Staff the publication of *The Virginia Tech Engineer* was made possible. Much credit should be given the members of the Business Staff for their untiring efforts in increasing the circulation and advertising value of the *Tech Engineer*. The members of the Business Staff receive practical experience in journalistic management that is of invaluable service in later life.

BUSINESS STAFF

R. M. ALLEN
Business Manager

N. H. NIX
Circulation Manager

E. H. FULLER
Associate Business Manager

W. R. KLEYS TEUBER
Advertising Manager

B. ANDERSON
T. L. DAVIS
W. H. HITT
J. G. IVY
J. R. JONES
J. L. LAWRENCE

J. F. MINTON
D. B. REID
J. A. RIVES
L. M. SHOWALTER
R. W. STEWART
C. E. VIA



R. M. ALLEN
Business Manager
MARY PORTERFIELD
Sponsor





B. F. DAVIS
Chairman
MRS. B. F. DAVIS
Sponsor



PUBLICATION BOARD

The Publication Board, composed of the Editors and Business Managers of THE BUGLE, *The Virginia Tech*, and *The Virginia Tech Engineer*, with Professors Baird, McNeil, and Price acting as faculty advisers, is the governing body of the publications on the Virginia Tech campus.

MEMBERS

- F. S. MILLER
- B. F. DAVIS
- J. B. DOWNS
- A. V. INGE
- M. A. PILCHER
- R. M. ALLEN
- PROFESSOR BAIRD
- PROFESSOR MCNEIL
- PROFESSOR PRICE



CURRICULAR





A. M. HARVEY
President

MARY ANN WHITTEMORE
Sponsor



THE NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT BUGGLE

STUDENT BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN CERAMICS SOCIETY

OFFICERS

A. M. HARVEY
President

T. C. VAUGHAN
Vice President

R. G. CHARLES
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

C. H. ARMENTROUT
J. A. BAILEY
J. D. BRADDOCK
R. G. CHARLES
H. L. CONNELLY
L. G. EVANS
J. E. FUNNELL
H. R. GARDER
K. S. HAFF
R. S. HAFF
S. K. HEARD

B. H. HENSHALL
R. J. HILTON
H. L. HILTON
A. M. HARVEY
M. MURRAY
H. PRATT
L. M. SHOWALTER
M. J. SMITH
T. C. VAUGHAN
W. C. WEST
J. F. WRIGHT



AGRICULTURAL CLUB

The Agricultural Club, composed of students matriculated in the School of Agriculture, serves as a means of uniting the students of various agricultural curricula. The weekly meetings give the student invaluable training in speaking and leading discussions.

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	R. R. FLAGANS	<i>Secretary</i>	E. C. COMPTON
<i>Vice-Presidents:</i>		<i>Treasurer</i>	J. W. GREEN
<i>Agricultural Education</i>	J. S. HILL	<i>Reporter</i>	H. C. CLOWER
<i>Animal Husbandry</i>	W. A. HULLIN	<i>Scriptural-At-Arms</i>	W. R. WASHINGTON
<i>Dairy Husbandry</i>	R. A. SANDY	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>	P. H. DEHART
<i>Economics</i>			
<i>General Agriculture</i>	W. W. TURNER		
<i>Horticulture</i>			

MEMBERS (THOSE APPEARING IN PICTURE)

<i>Seniors</i>	J. E. CROWN	C. N. SANDERS	C. L. HALL
R. T. ADAMS	J. W. DAVIS	C. SHULER	H. S. HARLEY
R. W. BEARDS	H. A. DEAN	P. C. SHIELDS	W. L. HAWY
W. B. BOWLEY	W. M. DOWDY	C. F. SMITH	E. W. HOLLAND
S. C. BOWLES	O. W. DRAKE	D. C. SMOGERS	H. A. HOLMES
S. K. CASSELL	B. G. EGGER	J. A. SPIVY	E. J. HEDGECOCK
G. W. EASON	S. E. FERGUSON	J. H. STARKET	J. F. JENKINS
P. F. EDWARDS	J. E. FLORA	J. G. STOKESMAN	J. E. KEYSER
R. H. FERGANS	W. E. GARRISON	J. B. TAYLOR	G. B. LANCASTER
L. S. GARRETT	W. M. GAUNT, JR.	E. W. THOMPSON	D. E. LAYNE
J. W. GREEN	J. H. GIBB	H. J. TURNER	G. A. McLEAREN
H. S. GRIFFIN	J. P. GILMER	J. A. WRAYER	W. H. McSPARRIN
W. A. GRIFFITH	P. H. GOULDMAN	L. N. WEBB	C. P. MCCUE, JR.
J. M. HOFFMAN	D. G. HEPLER		R. L. MARTIN
R. F. HUTCHINSON	H. H. HIGGINS	<i>Sophomores</i>	M. M. MILLER
E. H. KELL	J. F. HOLLAND	R. H. BAKER	J. E. MORRIS
G. E. LAWRENCE	J. S. HILL	G. A. BARLOW	S. B. NUGENT
J. L. OAKLEY	M. C. HOFF	R. C. BAYLOR	W. L. POWELL
D. A. BOGERS	J. E. HOLLAND	C. M. BLAKER	J. W. REXINER
R. A. SANDY	G. W. HOY	O. B. BLAIR	R. S. RABBITT
A. W. SINGLER	P. D. IRVING	H. M. BONIFANT	J. G. ROBERTS
F. A. SCHMIDT	H. A. JENKINS	G. S. BUCHANAN	J. G. SANDY
W. W. TAYLOR	L. T. KEITH	T. W. BUCHANAN	E. J. SHEPHERD
A. H. THOMPSON	D. J. KELLY	H. H. BURTNER	W. R. SHEPHERD
W. W. TURNER	T. C. LACKN	R. A. CREEK	H. E. SPANGLER
O. B. VERNON	J. C. LOVE	R. P. COCHRAN	T. H. STUBBS
G. C. WILSON, JR.	C. M. MAPP, JR.	R. G. CONNER	W. L. STAIN
W. W. WILKINS	C. P. MCKENNEY	N. O. DODDS	O. B. STROBEL
W. C. WHITE	H. M. MOORE	J. B. DORFINGER	W. L. STINE
<i>Juniors</i>	J. W. O'BRIEN	J. W. DRYDEN	C. V. SWANNICK
N. L. ARNER	A. H. PHILLIPS	W. E. DUNN	G. E. THOMPSON
S. F. BARNES	E. H. PARRSON	H. F. FARRER	A. D. THORNTON
H. M. BLAIR	T. C. PRATT	R. E. FISHER	H. T. TRICE
J. C. BROWN	F. M. PIERCE	C. A. FULLER	C. M. VAUGHAN
T. M. BROWN, JR.	W. B. PRICE	R. G. GARDNER	J. B. VIA
H. C. CLOWER, JR.	P. B. READING	E. P. GERSHEIMER	W. C. WALLACE
H. W. CHINNER	J. G. ROBERTS, JR.	T. P. GRIFFITH	W. R. WASHINGTON
R. C. COMPTON	R. O. RUSSELL	W. P. HALL	C. S. WISMAN
			K. F. WOOTEN



R. R. FLAGANS
President

MARGARET POTTS
Sponsor



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



M. A. PILCHER
President

MILDRED ALBERT
Sponsor



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

The membership of the A. I. E. E. is composed of students interested in electrical engineering. Its purpose, that of promoting interest in the practical phases of electrical engineering, is constantly emphasized by the weekly programs of talks by students and professors and by educational moving pictures.

OFFICERS

M. A. PILCHER
President

J. H. WYNN
Secretary-Treasurer

A. V. INGE
Vice President

C. LEE
W. A. MURRAY
Faculty

MEMBERS

E. P. ACREE
C. G. ARNFIELD, JR.
D. R. BOONE
J. S. BOWMAN
J. H. BRENT
R. P. BUDD
W. J. BURLEIGH
M. M. BUSH
R. F. CARTER
R. I. CHDOTE
J. E. COGLE
W. S. COWART
C. B. COX, JR.
J. P. COX
A. F. DAVIS
A. J. DeBIASI
P. B. DeFURIA
J. D. DIMOND
M. D. DODD
R. J. DORAN
J. B. DOWNS
N. L. DUNCAN

J. K. EASLEY
C. F. FAISON, JR.
G. S. FIELD
J. H. FINNEGAN
M. FISCHER
R. T. FRANZEL
L. T. GIBBS
R. W. GIFFORD
G. A. GILLENWATER
W. A. GOODWIN
H. GORDON
J. L. GRAY
J. S. HALE
O. N. HALL
R. D. HAMBICK
R. E. HELTZELL
J. F. HENSHAW
L. E. HUNKLE
S. G. L. HITCH
J. G. IVY
W. L. JINKINS

R. C. JONES, JR.
L. D. JOHNSON
N. S. KALUK
J. K. KIRKMAN
W. R. A. KLEYSTEUBER
R. A. KULINYI
W. S. LaFON
B. M. MCKINNEY
E. S. MALONEY
E. T. MARTIN
R. L. MILLS
J. F. MINTON, JR.
R. S. MOLLETON
J. H. MOORE
R. M. MURPHY
J. D. NEWELL
W. B. PEARIS
H. POLLOCK
G. R. POWLEY
J. G. RAWLINGS
H. E. REVERCOMB

C. D. SMITH
C. M. SMITH
D. M. SMITH
T. C. SPAIN
H. C. STEWART
P. A. SYKES
R. M. TAYLOR
R. C. TESSEMER
H. O. THOMAS
MISS C. VENEGAS
S. R. WADE
J. C. WARE
W. H. WATKINS
B. P. WATSON
G. W. WEBB
D. L. WHITE
F. J. WILSON
M. WILSON
G. T. WINN
E. E. WOOD
R. R. WRIGHT



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS

The Student Branch of the A. S. A. E. is a curriculum organization of students majoring in agricultural engineering. Its purpose is to promote participation in discussion of technical current topics in the field of engineering as applied to agriculture.

OFFICERS

P. H. FITZGERALD
President

D. C. TIMBERLAKE
Vice President

J. H. EDDY
Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. R. ALLEN
L. C. ANGLE
J. R. CARROLL
W. C. CHAPPELL, JR.
L. E. CHOATE
K. R. CLINE
J. E. COLLINS
J. G. CRAIG
R. B. DAVIS
T. G. DICKENSON
J. T. DUDLEY
U. F. EARP
J. T. FAIRCLOTH
W. T. FLESHMAN
A. H. GARNETT, JR.
R. W. GOULDIN
J. W. HALL
R. N. HAMPTON
G. W. HALSEY
C. M. JONES

L. L. JORGENSEN
R. W. KASH
J. J. KELLEY
S. B. LAND
J. W. LATANE
B. A. LIPSCOMB
T. A. MARSH
H. D. MAST
H. J. MOODY
R. M. MASON
E. L. MCKESSON
H. B. MILES
S. T. MOORE
J. L. MONTAGUE
A. P. NUCKOLS
P. C. PALMER
A. R. PORTERFIELD
J. W. PROBST

P. P. RANEY
H. G. RAMSEY
C. M. REED
W. J. RIDOUT
W. E. SAMS
R. L. SHAW
F. S. SHOCKEY
W. E. SKELTON
J. S. SLUSSER
G. P. SMITH
H. E. SNIDOW
A. TESSMAN
W. C. TURNBULL
O. D. TURNER
G. W. WALL
C. WHEARY
J. E. WETSEL
R. N. WILKINS
J. J. WHITTINGTON
C. F. WILKINSON



P. H. FITZGERALD
President

Mrs. J. P. FITZGERALD
Sponsor





E. H. FULLER
President

KAY PHILLIPS
Sponsor



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

The student chapter of the A. S. C. E. is composed of members of the three upper classes in civil engineering. Its purpose is to promote good-will between the students and faculty and to keep the students informed of the latest developments in civil engineering.

OFFICERS

E. H. FULLER
President

W. W. PAYNE
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Seniors

J. H. ADAMS
N. R. ANDERSON
E. A. BECK
W. H. CARPER
E. H. FULLER
G. B. HALL
W. C. HEWITT
C. L. HILBORN, JR.
J. W. JOHNSON
E. R. LACY
T. MACDONALD, JR.
S. M. O'CONNOR
C. I. OLSEN
V. R. PUGH
J. A. RIVES, JR.
L. R. SAMMONS
G. P. SCHRADER
A. R. SCHWAB
C. V. SERBELL
J. B. STEEL
S. C. STEELE
R. W. STEWART, JR.
L. A. VECELLIO
J. P. VENEZIA
W. H. WEDDLE
F. B. WRAY

Juniors

H. H. AYGARN
J. C. BEGG
B. F. BERKAW
E. R. BROWN
T. C. ELLIOTT
J. A. HAMER
M. C. JONES
F. G. JORDON
G. C. LIGON
W. T. McMILLAN
W. W. PAYNE
K. L. SEAY
G. B. SELFE
W. H. SHAW
J. J. SNIDOW, JR.
G. R. TALCOTT
J. A. THPAK
V. W. WHITE
A. L. WOMACK

Sophomores

R. M. BUCHANAN
W. P. COLES
W. G. CUNNINGHAM, JR.
R. F. DANIEL
D. F. DORNEY
R. J. DOWNEY
A. A. ELLENBOGEN
R. U. GOODE
J. J. HAWKINS, JR.
A. H. HALLOWAY
J. R. HOUSSKE
J. R. JONES
C. E. KOONTZ
H. LAPHAM
A. B. LYNCH
J. W. MANN
V. A. MARCIA
W. J. McLANE, JR.
E. L. McMULLEN
H. R. MOORE
H. F. MYERS
J. A. OROCHITA
T. P. PARKER, JR.
S. F. PRICE
W. H. ROBINSON
D. G. SHAWHAN
W. P. WHITLOCK



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

The student chapter of the A. S. M. E. is a club organized for the students in mechanical engineering who desire more knowledge of the field of mechanical engineering than is provided in textbooks. This purpose is carried out by the weekly meetings and several inspection trips during the year.

R. CUBBERLY
President

OFFICERS
R. G. GIBBS
Vice President

P. D. DALE
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Seniors

W. M. BAYNE
J. E. BENNETT
F. R. BENSON
J. A. BURKE, JR.
D. E. CASTO
D. R. CHAMBERS, JR.
C. L. COSTON
W. W. COXE
R. CUBBERLY
R. G. GIBBS
J. M. GRAHAM
F. C. GREEN
R. S. HAWS
E. L. JONES
G. T. JONES
G. S. LITTON
H. S. MILES
J. H. MONGLE
C. P. PITTMAN
W. M. POPE
H. R. PUCKETT
C. H. SHORTER

C. A. WAGLEY
W. M. WALKER
M. I. WASSERMAN
C. W. YATES

Juniors

W. E. AUSTIN
T. W. BELT
M. O. BRADSHAW
T. S. BRISTOW
W. S. BURWELL
W. E. CATHER, JR.
C. F. DEBUSK
H. FELDMAN
H. E. FINKE
J. A. FORBES, JR.
H. P. HOGGARD
F. R. HOMMOWUN
S. G. JONES
C. H. LONG
A. M. MAXWELL
R. S. MORECOCK
W. T. PARKER, JR.

W. P. PEARSALL
J. W. ROSS
H. S. RUSH, JR.
W. B. SPANGLER
E. G. SPYRIDAKIS
R. THAYER
W. C. THORNTON
F. T. TOLSON
T. L. VITULLO
N. S. WOOD

Sophomores

C. F. BOWERSSETT
M. K. COX
P. D. DALE
J. H. FIX, JR.
W. P. GLOVER
E. C. LACEY
W. E. MASON
J. F. PALMER
B. H. PAULY
K. C. PECK
R. L. POTTER
C. G. PRICE



R. CUBBERLY
President

DORIS OSBORNE
Sponsor





R. R. KAUFMAN
President

MARY K. SUPINGER
Sponsor



ARCHITECTURAL CLUB

The Architectural Club is a club for students majoring in architectural engineering. The object of this club is to promote fellowship among the students and faculty of the Architectural Engineering Department and to sponsor activities of an instructional and social nature.

OFFICERS

R. R. RAUFMAN
President

R. L. SVOBODA
Secretary

C. F. HEASTY
Vice-President

D. C. CARTER
Treasurer

MEMBERS

T. R. ADAMS
J. P. ATKINS
T. E. BEBOUT
C. N. BESLEY
W. BUDOWITZ
D. CARTER
H. M. CARTER
NANCY CHAPPLEAR
J. C. CLAY
D. P. DAVIS
J. O. EDMUNDS
J. C. FEARS
R. M. FELTON
G. J. GIBSON
H. GRITZ
F. B. GROFF
R. F. GUERRANT

H. A. GYGI
B. N. HANK
W. HAWKINS
C. F. HEASTY
F. S. HILL
A. H. HOBLITZELL
W. F. HOLLADAY
R. R. KAUFMAN
P. KELSEY
H. R. KEISTER
W. G. KETRON
W. D. KINSELL
L. R. LIGON
W. E. MARTIN
J. A. MILLER
R. G. O'CONNOR

T. M. PRICE
D. B. REID
E. B. REYNOLDS
J. R. ROBERTSON
A. K. ROOP
C. E. ROTHROCK
G. D. RUST
R. M. SHANNON
Q. R. SHORTT
J. T. STOKES
R. L. SVOBODA
B. C. WATKINS
D. WICKLINE
A. L. WILLIAMS
P. WOODWARD
J. D. WOOLRIDGE
W. R. WYATT



AERONAUTICS CLUB

The Aeronautics Club, composed of students interested in any phase of aeronautics, has as its purpose the furthering of interest in aeronautics at V. P. I. The latest developments in the aeronautical field are presented to the members at weekly meetings.

N. E. BARRY
President

OFFICERS

D. E. CASTO
Vice President

N. E. BARRY
W. M. BAYNE
N. B. BILLUPS
J. A. BURKE
D. E. CASTO
H. R. GARY
R. G. GIBBS

MEMBERS

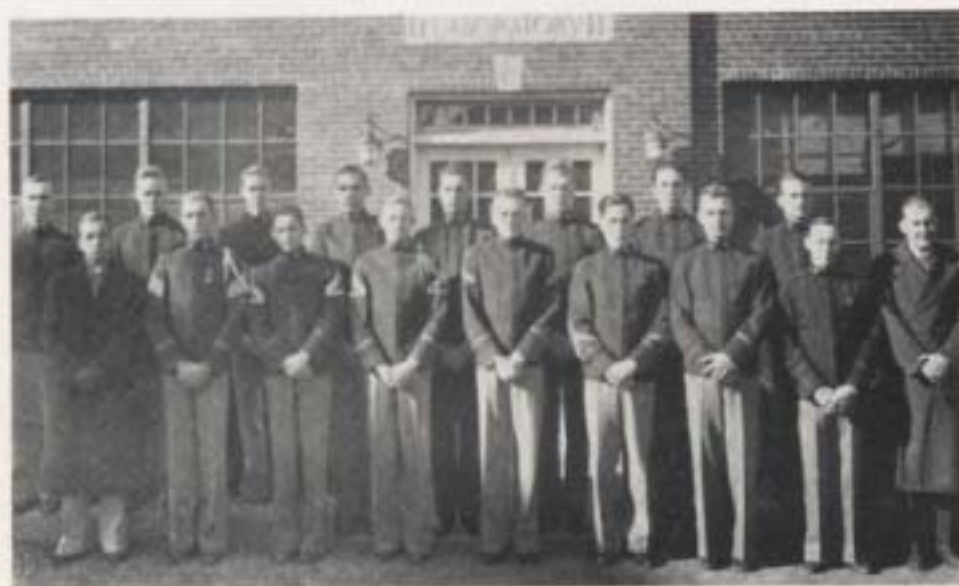
R. U. GOODE
H. H. HINES
W. E. MASON
J. F. PALMER
B. H. PAULY
J. E. SHORTER
R. L. SURATT

C. P. TOKARZ



N. E. BARRY
President

ELEANOR BURROUGES
Sponsor





J. A. Cox
President

Mrs. J. A. Cox
Sponsor



BIOLOGY CLUB

The membership of the V. P. I. Biology Club consists of students in Biology, Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Pharmacy. The purpose of the club is to supplement the work in the classroom and to present a more comprehensive view of the fields of the biological sciences.

OFFICERS

J. A. COX
President

A. E. HANDY, JR.
First Vice President

MISS S. A. ELLETT
Second Vice President

P. L. SMITH
Secretary

MISS E. HOLDEN
Treasurer

MEMBERS

E. G. ADAMS
W. P. BARNES, JR.
H. D. CALDWILL
MISS S. A. ELLETT
F. W. GLASS
W. S. GRIZZARD
A. E. HANDY, JR.
W. E. HARMAN
MISS E. HOLDEN
MISS V. L. HUFFMAN
H. B. JONES
MISS M. KESTER
C. S. LEWIS
H. R. LITTLE, JR.

MISS V. NUTTER
J. D. PECK
J. R. POTTER
J. H. POWELL
W. E. REYNOLDS
G. B. SILLING
R. W. SJOGREN
C. R. SLEDGE
P. L. SMITH
J. A. SNOW
W. B. TRIVETT
MRS. I. D. WILSON
H. W. WOOD
J. N. WORSHIN



BUSINESS CLUB

OFFICERS

B. F. DAVIS, JR.
President

R. W. DOLLINS
Secretary-Treasurer

R. L. CLEMENTS
Vice President

H. COX
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Seniors

A. K. ADKINSON
V. H. BELCHER
S. W. BELOTE
C. N. BRADDOUS
J. E. BROWN
W. F. BRENT
G. H. BURCESS
G. R. BURBUS
S. C. BOWEN
J. A. COLLIER
E. N. COOPER
B. F. DAVIS, JR.
W. L. FINNEY
H. A. FLORENCE
F. R. FOX
C. P. GAY
E. C. HART
G. K. JACKSON
C. I. LEITH
R. P. LUCAS

E. C. MARSH
L. L. MARTIN
J. F. SHORTER
J. L. SNOODY
E. P. VEST
I. D. WILSON
I. WOLFSON

Juniors

E. N. BAILEY
R. W. BRIGGS
W. R. CAMPBELL
H. L. CHENAULT
R. L. CLEMENTS
R. W. DOLLINS
C. J. HAVLICK
W. C. HEARD
M. N. JACOBS
J. H. KIRK
T. D. PETERSON
J. F. PRINTZ
M. E. INGE

J. L. SIMON
V. T. TERRIBLE
J. P. THOMAS
E. C. VAUGHAN
E. J. WALLACE
J. A. WILSON
K. E. YELVERTON
J. W. YOWELL

Sophomores

R. L. ARMSTRONG
S. E. BONSACK
H. COX
P. A. FERRELL
A. J. GOLDSTEIN
L. B. GRAYBEAL
A. S. HALL
R. S. HARPINE
T. G. HESTER
F. C. JENNINGS
J. G. KAPLAN
E. P. SANFORD

H. C. SMITH
J. D. SPRATT
F. G. SUTHERLAND

Freshmen

L. C. AUSTIN
I. H. ALDREDGE, JR.
R. R. BOYD
G. W. DICKENSON
P. G. DUNCAN
W. E. FRALEY
W. K. GROGAN
H. G. JOHNSON
S. E. MARTIN
W. R. MILLER
C. R. POWERS
B. SACKS
C. P. SMITH
R. W. SUTHERLAND
J. L. WAGSTAFF
W. T. WATKINS
Miss M. WHITE



B. F. DAVIS
President

Mrs. B. F. DAVIS
Sponsor





L. C. BROOKS
President

GLADYS MARION WORHELL
Sponsor



CHEMICAL CLUB

The Chemical Club of V. P. I. was organized with the object of promoting a spirit of professional fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the students who are interested in chemistry.

OFFICERS

L. C. BROOKS
President

C. A. McCLAUGHERTY
Secretary

A. O. POWELL
Vice President

J. B. CULBERTSON
Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. C. BAYLOR
M. T. BALL
N. B. BILLUPS
F. C. BRENNER
L. C. BROOKS
J. B. CULBERTSON
R. T. DAVIS
J. M. FULTZ
I. GRAY
R. W. GREINER
G. C. HALL
O. L. HARGIS

C. T. HOLLOWELL
W. W. INGRAM
L. R. MARSH
C. A. McCLAUGHERTY
R. J. MEADOR
M. OBUHANYCH
A. H. POPE
A. O. POWELL
J. O. RIDER
B. N. SCHEUER
R. W. SOWDER
J. R. VORWERCK

FACULTY ADVISERS

J. A. ADDLESTON
F. H. FISH

R. E. HUSSEY
J. B. LUCAS

J. W. WATSON



ENGINEERING COUNCIL

The Engineering Council is the coordinating unit for all engineering curricular organizations on the campus. The Council is composed of the chairmen and secretaries of the curricular clubs connected with the School of Engineering.

OFFICERS

R. M. ALLEN
Chairman

C. O. SUNDBERG
Secretary

A. M. HARVEY
Vice Chairman

DEAN E. B. NORRIS
Faculty Adviser

MEMBERS

R. M. ALLEN
R. G. CHARLES
A. M. CONRADI
T. W. DOUB
E. H. FULLER
A. M. HARVEY
R. R. KAUFMAN
R. O. KIDD

W. W. PAYNE
M. A. PILCHER
C. O. SUNDBERG
R. L. SVOBODA
J. A. SWANEY
E. A. WALKER
A. W. WILLIAMS
E. H. WYNN



R. M. ALLEN
Chairman
EMILIE CRAWFORD
Sponsor





M. A. PILCHER
President

MARY E. HOLT
Sponsor



SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

The eighth student branch of the Society of American Military Engineers was chartered November 20, 1937, as the V. P. I. Post of the S. A. M. E. Captains Hemenway and Kreuger, United States Corps of Engineers, were instrumental in founding this branch of the society and are the faculty advisers for the post.

OFFICERS

M. A. PILCHER
President

R. J. LUNSFORD
Secretary

R. I. CHOATE
Vice President

R. D. HATCHER
Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. H. ADAMS
R. M. ALLEN
T. G. BARNES
B. F. BERKAW
J. D. BRADDOCK
W. P. BROOKS
A. M. BROWN
D. E. CASTO
R. I. CHOATE
C. F. COLE
A. M. CONRADI
J. E. COWLING
J. P. COX
C. P. DEAN
P. B. DEFURIA
J. D. DIMOND
J. B. DOWNS

T. F. FARRAR
E. H. FULLER
L. H. FUTRELL
G. B. HALL
R. D. HAMBRICK
C. F. HEASTY
W. C. HEWITT
F. R. HONMOWUN
A. V. INGE
M. C. JONES
R. W. KASH
H. L. KNIGHT
J. H. LACKEY
S. B. LAND
J. W. LATANE
R. J. LUNSFORD
T. MACDONALD

F. S. MILLER
N. H. NIX
R. G. O'CONNOR
W. J. PETERS
M. A. PILCHER
A. R. PORTERFIELD
V. R. PUGH
S. W. PUTNEY
H. S. RUSH
C. M. SANFORD
M. J. SLOVIC
E. G. SPYRIDAKIS
C. P. TOKARZ
L. A. VECCELLIO
J. O. WIGGS
A. W. WILLIAMS
M. J. ZWIG



SECTIONAL





P. J. HANNA
President

MRS. C. L. HANNA
Sponsor



ALLEGHANY MOUNTAIN CLUB

The Alleghany Mountain Club is composed of students from Clifton Forge, Covington, and Hot Springs, Virginia.

OFFICERS

P. J. HANNA
President

C. W. WOOD
Secretary-Treasurer

W. E. SWARTZ
Vice President

R. L. ARMSTRONG
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

D. W. ALEXANDER
T. ALEXANDER
C. H. ARMENTROUT
R. L. ARMSTRONG
R. J. BURSEY
R. C. CAVENDISH
R. W. DOLLINS
P. J. HANNA
B. W. LIPSCOMB
S. L. LOCKHART
T. L. McCALEB, JR.

G. G. MCGUFFIN
R. S. NUCKOLS
J. W. PECK
A. F. PULLEN
J. A. RULE
R. C. SACHS
W. R. SCRUGGS
B. O. SEVERSON
J. W. SLOUGH, JR.
W. E. SWARTZ
C. W. WOOD



CAPITOL CLUB

The Capitol Club is composed of students from Washington, D. C., and vicinity.

OFFICERS

B. F. BERKAW
President

W. H. NICHOLS
Secretary

E. H. FULLER
Vice President

E. R. BROWN
Treasurer

D. R. STROBEL
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

T. W. BELT
H. M. BELZ
R. BOWMAN
J. H. CALL
R. F. CARTER
E. N. COOPER
R. F. DANIELS
R. J. DOWNEY
H. FELDMAN
J. S. FIXX
H. GRITZ
W. F. HALE
R. S. HARPINE
C. F. HEASTY
B. H. HENSHALL
J. H. KIRK
H. F. LOWMAN
R. E. LUKE

R. J. LUNSFORD
C. I. OLSEN
B. H. PAULEY
K. C. PECK
R. S. PENDENTER
W. H. ROACH
S. B. SADTLER
W. P. SAUNDERS
D. G. SHAWHAN
E. T. SPARKS
G. R. TALCOTT
F. B. THOMAS
O. H. THOMPSON
R. WEBSTER
V. W. WHITE
I. WOLFSON
J. A. WOODWARD
M. J. ZWEIG



285



B. F. BERKAW
President

MISS MARY ELEANOR BROWN
Sponsor





E. F. Gibb
President

Miss ANNE H. ROSE
Sponsor



EASTERN SHORE CLUB

The Eastern Shore Club is composed of students from the Eastern Shore of Virginia and Maryland.

OFFICERS

E. F. GIBB
President

J. J. WHITTINGTON
Vice President

W. E. DUNTON
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

G. H. BADGER
S. W. BELOTE
P. R. BUDD
W. L. CASLEY
W. E. DUNTON
E. F. GIBB
O. L. HARGIS
A. H. HOLLOWAY
W. D. LEATHERBURY

C. M. MAPP
L. L. MARTIN
F. T. MEARS
W. P. NOCK
S. P. PARKER
G. M. TAWES
H. P. WESCOTT
J. J. WHITTINGTON
H. C. WISE



FREDERICKSBURG CLUB

The Fredericksburg Club is composed of students from Fredericksburg and vicinity.

OFFICERS

F. M. KING
President

C. C. FERGUSON
Secretary-Treasurer

F. M. BROWN
Vice President

A. T. PAYNE
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

C. N. BROADDUS
F. M. BROWN
G. R. BURRUSS
S. C. BURRUSS
R. G. EAGAR
C. C. FERGUSON
D. T. GRAY
W. J. GOULDIN
R. W. GOULDIN
V. M. GRAVES, JR.
F. C. GREEN
F. A. JENKINS

C. C. JOHNSON
J. W. MASSEY
C. F. MCKENNEY
D. L. MILLS
L. D. MYERS
J. T. PITTS
C. R. POWERS
H. L. RICHARDSON
F. B. RICHESON
R. E. TAYLOR
G. M. WASHBURN
F. S. WILLIAMS



F. M. KING
President

Mrs. G. P. KING
Sponsor





R. L. SURATT
President

MRS. PEARL L. SURATT
Sponsor



HAMPTON ROADS CLUB

The Hampton Roads Club is composed of students from the lower Tidewater section of Virginia.

OFFICERS

R. L. SURATT
President

A. TESSMAN
Secretary-Treasurer

A. S. MILLER
Vice President

T. P. GRIFFITH
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

I. ABEL
T. R. ADAMS
H. S. ANDREWS
F. R. BENSON
W. H. BENSON
E. H. BLOXSON
C. W. BONNING
F. G. BRENNER
R. R. BROOKES
M. L. CAMNITZ
H. M. CARTER
T. W. COLBOURN
J. D. COLEMAN
J. C. CONE
J. T. CRAIGS
J. R. DALE
J. M. DEHR
B. Q. DRESSLER
A. J. ELLIS

A. L. FREEDMAN
R. F. GASTON
C. G. GIDDINGS
E. H. GIBBURNE
T. P. GRIFFITH
W. A. GRIFFITH
J. J. HAWKINS, JR.
W. H. HUBBARD
W. W. HUBBAID
G. F. JONES
W. E. KNEWSTEP
A. F. KRAFT
W. J. LAWTON
A. L. LAYNE
J. T. LOVE
E. P. LUKE
G. J. McENTIRE
M. F. MCKINSEY
E. L. McMULLEN

A. S. MILLER
W. F. MONTA
E. L. MOORE, JR.
F. W. MOORE, JR.
R. L. NETTLE
H. POLLOCK
W. W. PROUDMAN
H. S. RUSH
W. H. SHAW
J. R. SNOW
R. C. SNOW
R. L. SURATT
W. R. TAYLOR, JR.
A. TESSMAN
A. W. TODD
O. W. WARD, JR.
G. C. WIATT
G. A. WINGFIELD
N. S. WOOD



LONESOME PINE CLUB

The Lonesome Pine Club is composed of students from the counties of Southwest Virginia.

OFFICERS

P. H. PORTER
President

E. C. COMPTON
Vice President

B. SAMPSON
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. V. ALLEN
W. R. BARWICK
C. B. BESE
E. V. BOWMAN
C. E. BROADWATER
J. W. CHASE
J. H. COLLIER
E. C. COMPTON
W. E. FRALEY
C. FUGATE
J. B. FUGATE
J. H. GROSECLOSE
J. H. HAYS
L. E. HINKLE
N. T. HORNE
W. C. KEYTRON
B. P. LAMBERT
A. B. LYNCH

C. R. LYNCH
L. T. NUCKOLS
E. H. NYNN
R. S. ORR
C. W. PERRY
P. H. PORTER
P. Y. RICHMOND
C. R. ROBSIN
B. SAMPSON
G. B. SELFE
Q. R. SHORTT
H. S. STOUT
V. SWINDALL
F. G. SUTHERLAND
J. S. TATE
W. B. TRIVITT
H. J. TURNER
E. R. VAN DYKE

J. H. WYNN



P. H. PORTER
President

Mrs. J. M. PORTER
Sponsor





A. K. ADKINSON
President

MRS. F. J. ADKINSON
Sponsor



LYNCHBURG CLUB

The Lynchburg Club is composed of students from Lynchburg and the surrounding counties and towns.

OFFICERS

A. K. ADKINSON
President

V. H. BELCHER
Vice President

J. F. RUCKER
Secretary

J. S. HILL
Treasurer

A. J. GOLDSTEIN
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

A. K. ADKINSON
J. F. ALMOND
B. J. ANDERSON
E. A. BECK
V. H. BELCHER
R. M. BIGGS
J. W. BROWN
R. S. BURFORD, JR.
H. D. CALDWELL
J. A. COX
A. F. DAVIS
H. A. DEAN
J. C. EVANS
W. L. FARRAR
R. E. FARRAR
T. F. FARRAR
C. B. FEAGANS
R. R. FEAGANS
P. A. FERRELL

W. C. FITZPATRICK
W. C. FORD
L. N. GARRETTE
L. T. GIBBS
A. J. GOLDSTEIN
J. O. GUNTER
A. F. HANDY
S. K. HEARD
J. S. HILL
R. H. HINNANT
F. C. JENNINGS
M. C. JONES
R. W. KASH
L. B. LANE
T. N. LAUGHORNE
W. H. LIGON
J. R. LINDSAY
E. C. MARSH

G. McLAUGHLIN
W. E. MEEKS
F. S. MILLER
M. G. MORGAN
J. K. OWEN
J. S. OWEN
E. P. PATTERSON
W. T. PHILLIPS
H. A. RICHESON
N. B. ROBINS
J. F. RUCKER
J. F. SHORTER
A. D. TORRENCE
W. A. TRICE, JR.
J. K. WALKER, JR.
K. E. WATTS
A. W. WILLIAMS
E. J. WILCON, JR.
C. W. YATES



MID-TIDEWATER CLUB

The Mid-Tidewater Club draws its membership from students living in the district between the York and lower Rappahannock Rivers and New Kent County.

OFFICERS

C. P. TOKARZ
President

A. M. BROWN
Vice President

E. C. VAUGHAN
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

M. T. BALL
W. P. BROOKS
A. M. BROWN
H. L. CHENAULT
O. W. DRAINE
C. C. EDWARDS
J. A. FEARS
F. R. FOX
A. GARNETT
C. H. GRESHAM
E. E. HARRISON
J. U. HEARN
E. F. KINCAID
R. H. LAWERENCE
E. A. LEWIS

T. L. McCORKLE
R. C. SELDON
J. L. SIMON
R. SLATER
B. T. SMITH
A. W. SINCLAIR
E. F. TOKARZ
C. P. TOKARZ
B. T. PRICE
O. M. TUCK
E. C. VAUGHAN
P. F. WATKINS
J. C. WARE
J. P. WEST
J. A. WILSON



C. P. TOKARZ
President

MARJORIE WHITE
Sponsor





P. H. FITZGERALD
President

MISS FRANCES SCOTT WALKER
Sponsor



MID-VIRGINIA CLUB

The Mid-Virginia Club is composed of students from the central part of the state.

OFFICERS

P. H. FITZGERALD
President

O. R. VERNON
Vice President

H. B. POWERS
Secretary

J. R. GEE, JR.
Treasurer

J. E. WARREN
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

- E. G. ADAMS
- R. P. BAIRD, JR.
- V. H. BENEDICT
- R. R. BOYD
- S. J. BRANDON
- J. T. CASTLES
- C. G. CHAMBLISS
- W. S. CONNELLY
- B. M. CROWDER
- W. D. DICKERSON
- J. M. DICKERSON
- F. H. DOBBINS
- B. I. DRAPER, JR.
- N. L. DUNCAN
- J. S. ELAM
- P. H. FITZGERALD
- W. D. FRAHER
- J. R. GEE
- H. E. HARDAWAY
- K. F. HART
- B. B. HAWKS
- R. C. HAWTHORNE
- H. A. HOLMES

- L. C. HURT
- M. E. INGE
- M. C. JONES
- P. D. JONES
- W. H. LIGON
- L. R. LIGON
- J. C. LOVE
- R. J. MATTHEWS, JR.
- R. H. MEADOR
- B. MOSLEY
- J. F. PALMER
- A. O. POWELL
- M. L. POWELL
- H. B. POWERS
- S. W. PUTNEY
- W. W. PUTNEY
- S. T. PURDY
- A. M. RAINEY
- C. M. REED
- R. T. RIVES
- D. T. ROGERS
- B. A. RUCKER
- P. R. SADLER

- E. P. SAMFORD
- J. R. SEABORN
- W. E. SKELTON
- C. P. SMITH
- D. T. SNEAD
- T. H. SYDNOR
- G. E. TAYLOR
- E. B. TUCKER
- J. R. UNDERWOOD
- J. H. VADEN
- R. VASSAR
- T. C. VAUGHAN
- O. R. VERNON
- J. L. WAGSTAFF
- J. E. WARREN
- G. WARRINER
- C. WHEARY
- F. S. WHALEY
- E. F. WILLIAMS
- R. H. WOOD
- S. F. WORTMAN
- G. W. YANCY
- C. ZYKES



NORFOLK CLUB

The Norfolk Club is composed of students from Norfolk and vicinity.

OFFICERS

T. H. JONES
President

J. H. LACKEY
Vice President

F. L. OLIVER
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

C. E. APLIN
M. A. BANE
S. BELKOV
W. F. BRENT
S. S. DANN
D. DAVIS
G. EASON
W. F. FOLKES
L. H. FUTRELL
S. B. GORDON
W. L. GRAHAM
C. GRESHAM
H. A. GYGI
J. A. HAMER
M. HEARN
H. H. HILL
J. H. LACKEY
W. T. MACMILLAN
C. H. MAST
H. D. MAST

R. S. MORECOCK
H. B. MILES
F. L. OLIVER
W. R. PAYNE
W. H. PHILLIPS
E. E. POWERS
J. A. RIVES
J. W. ROSS
C. RUBIN
K. L. SEAY
R. W. STEWART
J. T. STOKES, JR.
J. A. SWANEY
F. M. STERN
F. SAWYER
C. A. WAGLEY
W. B. WEST
W. C. WEST
J. O. WIGGS
W. L. WINN



T. H. JONES
President

MISS PATTIE ALSTON BOUNDS
Sponsor





C. M. SANFORD
President

MISS ELIZABETH HALL WARNER
Sponsor



NORTHERN NECK CLUB

The Northern Neck Club is composed of students from that part of Virginia situated between the Rappahannock and Potomac Rivers.

OFFICERS

C. M. SANFORD
President

A. B. DAVIS
Secretary

J. W. LATANE
Vice President

E. V. HUTT
Treasurer

H. C. SMITH
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

- L. R. BAGBY
- E. D. BOOKER
- W. C. CHRISTOPHER
- W. S. COWART
- P. O. DELANO
- E. C. GARLAND
- P. H. GOLDMAN
- W. L. GREEN
- W. M. HALL
- J. E. HARVEY
- J. C. HUTT

- D. E. LATANE
- T. A. MARSH
- L. A. MEUSE
- P. L. PALMER
- R. D. RUSSELL
- W. T. SLAUGHTER
- G. A. STEPHENS
- W. O. TAYLOR
- H. E. TRUE
- W. C. TURNBULL
- R. H. TYLER



PEANUT CLUB

The Peanut Club is composed of members from the Peanut Section of Virginia.

OFFICERS

H. S. MILES
President

C. P. PITTMAN
Vice President

L. G. EVANS
Secretary-Treasurer

H. H. HINES
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

J. A. BAILY, JR.
G. A. BARLOW
E. H. BLOOM
L. R. BROTHERS
B. R. CARSON
W. F. CLAUD
M. R. COBB
J. P. COX, JR.
W. S. CROSS, JR.
J. D. DARDEN
R. W. DARDEN
L. G. EVANS
C. R. EVERETT
J. T. FAIRCLOTH
S. V. FERGUSON
E. S. FRANCIS
P. E. FRANKFORT
M. P. FUTRELLE
W. E. GARRISON
C. P. GAY
W. A. GRIGG
W. H. GRIZZARD
W. S. GRIZZARD

E. G. HART
W. S. HILL
F. W. HINES
H. H. HINES
R. C. HINES
J. E. HOLLAND
R. W. HOLLAND
W. S. HOLLAND
J. W. HORNE
J. A. HOWELL
W. H. HOWELL
J. F. JENKINS
R. A. JENKINS
W. M. LAND, JR.
G. A. LANKFORD
C. E. LAWRENCE
W. R. LIFSEY, JR.
W. T. McLEMORE
G. T. MEHALKO
H. S. MILES
J. F. MINTON, JR.
C. R. NORFLEET
J. H. PARKER

O. J. PARKER
F. M. PIERCE
C. P. PITTMAN
A. H. POPE
W. M. POPE
W. L. POWELL
J. PRETLOW
E. B. PRINCE
J. B. PRUDEN, JR.
M. W. REDFORD
J. G. ROBERTS, JR.
R. J. ROBERTSON
R. J. ROUNTREE
O. S. SMITH
J. A. SPIVEY
H. R. THOMAS
E. R. VICK
B. A. WILLIAMS
J. E. WILLIAMS
R. M. WILLIAMS
D. L. WHITE
J. E. WOODWARD
P. D. WOODWARD



H. S. MILES
President

Miss POLLY FINNER
Sponsor





W. J. BURLEIGH
President

Mrs. L. P. BURLEIGH
Sponsor



PETERSBURG CLUB

The Petersburg Club is composed of students from the towns of Petersburg and Hopewell, and surrounding territory.

OFFICERS

W. J. BURLEIGH, JR.
President

P. S. PERDUE
Treasurer

J. H. POWELL
Vice President

C. F. FAISON, JR.
Secretary

H. A. LOWE
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

W. G. BECKER
J. R. BELCHER
R. W. BEVILLE
J. W. BLANTON
S. B. BOGESE
M. O. BRADSHAW
G. H. BURGESS
W. J. BURLEIGH, JR.
R. G. CHARLES
J. E. COGLE
C. H. CUTHBERT
J. W. DAVIS
C. F. FAISON, JR.
G. S. FIELD
R. C. FIGG
W. H. FOWLER

J. M. FULTZ
P. A. GLASS
R. B. GOODMAN
W. L. HASTY
A. V. INGE
C. E. JENKINS
C. R. S. JONES
S. G. JONES, III
N. S. KILLIK
A. S. KING
H. A. LOWE
F. J. LUND
E. L. MCKESSON
H. J. MOODY

E. A. MYRICK
S. B. NICKELS
P. S. PERDUE
C. R. POWELL
J. H. POWELL
J. C. REES
C. R. SLEDGE
M. J. SLOVIC
C. D. SMITH
T. C. SPAIN
J. B. STYLES
R. M. TEMPLE
H. P. TRUEHEART
W. C. THORNTON
L. E. TUCKER
E. J. WALLACE



PIEDMONT CLUB

The Piedmont Club is composed of students from the Counties of Culpeper, Orange, Fauquier, Louisa, Madison, Rappahannock, Albemarle, and Fluvanna.

OFFICERS

Z. W. CHEWNING
President

L. A. RHODES
Secretary-Treasurer

R. S. JOHNSON
Vice President

G. B. TYLER
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

S. G. BLANKENBAKER
E. V. BREEDEN, JR.
I. E. BROWN
W. S. BURWELL
Z. W. CHEWNING
J. H. CHILDS
R. N. CHISHOLM
D. J. COLEMAN
W. F. CRIGLER
H. S. DANIEL
J. B. DAVIS
J. R. DEBERGH
J. V. DEBERGH
G. W. DICKERSON
G. B. ESTES
H. A. FLORENCE
L. Y. GILLUN
R. S. GRIFFIN
W. N. HARRIS
W. H. HITT

W. F. HOLLADAY
R. S. JOHNSON
D. J. KELLY
J. E. KEYSER
L. A. KNIGHTON
C. I. LEITH
C. P. McCUE
R. W. RAUP
L. A. RHOADES
W. A. SHERMAN
R. W. SPARKS
R. M. STRATTON
W. N. TROW
G. B. TYLER
W. R. WASHINGTON
J. A. WEAVER, JR.
W. P. WHITLOCK
G. S. WILLIAMS
C. B. WOOD
W. H. WOOD

J. W. YOWELL, JR.



297



Z. W. CHEWNING
President

MISS PAT BROWN
Sponsor





B. B. FERGUSON
President

MISS ELSIE GREENE
Sponsor



PORTSMOUTH CLUB

The Portsmouth Club is composed of students from Portsmouth and immediate vicinity.

OFFICERS

B. B. FERGUSON
President

U. S. JONES
Secretary

T. M. BUTLER
Vice President

W. M. WATERS
Treasurer

MEMBERS

E. L. BOYCE
P. H. BOYETTE
T. M. BUTLER
R. G. COHEN
G. D. EASTES
L. DOXEY
W. E. ETHERIDGE
R. B. FARRELL
B. B. FERGUSON
J. L. GRAY
W. F. HARRELL, JR.

T. A. HODGES
U. S. JONES, JR.
J. G. LILJEGREN
W. N. MOBLEY
V. S. NICHOLSON, JR.
V. C. RANDALL, JR.
R. H. ROSENFELD
W. M. WATERS
T. A. WILLETT, JR.
O. SOROKO
K. E. YELVERTON



RICHMOND CLUB

The Richmond Club is composed of students from Richmond and its vicinity.

OFFICERS

D. C. TIMBERLAKE
President

R. C. NEALE
Second Vice President

J. W. MANN
Reporter

A. J. CHEWNING
First Vice President

W. E. AUSTIN
Secretary-Treasurer

R. E. HELTZEL
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

E. P. ACREE
W. M. ALLNUT
J. S. APPERSON
C. E. ARNOLD
J. P. ATKINS
W. E. AUSTIN
G. BAZACO
A. G. BERGER
M. L. BOINEST
B. F. BOWLES
D. P. BRANCH
C. S. BROWN
C. B. BROWN
E. W. CANNON
A. J. CHEWNING
L. D. CROOKS
A. J. DEAS
A. J. DEBIASI
S. B. DONAHUE
T. W. DOUR
A. J. DUERRHERRY
B. F. DURVIN
J. H. ELDEN
H. E. FINKE
J. H. FINNEGAN
E. D. FLOWERS
J. A. FORBES
S. M. GAND
J. W. GIBSON
M. GREENTREE
D. H. GRENOBLE
J. O. GONZALEZ
R. B. GOODMAN
H. N. GRAVES

H. C. HALL
J. H. HAMMACK
C. F. HANNABASS
L. J. HARGROVE
R. E. HELTZEL
E. W. ILLIC
M. N. JACOBS
C. E. JEPSON
W. L. JENKINS
L. D. JOHNSON
C. C. JONES
D. W. KIRKPATRICK
W. M. KORMAN
L. L. LAWRENCE
SIDNEY S. LINAS
S. S. LEVAS
W. J. LUCK
F. E. LUTZ
J. W. MANN
S. T. McCLANAHAN
W. J. McLANE
W. R. MILLEN
J. W. MONTEITH
J. H. MOORE
R. C. NEALE
W. F. NEWMAN
J. D. NEWELL
B. M. NORVELL
A. P. NUCKOLA
H. W. O'GRADY
J. F. O'GRADY
W. P. PEARSELL
H. R. PERKINSON

B. S. PRIBBLE
J. R. PRIOR
V. R. PUGH
R. S. RADSPINNER
G. S. ROWLETT
C. I. SEASE
A. E. SCHLIESEN
L. D. SCHMUCK
H. J. SILCOX
G. L. SMITHERS
R. W. SOUTHERLAND
L. E. STARR
R. M. STRATTON
R. G. TALCOTT
N. E. TALCOTT
E. K. TINDER
D. C. TIMBERLAKE
A. C. TRAYNHAM
E. W. TYLER
E. P. VEST
T. M. VON SPRECKEN
G. D. WARRINER
W. C. WARRINER
W. M. WALKER
B. J. WASSERMAN
B. C. WATKINS
J. G. WEBB
W. T. WHITE
R. K. WILLIAMS
R. H. WILLIAMSON
A. L. WOMACK
W. C. WOOD
S. G. WRIGHT
W. H. WRIGHT



D. C. TIMBERLAKE
President

MISS ETHEL LEE CULLEY
Sponsor





R. B. LONG
President

JUANITA ALLEY
Sponsor



ROANOKE CLUB

The Roanoke Club is composed of students from Roanoke and vicinity.

OFFICERS

R. B. LONG
President

W. WATTS
Vice President

A. G. WALKER
Treasurer

C. B. SPILLAN
Secretary

MEMBERS

H. T. AKERS
C. G. ARMFIELD
W. R. AUSTIN
J. A. BEDDY
C. E. BERTIE
A. J. BENNET
W. K. BOULDIN
J. C. BROWN
R. L. BUCHANON
R. M. BUSH
M. D. CUNNINGHAM
H. M. DAVIS
J. B. DOWNS
H. L. DOWNS
J. EDDY
H. R. GARDEN
W. F. GENHEIMER, JR.
G. G. GIBSON
J. O. GRAVES
W. C. GREY
R. HARDIN

B. W. HOPKINS
C. H. HUDSON
J. B. HUFFMAN
H. G. JACKSON
H. G. JOHNSON
G. V. KELLEY
C. D. KITTINGER
M. P. LONG
R. B. LONG
G. E. MARTIN
J. M. MASON
W. E. MASON
F. M. McQUILKIN
J. J. McDEVITT
R. W. MENEFEE
R. L. MILLS
J. E. MORGAN
R. W. MULLINS
J. OAKLEY

C. A. PACE
B. H. RAKESTRAW
J. REES
J. O. RIDER
N. N. RIPLEY
W. H. SCHAFFER
J. S. SLUSSER
P. L. SMITH
S. E. SNEED
A. E. SNYDER
C. B. SPILLAN
C. VIA
S. R. WADE
A. G. WALKER
I. F. WALTON
W. WATTS
W. M. WELCH
F. S. WILSON
H. J. WILD
H. W. WOOD
R. R. WRIGHT



SEMINOLE CLUB

The Seminole Club is composed of members from the tobacco belt, within a fifty-mile radius of Danville.

OFFICERS

J. W. GREEN
President

P. A. SYKES
Secretary

T. G. BARNES
Vice President

W. T. DARNELL
Treasurer

MEMBERS

<i>Seniors</i>	<i>Juniors</i>	<i>Sophomores</i>	<i>Freshmen</i>	
S. T. ADAMS	W. J. BAYBISON	W. P. COLES	M. E. ADAMS	C. N. PAYNE
T. G. BARNES	H. W. CONNER	R. B. DAVIS, JR.	J. H. ALDRIDGE	R. A. PAYNE
J. T. DUDLEY	J. E. CREWS	N. O. DODSON	J. B. ANDERSON	S. D. REYNOLDS
W. L. FINNEY	G. E. DODSON	R. M. FELTON	M. B. BRYANT	J. J. RICHARDSON
J. W. GREEN	W. J. HEARD	J. H. JOHNSON	R. N. ECKARD	J. R. SHEFFIELD
H. R. LITTLE	J. P. HUNT, JR.	C. E. JONES	R. EDMUNDS	C. V. SWANSON
M. G. MORGAN	J. J. KELLY	E. C. LACY, JR.	S. W. GREEN	B. G. WILKINS
W. W. WILKINS	J. K. KIRKMAN	E. R. MCDANIEL	S. JOHNSON	G. W. WINDSOR
E. E. WOOD	T. C. LACKS	L. V. MÜSCHLER	E. H. KELL	N. H. WOODING
	P. C. SHIELDS	H. R. MOORE	J. E. MOORE	J. A. WORHAM
	P. A. SYKES	G. H. NORMAN	R. E. MOORE	S. B. WOLFE
	E. F. WALES	R. G. RAGSDALE	B. R. MOSES	A. L. YEATTS
		C. E. ROTHROCK	E. M. OWEN	



J. W. GREEN
President

Mrs. W. I. GREEN
Sponsor





D. T. COINER
President

MARY WEST
Sponsor



SHENANDOAH VALLEY CLUB

The Shenandoah Valley Club is composed of students from the Shenandoah Valley.

OFFICERS

D. T. COINER
President

E. S. TURNER
Secretary-Treasurer

J. S. GOODE
Vice President

J. B. McCARTY
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

R. M. ALLEN
J. R. COINER
K. R. CLINE
H. C. CLOWER, JR.
M. D. DODD
M. W. DUKE
W. M. GAUNT
J. B. GROVE
C. A. HARPER
W. O. HAWKINS
R. M. HEWITT
J. P. KEMP
H. W. KAPLIN
W. A. KOONTZ
H. R. LARNER

W. W. LONG
E. M. MATHEWS
W. H. MAUCK
E. W. PARKINS
H. T. POTTS
C. G. PRICE
C. W. REEVES
W. SHANK
G. B. SILLINGS
E. J. SHIFLET
L. M. SHOWALTER
C. V. SMITH
E. L. SMITH
M. C. STEWART
C. S. WISEMAN

D. E. WOMELDORPH



SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA CLUB

The Southwest Virginia Club is composed of students from the southwestern part of Virginia.

OFFICERS

J. M. GRAHAM
President

R. B. COX
Vice President

D. W. GLENN
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

L. C. ANGLE
C. W. BEAMER
S. W. BISHOP
S. C. BOWEN
K. V. BRUGH
G. S. BUCHANAN
J. S. BUCHANAN
R. M. BUCHANAN
T. W. BUCHANAN
W. C. BUCHANAN
S. S. CASSELL
S. Z. CECIL
L. M. COLE
H. COX
M. A. CREGGAR
J. H. CROCKETT
J. G. DeBUSK
T. G. DICKENSON
J. S. DUNN
F. G. DUNCAN
W. D. FEAGIN
F. FEREBEE

R. G. GARDNER
L. B. GRAYBEAL
N. C. GUYNN
R. N. HAMPTON
W. E. HARMAN
A. M. HARVEY
J. H. HOUNSHELL
W. A. HYLTON
C. L. JACOBS
E. P. JOHNSON
F. H. JORDAN
G. P. KILLINGER
C. W. LEWEY
C. A. McCLAUGHERTY
W. B. McSPADDEN
C. A. MAGILL
R. L. MARTIN
W. E. MARTIN
W. J. MARTIN
W. P. MINTER
J. H. MONGLE
J. D. MOORE

H. F. MYERS
R. A. NEWMAN
J. Q. PEEPLES
C. M. PEERY
A. R. PORTERFIELD
T. M. PRICE
C. P. RICHMOND
C. N. SANDERS
R. W. SCOTT
R. L. SHAW
J. D. SLUSHER
M. T. SMITH
W. B. SPANGLER
W. L. STONE
R. M. TAYLOR
E. G. THOMPSON
E. R. THOMPSON
C. M. VAUGHAN
L. N. WEBB
W. H. WEDDLE
W. S. WHITESELL
I. D. WILSON



J. M. GRAHAM
President

Mrs. J. M. GRAHAM, JR.
Sponsor





J. T. EVANS
President

JUNE EVANS
Sponsor



WEST VIRGINIA CLUB

The West Virginia Club is composed of students from the "Switzerland of America," West Virginia.

OFFICERS

J. T. EVANS, JR.
President

G. W. JONES
Secretary-Treasurer

W. L. JEFFRIES
Vice President

W. W. MARE
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

L. C. AUSTIN, JR.
R. H. BAILEY
W. A. BENNETT
E. E. BOB, JR.
D. R. BOONE
F. L. BRADLEY
N. T. CAMICIA
T. Z. CANTRE
D. E. CASTO
C. H. CHAPMAN, JR.
JAMES A. COX
W. O. CRANDALL
P. B. DEFURIA
T. R. DEMING
J. C. DIFFENDERSTER
W. M. DOWDY
J. T. EVANS, JR.
C. E. FUGIA
L. C. GATES
D. M. GILLIAM
R. B. GRETUM
W. K. GROOM
E. J. HALL
G. C. HALL
R. D. HAMBRICK
J. F. HAYDU, JR.
W. G. HAYES

J. H. HENDERSON
A. H. HORLITZELL
R. S. HOGE
C. P. HOLZ
W. S. HOUSEMAN
C. M. HUNT
F. L. JACKSON
W. L. JEFFRIES
G. W. JONES
N. S. KALUK
G. P. KEISTER
H. R. KEISTER, JR.
R. N. LANCASTER
W. E. LECKIE
C. S. LEWIS, JR.
O. E. LINKOUS
W. S. MCNEER
J. C. MARE
W. W. MARE
C. W. MASSIE
P. A. MILLESON
R. M. MURPHY
J. D. NICHOLAS
N. H. NIX
J. A. OBRICHTA
J. D. PECK
S. C. POWERS

E. S. PUGH
G. W. REEVES
C. T. ROSS, JR.
J. W. RUBY
L. R. SAMMONS
E. C. SESLER, JR.
F. O. SMITH
J. C. SMITH
J. J. SNIDOW, JR.
C. T. SOUTHERN, JR.
J. E. SPADLING
W. F. STEELMAN
L. C. TAIT
R. C. THAYER
H. J. THOMAS
H. O. THOMAS
J. H. TRACEY
C. A. TULLOH, JR.
J. F. VAN PELT, JR.
W. P. VARNUM
W. T. WATKINS
E. E. WHITE
M. WILSON

Honorary Members
F. S. MILLER
J. P. VENEZIA



YANKEE CLUB

The Yankee Club is composed of students from the Northern States.

OFFICERS

N. E. BARRY
President

W. C. WILSON, JR.
Secretary

V. T. TERRIBILE, II
Vice President

W. R. CAMPBELL
Treasurer

I. GRAY
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

W. G. ALEXSON
H. C. AMIDON
I. AXELROD
E. AZAR
C. W. BARNETT
N. E. BARRY
T. E. BEBOUT
W. S. BRALLEY
R. T. BREWER
C. F. BRUMFIELD
J. G. BURNS
A. B. CAMERON
W. R. CAMPBELL
L. C. CARPENTER
L. G. CHASE, JR.
G. COCOROS
A. D. CROSS
R. T. DAVIS
P. G. DeMURO
H. A. DeSAIX
M. ELIN
A. A. ELLENBOGEN
C. G. GRAYNE

I. GRAY
F. S. GROFF
D. G. GULNAC
F. C. HAASE
C. J. HAVLECEK
R. M. HILICK
F. L. HENSLAR
C. J. HOEY
J. F. HOKANSON
L. L. JORGENSEN
W. A. KANTNER
J. F. KLEINZ
H. LAPHAM
R. J. LOVE
T. V. LUCAS
H. K. McCHILL
T. MacDONALD
R. D. MIAL
J. W. MICHENER
J. A. MILLER
N. G. MRISIS

R. MORRIS
E. A. OCKER
W. J. PETERS
H. B. PRATT
A. C. RINGELSTEIN
J. D. ROBERGE
A. S. ROBESON
E. H. ROLFE
B. A. RUBIN
M. N. SALGO
M. SALOMON
Q. E. SIMKINS
D. C. SPENCE
J. G. ULMER
R. J. VANDENBERG
T. L. VITULLO
M. I. WASSERMAN
R. L. WEAVER
E. G. WELCH
F. J. WELLS
W. C. WILSON, JR.
R. T. WITTE
W. E. ZILAHY



N. E. BARRY
President

Mrs. MARY M. BARRY
Sponsor





OTHER CLUBS





N. T. CAMICIA
Leader

ALYCE MAE GAY
Sponsor



SOUTHERN COLONELS

After a successful tour of Europe last summer, the Southern Colonels have returned to V. P. I. to provide their distinctive musical rhythm for many dances on and about the Tech campus. The Southern Colonels are rated as one of the best swing bands of the South.

OFFICERS

N. T. CAMICIA
Leader

B. F. DAVIS
Business Manager

SAXOPHONE SECTION

N. T. CAMICIA.....	<i>First Alto</i>
P. A. SYKES.....	<i>Tenor</i>
J. T. STOKES.....	<i>Third Alto</i>
E. S. PUGH.....	<i>Baritone and Vocalist</i>

BRASS SECTION

J. G. WEBB.....	<i>First Trumpet</i>
B. H. HENSHALL.....	<i>Second Trumpet</i>
G. C. HALL.....	<i>Trombone</i>
R. NICHOLS.....	<i>Trombone and Vocalist</i>

RHYTHM SECTION

H. T. AKERS.....	<i>Guitar</i>
W. R. AUSTIN.....	<i>Drums</i>
E. T. SPARKS.....	<i>Piano</i>



TECH PLAYERS

In its second year of existence, the Tech Players have continued to forward their purpose: to foster the spirit of dramatics and to offer a means of dramatic expression at Virginia Tech. Under the able direction of Professor W. D. Smith the Tech Players have presented to the public three productions of the highest quality. Through splendid cooperation of the college the Tech Players have been able to increase their stage facilities, thus making it possible to present more successful plays than ever before.

OFFICERS

C. V. SERBELL
President

W. P. MINTER
Secretary

F. G. BRENNER
Vice President

E. J. SHIFFLET
Treasurer

PROFESSOR W. D. SMITH, JR.
PROFESSOR A. G. FOSTER
Faculty Advisers

MEMBERS

F. W. AMADON
J. S. APPERSON
J. A. BEALY
T. M. BUSH
F. G. BRENNER
J. R. BROWN
A. J. GOLDSTEIN
S. B. GORDON
G. V. KELLY
A. E. KNOBLER
W. S. HOUMMAN
H. R. LARNER
A. L. LAYNE
I. S. MACNEILL

F. S. MILLER
R. W. MENEFEE
W. P. MINTER
J. J. NICHOLSON
D. B. RED
N. N. RIPLEY
W. H. ROBINSON
H. S. RUSH
C. V. SERBELL
K. L. SEAY
M. L. SIMON
A. W. SINCLAIR
E. J. SHIFFLET

O. SOROKO
R. G. TESMER
J. K. WALKER
C. C. WATTS
MISS ESTHER BOLLER
MISS SUSANNE ELLETT
MISS ELIZABETH HOLDEN
MISS EVA HUFFMAN
MISS VIRGINIA HUFFMAN
MISS MERELLIA KESTER
MISS KATHLEEN MANSFIELD
MISS KAY NUTTER
MISS MARGARET SCHONE
MISS BETTY UTGAARD



209



C. V. SERBELL
President

MRS. J. BRENNER
Sponsor





Y. M. C. A. CABINET

The influence of the Y. M. C. A. is felt in all phases of life on the campus. During the past year the members of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet have successfully carried out their policy in a manner that is worthy of the spirit of the Y. M. C. A.



J. C. WARE
President

Mrs. CATEBY WARE
Sponsor



OFFICERS

J. C. WARE
President

H. C. CLOWER, JR.
Secretary

J. S. HILL
Vice President

S. C. BROYLES
Treasurer

T. M. PRICE
Student Member of Advisory Board

MEMBERS

- W. E. AUSTIN
- S. C. BROYLES
- H. C. CLOWER, JR.
- R. T. DAVIS, JR.
- N. L. DUNCAN
- W. E. DUNTON
- G. W. EASON
- C. B. FEAGANS
- R. E. FISHER
- J. R. GEE
- W. F. GENHEIMER, JR.
- J. M. GIVENS
- F. W. GLASS
- W. R. GREER
- C. H. GRESHAM
- R. N. GRIFFEN
- J. W. HARRINGTON

- J. V. HEARN
- J. S. HILL
- W. H. HITT
- H. A. HOLMES
- J. M. KEIFER
- T. C. LACKS
- S. B. LAND
- L. R. LIGON
- R. J. LUNSFORD
- W. E. MASON
- J. W. MASSEY
- W. B. McSPADDEN
- C. A. McCLAUGHERTY
- T. L. McCORKLE
- R. M. MURPHY

- T. M. PRICE
- G. R. POWLEY
- D. O. RIDER
- E. V. RUSSELL
- J. L. SIMON
- H. C. SMITH
- L. M. SHOWALTER
- E. J. SHIFFLET
- R. W. SJOGREN
- E. T. SPARKS
- G. R. TALCOTT
- J. C. WARE
- R. H. WILLIAMSON
- C. S. WISMAN
- J. J. WHITTINGTON
- C. B. WOOD
- J. W. YOWELL, JR.



GUIDON

The *Guidon*, the official student Handbook, has been published for the last forty-two years for the purpose of giving the freshmen information concerning the history of the college, the honor system, campus organizations, the aims and program of the Y. M. C. A., customs and traditions of V. P. I., Tech terminology, and many other things pertinent to the new student. The *Guidon* also serves as a handy reference book for upperclassmen as well as the new student.

GUIDON STAFF

T. M. PRICE
Editor

W. H. STARR
Sports Editor

W. P. MINTER
Associate Editor

R. J. LUNSFORD
Assistant Editor

G. H. BURGESS
Associate Editor

R. N. S. GRIFFIN
Advertising Manager



T. M. PRICE
Editor

RUTH WINSTEAD
Sponsor





C. L. SHOCKEY
President

MRS. L. L. SHOCKEY
Sponsor



MONOGRAM CLUB

The Monogram Club, organized to foster and encourage athletics at Tech, is constantly active in emphasizing sportsmanship and clean athletics.

Membership in the club is very select. Not only must a candidate for membership have won a varsity letter on one of the teams that represent Tech in intercollegiate athletics, but the candidate must also have the qualifications necessary to uphold the traditions of the club.

OFFICERS

C. L. SHOCKEY
President

J. S. LOUGH
Vice President

H. D. MAST
Secretary

G. C. SHEPPARD
Treasurer

C. P. PITTMAN
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

J. R. BELCHER
S. W. BISHOP
M. O. BRADSHAW
A. M. BROWN
R. L. BROWN
A. B. CAMERON
H. W. CONNER
M. A. CREGGER
J. P. COX
W. T. DARNELL
J. B. DAVIS
P. G. DEMURO
J. M. DERR
W. H. DEVLIN
F. M. DOUGLASS, III
L. G. DOXEY
O. W. DRAINE
R. G. EGAR
A. J. ELLIS
J. T. EVANS

W. F. FOLKES, JR.
C. E. GARRETT
J. A. GAUGLER
D. W. GLENN
M. HENRY
F. H. JORDAN
E. H. KELL
E. S. KING
M. F. LEWIS
C. H. LONG
J. S. LOUGH
H. D. MAST
A. S. MILLER
R. P. MURRAY
J. L. OAKY
F. L. OLIVER
F. PIERCE
C. P. PITTMAN

P. H. PORTER
S. C. POWERS
J. R. PROBST
J. G. RAWLINGS
A. S. ROBISON
G. C. SHEPPARD
C. L. SHOCKEY
C. F. SHORTER
C. T. SOUTHERN
C. O. SUNDBERG
M. TSOUROUNIS
L. A. VECCELLIO
W. M. WALKER
W. F. WALKAUSKAS
R. E. WATTS
R. B. WEDDLE
W. B. WINE
E. E. WOOD
G. Y. WORTHINGTON
M. J. ZWEIF



LIFE SAVING CORPS

The membership of the V. P. I. Life Saving Corps consists of students and faculty who have passed the American Red Cross senior life saving and standard first aid requirements, in addition to serving three months as a probationary member. The purpose of the Corps is to safeguard the swimming pool; to be prepared to render assistance in case of emergencies at all times; to promote swimming, health, safety, and recreation; and to maintain a high degree of proficiency in life saving and first aid methods of the American Red Cross among the members of the Corps.

OFFICERS

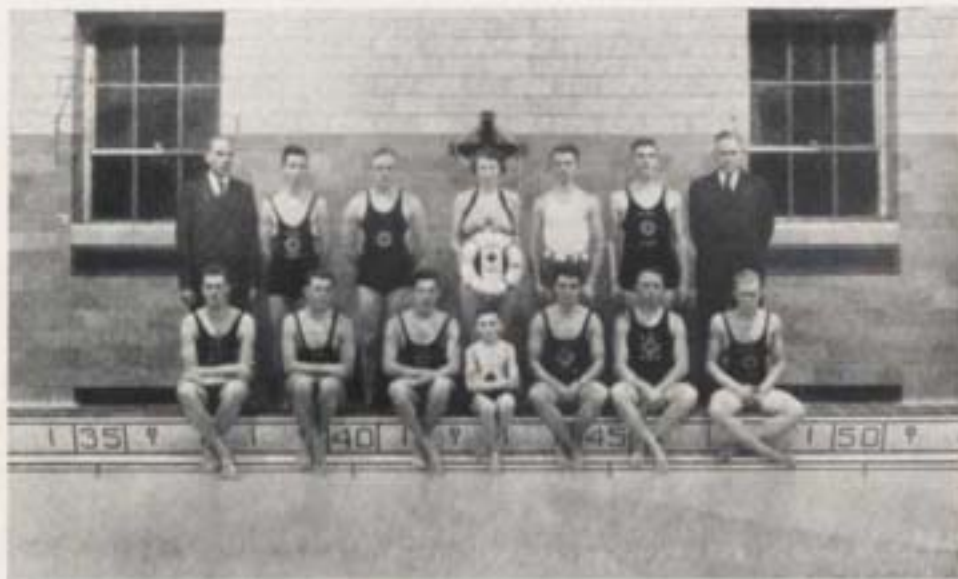
M. B. BLAIR <i>Director</i>	L. B. GRAYBEAL <i>First Mate</i>	C. M. SCHAEFER <i>Yeoman</i>
F. A. SUMPTER <i>Captain</i>	T. L. VITULLO <i>Second Mate</i>	N. L. DUNCAN <i>Quartermaster</i>
	W. M. WELCH <i>Third Mate</i>	

HONORARY MEMBERS

L. T. GIBBS P. H. PORTER

MEMBERS

F. G. BRENNER	J. H. HENDERSON	B. T. TRICE
MISS MARTHA CARRIER	M. J. MCCOY	T. L. VITULLO
C. B. COX	C. M. SCHAEFER	W. M. WELCH
N. L. DUNCAN	MISS MARGARET SCHOENE	I. P. WEST
R. G. GIBBS	F. A. SUMPTER	MISS MARGARET WHITE
L. B. GRAYBEAL		J. H. WYNN
J. O. GUNTER		G. W. YANCY



F. A. SUMPTER
President

BILLY BLAIR
Sponsor





M. J. ZWIG
President

STELLA HOFFMAN
Sponsor



LORD READING CLUB

The aim of the Lord Reading Club is to bring about a closer bond between Jewish and non-Jewish students; to foster a closer relationship between the Jewish students themselves, and to encourage these students to be more devoted to their faith.

OFFICERS

M. J. ZWIG
President

B. WASSERMAN
Secretary

S. BELKOV
Vice President

B. N. SCHEUER
Treasurer

MEMBERS

I. ABEL
D. ARENSTEIN
M. ARENSTEIN
I. AXELROD
S. BELKOV
E. BLOOM
F. BRENNER
F. C. BRENNER
W. BUDOWITZ
M. CAMNETS
R. COHEN
A. ELLENBOGEN
H. FELDMAN
N. GOLDBLATT
A. GOLDSTEIN
M. S. GORDON
I. GRAY
M. GREENTREE

H. GRITZ
M. JACOBS
J. KAPLAN
SINDEY LINAS
STANLEY LINAS
D. MILLER
F. S. MILLER
R. ROSENFELD
C. RUBIN
R. SACHS
A. SACKHEIM
M. SALGO
B. SCHEUER
M. SIMON
O. SOROKO
B. WASSERMAN
I. WOLFSON
M. J. ZWIG



NEWMAN CLUB

The Newman Club is a National Organization. It is made up of Catholic men.

OFFICERS

N. E. BARRY
President

V. T. TERRIBILE
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Seniors
N. E. BARRY
N. T. CAMICIA
P. B. DeFURIA
P. J. HANNA
N. S. KALUK
G. T. MEHALKO
J. A. MILLER
R. G. O'CONNOR
S. M. O'CONNOR
J. C. ROBISON
A. R. SCHWAB
M. J. SLOVIC
J. A. TIRPAK
C. P. TOKARZ
L. A. VECELLIO
J. P. VENEZIA

Juniors
A. J. DeBIASI
W. H. DEVLIN
E. G. FRIEJ
E. C. GALLAGHER

J. A. GAUGLER
M. IBIZARRY
F. McENANY
A. M. MAXWELL
W. H. SHAW
J. E. SULLIVAN
B. F. TERRIBILE
U. S. VITULLO
G. C. WILLSON
G. Y. WORTHINGTON
R. L. SVONODA

Sophomores
S. B. BOGESS
P. G. DeMURDOM
A. V. DUFFY
J. M. DuPARC
N. L. FORNEY
C. G. FRAYNE
J. E. GONZALEZ
J. F. HAYDU
W. L. HILTON
C. HOEY

T. I. HOWER
E. V. ILLIG
F. J. KARDYS
W. E. KELLY
T. W. LOCKE
F. J. LUND
D. A. LYLE
V. A. MASCIA
W. J. MORLEY
J. A. ORDOCHITA
B. L. PAWLINGA
E. C. RUP
A. E. SNYDER
E. F. TOKARZ
L. C. WILLSON

Freshmen
T. R. ADAMS
T. E. BERGOUT
J. S. DENNIS
W. L. GLATCH
J. C. GREY
H. F. GRIMM

J. F. KLEINZ
A. F. KRAFT
M. E. LASSISSE
H. M. LaCONEY
R. LOVE
H. K. McCHILL
J. C. McDEVITT
G. J. McENTIRE
T. S. MALINOWSKI
G. D. MARSH
W. R. MILLER
V. F. MONTE
C. L. MOORE
R. G. O'CONNOR
S. M. O'CONNOR
H. W. O'GRADY
J. F. O'GRADY
W. H. PHILLIPS
R. PRUDICH
W. H. ROACH
J. E. SCHULER
E. G. WELCH
D. WICKLINE



N. E. BARRY
President

KATHRYN B. MEHAN
Sponsor





R. D. HATCHER
President

ELEANOR BAKER
Sponsor



RIFLE CLUB

The purpose of the club is to promote rifle shooting at V. P. I. and to unite the rifle teams into a cooperative organization which will always be a credit to the school.

OFFICERS

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| R. D. HATCHER
<i>President</i> | J. W. LATANE
<i>Co-Captains</i> | H. G. RAMSEY
<i>Co-Captains</i> |
| E. B. SPYRIDAKIS
<i>Manager</i> | C. S. WISMAN
<i>Range Officer</i> | J. E. COWLING
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

FRESHMEN MEMBERS

- | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| I. ABEL | T. L. DAVIS | R. W. HOLLAND | C. M. PERRY | F. M. STERN |
| R. B. ALLYN | R. G. DELSEE | C. M. HUNT | C. R. POWELL | V. SWINDALL |
| J. F. ALMON | W. F. DICKINSON | S. T. HYDE | J. W. PROBYT | L. C. TAIT |
| L. C. ALSTIN | J. D. DIFFENDERBER | C. L. JACOBS | W. W. PROUDMAN | G. M. TAWES |
| J. E. BEBOUT | P. G. DUNCAN | H. A. JOHNSON | W. W. PUTNEY | R. M. TAYLOR |
| R. N. BECILLE | R. M. DUNN | J. W. KEE | R. P. RAMEY | H. N. THOMPSON |
| J. F. BELTON | R. N. ECKARD | J. G. KIRK | G. W. REEVES | W. C. THURMAN |
| J. G. BERNARD | M. ELIN | W. D. LEATHERBURY | R. T. RIVES | R. L. TOOMBS |
| C. N. BORDWINE | T. W. FAUNTLERDY | R. D. MAILE | A. K. ROOF | B. E. TUTTILL |
| W. K. BOULBIN | J. H. FIN | G. E. MARTIN | J. T. SAMUELS | C. T. VALLERS |
| W. S. BRALLEY | W. E. FRALEY | G. J. McENTIRE | J. W. SANDRIDGE | C. E. VIA |
| S. J. BRANDON | L. A. FRAVEL | J. F. McINTIREE | E. F. SCHUCH | F. M. VON SPRECKEN |
| G. F. BRODE | R. P. GRAHAM | W. T. McMILLEN | J. E. SCHULER | H. B. WADE |
| L. R. BROTHERS | S. W. GRAHAM | I. J. MEADOR | E. C. SENLER | J. K. WALKER |
| H. P. CALDWELL | W. L. GRAHAM | F. T. MEARS | W. H. SHAFER | E. R. WALL |
| E. W. CARSON | C. H. GRESHAM | J. C. MOORE | W. A. SHERMAN | G. W. WESS |
| R. F. CARTER | J. O. GONZELLES | R. MORRIS | G. SILLINGS | J. R. WHITELEY |
| T. G. CHASE | F. S. GROFF | W. P. NOCK | J. K. SJOGREN | R. H. WILLIAMSON |
| R. N. CHISHOLM | W. K. GROGAN | R. C. OMOHUNDRO | J. G. SMYTH | H. C. WISE |
| G. COCOBES | A. S. HALL | R. S. ORR | E. M. SPANGLER | R. L. WOODBURY |
| J. D. COLEMAN | C. L. HALL | E. W. PARKER | R. H. SPENCER | N. H. WOODING |
| J. C. COSE | J. F. HOKANSON | J. G. PEEPLES | W. F. STEELMAN | D. T. WRIGHT |
| H. B. COPENHAVER | | | | |

VARSITY MEMBERS

- | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| N. L. AGNER | J. E. COWLING | J. J. HAWKINS | D. L. MILLS | G. J. STONEMAN |
| B. ANDERSON, JR. | J. S. DUNN | C. W. HUTTON | N. H. NIX | D. R. STOBEL |
| L. C. ANGLE | J. S. ELAM | G. P. JONES | T. P. PARKER | H. W. STULTING |
| A. C. BROWN | R. E. FARRAR | M. C. JONES | A. R. PORTERFIELD | W. L. STONE |
| C. F. BURCH | A. GAGARINE | R. R. KAUFMAN | R. L. SHAW | R. H. WILLIAMSON |
| H. D. CALDWELL | H. GYI | C. W. LEWY | W. E. SKELTON | F. J. WILSON |
| H. P. CHAPMAN | H. E. HAMPSON | W. H. LICON | W. T. SLAUGHTER | J. A. WILSON |
| R. I. CHDOTE | J. W. HARRINGTON | R. J. LUNSFORD | J. S. SLUSSER | C. S. WISMAN |
| K. R. CLINE | R. D. HATCHER | R. L. MARTIN | E. G. SPYRIDAKIS | J. E. WOODWARD |



V. P. I. SHORT WAVE CLUB

The Short Wave Club is composed of students who are interested in radio transmitting and receiving. The purpose of the club is to provide a medium wherein students may actually participate in the design, construction, and maintenance of radio transmitters and receivers. The club transmitter, which operates under the assigned call letters of W3GIC, employs the very latest developments in tube and circuit design. The Short Wave Club has been a great aid to its members in obtaining their amateur radio operator license.

OFFICERS

P. B. DeFURIA
President

C. H. WINTER, JR.
Secretary

H. L. KNIGHT
Vice President

C. EDGAR KOONTZ
Treasurer

CLAUDIUS LEE

W. RICHARDSON
Faculty Advisers

W. A. MURRAY

MEMBERS

J. R. DALE
P. B. DeFURIA
J. M. DUPARC
J. H. FINNEGAN, W3FHS
H. GORDON, JR., W3EBK
R. D. HAMBRICK
W. D. HENDERSON, W8MOW
J. G. IVY
H. L. KNIGHT

C. E. KOONTZ, W3EDG
F. E. LUTZ, JR.
E. T. MARTIN
B. H. PAULEY
SLEDGE, W3ENO
F. M. STRATTON
MISS C. VENEGAS
C. H. WINTER, JR., W3ECS
J. H. WYNN



317



P. B. DeFURIA
President

Mrs. MIKE DeFURIA
Sponsor





S. B. LAND
President

Mrs. S. W. LAND
Sponsor



4-H ALUMNI CLUB

The 4-H Alumni Club is primarily a social club designed to bring former 4-H Club members who are now students at V. P. I. into closer contact. At semi-monthly meetings the members discuss various phases of student activities, problems of the rural youth, and other topics of a civic, cultural, and social nature.

OFFICERS

S. B. LAND
President

P. B. READING
Vice President

C. B. WOOD
Secretary

E. W. THOMPSON
Treasurer

E. J. SHIFLET
Reporter

A. M. BROWN
Corresponding Secretary

W. A. TURNER

G. A. ELCAN
Faculty Advisers

MISS H. L. HUGHES

MEMBERS

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| E. ABBOT | GRACE COVEY | D. B. KEZZELL | C. N. SMITH |
| M. E. ADAMS | J. E. CREWS | MARIE LACY | M. T. SMITH |
| N. L. AICNER | J. S. ELAM | S. B. LAND | D. C. SNOGCRASS |
| J. ALLEN | G. B. EYLES | W. B. McSPADDEN | T. H. SYDNOR |
| M. J. ARMSTRONG | C. B. FLAGANS | K. MANSFIELD | P. A. TATE |
| J. W. ARMSTRONG | R. R. FLAGANS | M. W. MILLER | E. W. THOMPSON |
| H. H. AYGARN | W. H. FORD | J. C. MOORE | E. B. TUCKER |
| W. C. BAYLOR | E. FOSTER | R. A. NEWMAN | H. D. TUGGEL |
| W. B. BESLEY | P. H. FITZGERALD | C. M. PEERY | O. D. TURNER |
| H. M. BLAIR | R. N. GRIFFIN | R. G. RAGSDALE | C. M. VAUGHAN |
| O. B. BLAIR | W. F. HALL | A. M. RANEY | C. S. WILMAN |
| W. L. BLAIR | L. J. HARGROVES | P. B. READING | C. B. WOOD |
| A. M. BROWN | W. T. HARRIS | D. T. RODGERS | J. R. GEE |
| J. S. BUCHANAN | K. F. HART | J. SANDFORD | R. S. HARPINE |
| B. CARPER | R. C. HAWTHORNE | R. E. SANDY | J. W. HOWE |
| R. L. CHILDRESS | H. H. HIGGINS | V. G. SANDY | E. C. ELLETT |
| C. G. CHAMBLESS | G. K. JACKSON | R. W. SCOTT | L. T. GIBBS |
| L. E. CHOATE | C. L. JACOBS | P. C. SHIELDS | P. B. CASSELL |
| K. R. CLINE | W. P. JENNINGS | E. J. SHIFLET | F. H. DOBBINS |
| H. C. CLOWER | P. D. JONES | W. R. SHIFLET | E. WALDEN |
| W. L. COHY | R. W. KASH | W. E. SKELTON | |



SPECIALS





BUGLE ELECTION

E. C. COMPTON
Best Ranking Corporal

MEL HENRY
Best Athlete

MIKE SLOVIC
Biggest Tightwad

"STRETCHER" MARSH
Biggest Chiseler

JIMMY TATE
Biggest Lover

"COCKY" STEWART
Biggest Bullfinger

G. T. FORD
Tightest Senior Officer

LEO VECELLIO
Most Popular
Most Likely to Succeed

BUGLE ELECTION

JOE "HOOKER" VENEZIA
Biggest Griper

"ZIP" CHEWING
Best Senior Officer

J. R. WHITELY
Grossest Rat

"JUNIOR" DAVIS
Laziest

"DEEP-STUFF" RODGERS
Groggiest

LYLE GARRETTE
Biggest Growley-Hound

"JERRY" DENN
Happiest



The Program of Student Guidance And Placement At V. P. I.

PERSONNEL SERVICE AT V. P. I. IS ORGANIZED AS A SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF THE COLLEGE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE STUDENTS, THE FACULTY, THE ALUMNI, AND INDUSTRIAL CONCERNS



C. J. Hyslop, Director of Student Guidance and Placement, interviews a senior in Civil Engineering relative to employment after graduation.

Proper placement of the student in his first suitable position upon graduation is very important. Often this first position influences his whole career as well as his attitude towards industry, the college from which he graduated, and his profession. For this reason, an attempt is made by the Department of Student Guidance and Placement not merely to fill jobs, but to place prospective graduates and alumni in suitable positions, with intelligent appreciation of opportunities ahead, taking in account, as far as possible, their abilities, personal characteristics, education, and physical condition.

Efforts are made to assist employers in locating and selecting men for positions requiring an engineering, agricultural, scientific or business education. Employers are invited to make use of the services of this department without charge.

OLD

TRIED

TRUE

THE NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKSBURG

MEMBER OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

WALTER B. ELLETT, President

J. M. KESSLER, Cashier

The 1938 BUGLE is bound in a
genuine KINGSKRAFT
cover



Designed and Produced by the

KINGSPORT PRESS

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Hotel Patrick Henry

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

A. B. MOODY, Manager



THREE HUNDRED ROOMS
THREE HUNDRED BATHS

*Terrace Dining Room, Coffee Shoppe and
Private Dining Rooms*

MODERN IN EVERY RESPECT
COURTEOUS SERVICE

"The Meeting Place of Roanoke"

(A Robert Meyer Hotel)

SEE US FOR
PLUMBING, HEATING, MILL SUPPLY AND
AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Visit Our Showroom at No. 11 Salem Avenue

NOLAND COMPANY, Inc.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

**Raleigh Smokeless
Fuel Company**

BECKLEY, W. VA.

• • •

Mine Owners and Shippers

HIGH GRADE NEW RIVER AND
POCAHONTAS SMOKELESS COALS

LILLYBROOK
KILLARNEY
ASCO
GENUINE RAVEN RED ASH

• • •

Big Steam Jobs Our Specialty. Household and
Plant Stoker Coals Especially Prepared. Write
us for information and test information.

PHONE PLAZA-6266

ESTABLISHED 1865

A. Frank & Sons

IMPORTERS AND
CONVERTERS

*Clothier's Linings and Cotton
Goods*

• • •

327 WEST BALTIMORE STREET

Baltimore, Maryland

Compliments of
*Stromberg-Carlson Telephone
Manufacturing Company*
Rochester, New York

CHAS. I. LUNSFORD

JAMES J. IZARD

CHAS. P. LUNSFORD

CHAS. LUNSFORD
& SONS

General Insurance

•

Dial 7301

Colonial-American National Bank Building

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

COMPLIMENTS

OF A

FRIEND

Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

• • •

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE UNIFORM CLOTHS

IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

ARMY, NAVY AND OTHER UNIFORM PURPOSES

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS

INCLUDING THOSE USED AT THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY AT
WEST POINT, AND OTHER LEADING MILITARY
SCHOOLS OF THE COUNTRY

• • •

Prescribed and Used by the Cadets of

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Shenandoah Life Insurance Company, Inc.

E. LEE TRINKLE, *President*

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

• • •

Business in Force Over \$175,000,000.00

• • •

RELIABLE REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

Easter Supply Company

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

•

141 W. Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT


Miller Drug Company

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

•

Telephone 53

Christiansburg Motor Corporation

SALES  SERVICE

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Guaranteed Used Cars

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA'S STYLE CENTER

•

CORRECT CLOTHES
FOR ALL
OCCASIONS

ALWAYS AT



THE FACULTY AND ENTIRE STUDENT BODY OF
THAT GRAND OLD INSTITUTION

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

ALWAYS HAVE THE BEST WISHES OF

Colonial Mince Meat Corporation

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

PRODUCERS OF

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY

"MOTHER STATE" BRAND MINCE MEAT

"Truly the Kind Mother Used to Make"

Black-Logan Co. INCORPORATED

One-Price Department Store

•
Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear,
Bradley Sweaters, Griffon Clothes,
Pillow Cases, Sheets,
Bathrobes

•
MEN'S FURNISHINGS AND TUXEDOS
ONE PRICE TO ALL

•
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
DIAL 2251

C. C. Bova & Company ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

WHOLESALE FRUITS AND
VEGETABLES

Dependable Dealers in Seasonable Fruits

•
Distributors of
BUDWEISER BEER AND SUNSHINE ALE
DIAL 5576 - 5577

Nelson Hardware Company

1888 50 YEARS 1938

Distributors
GOLDSMITH AND RAWLINGS
SPORTING GOODS
KROYDON GOLF EQUIPMENT
DUNLOP TENNIS RACKETS AND BALLS
We Restring Rackets with Armour Gut
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

EVERY MAN *is a Salesman!*

EVERY MAN who works for a living is a salesman. He has something to offer, whether it be talent or goods. If you must make your own way in the world, the selling of life insurance provides a splendid opportunity and a steadily increasing source of income. This company offers the utmost in stability and up-to-date service, excellent facilities for training, and a wide variety of modern sales helps. If interested in an agency connection, write to . . .

AGENCY DEPARTMENT

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of VIRGINIA
BRADFORD H. WALKER, *President* *Home Office: RICHMOND*

*Special Photographic Effects in This Annual Were
Worked Out by the Editors of the 1938 "Bugle"
in Cooperation with our Photo Finishing Plant*

TECH PHOTO SUPPLY CO., Inc.
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

QUALITY

OFFICIAL CLASS RING JEWELERS TO
CLASSES OF
1936, '37, '38, '40, and '41



JOSTEN'S

OWATONNA, MINNESOTA

C. W. WINEGAR, GATE CITY, VIRGINIA, REPRESENTATIVE

Christiansburg Fuel and Supply Co.

G. C. JONES, Proprietor

GUARANTEED GARDEN SEED
OPEN FORMULA FERTILIZERS
OPEN FORMULA FEEDS
KNOWN ORIGIN SEEDS

COAL
CEMENT
LIME
SAND
ROCK



"He Profits Most Who Serves Best"

PHONE 132

Carload Lots a Specialty

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Virginia Smokeless Coal Company

TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

Exclusive Miners and Shippers of

Jewell Pocahontas Coal



Economy Lumber Company, Inc.

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

"Materially at Your Service"

Roanoke Hardware Company

Distributors for

MARTIN - SENOUR

MONARCH PAINT

100 Per Cent

109 West Campbell Avenue

125 West Salem Avenue

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

WORD'S LUNCH

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

One Block from Town Square on Route 11

SIZZLING STEAKS
PLATE LUNCHES SANDWICHES
CURB SERVICE

HOURS: 6 A. M. TO 1 A. M.

The New College Book Store

ON THE CAMPUS
STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUILDING

Full Line of TECH JEWELRY

•
MODERN SODA FOUNTAIN

OPEN TO
LADIES — STUDENTS — PUBLIC

OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE V. P. I. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

COLLEGE SHOP

ON THE CAMPUS
STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUILDING

•
Everything for College Men

WELLONS TAILORING COMPANY

S
E
R
V
I
C
E

—————
Tailoring for College Men
—————

S
T
Y
L
E

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

7 WEST CHURCH AVENUE



Private Telephone Systems

BY

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

Produced by the originator of the automatic telephone, Automatic Electric private telephone systems have a background of over forty-five years of successful application and constant improvement. They are noted for their instant response, accurate operation and rugged, reliable construction.

Available in sizes from ten lines to a thousand or more, these units will be found providing communication service of the highest type to over 2,000 business organizations throughout the United States. For complete information, address American Automatic Electric Sales Company, 1033 West Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

MAKERS OF TELEPHONE AND SIGNALING APPARATUS
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS AND CONSULTANTS

McElrath's Jewelry Shop
WATCHES - JEWELRY - GIFTS

•
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

ROSE'S
5-10-25 Cent Store

•
Congratulations, Graduates!

Mid-Way Service Station

Between Blacksburg and Christiansburg

Route No. 8

•
ESSO OFFICIAL STANDARD ESSOLENE

*"Most Popular Station for All
V. P. I. Men"*

COMPLETE CAR SERVICE DAY AND NIGHT

"Sunshine" Kanode, Manager

USE FAMOUS WEBSTER
SHALE BRICK

•
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co.

Incorporated

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



UNIFORMS

INSIGNIA

CAVALIER CAPS

*Makers of the White Uniforms
for '39 Class V. P. I.*

FRANK THOMAS Co.

INC.

NORFOLK

VIRGINIA

STAR BARBER SHOP

"THE BEST IN COLLEGIATE
HAIR CUTS"

★ *S. H. KESSINGER, Manager* ★

Expert Barbers

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

The
SANDWICH SHOP

ON THE CAMPUS
Student Activities Building

ENDORSED BY ALL

LUNCHES HAMBURGERS
COLD DRINKS ICE CREAM

Meet the Gang After Dances

Open 7 A. M. till Midnight—Sunday: 8 A. M. - 11 P. M.

Caldwell Sites Company

COMPLETE LINES IN

1. *Papers—Wrapping and Printing*
2. *Stationery*
3. *Office Equipment*
4. *Sporting Goods*
5. *Mimeograph*

Make Our Store Your Headquarters While
Shopping in Roanoke

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



MANUFACTURERS :: IMPORTERS

Army and Military Equipment

Chevrons, Embroideries, Metal
Ornaments, Etc.

395 FOURTH AVENUE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Lyric and Little
Theatres

Plank and Whitsett, Inc.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
DRUG STORE

"The Men's Shop"

PICKWICK
BILLIARD PARLOR

MORE THAN
35 Million
TONS OF EXPERIENCE



Back of Every Bag

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

THE VIRGINIA INN
Rates \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA
"The House of Good Coffee"



UNIFORM INSIGNIA

BUTTONS EQUIPMENT

For over 40 years we have been manufacturing military insignia and equipment for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, as well as special devices, insignia, buttons and equipment for military schools and colleges.

We shall be glad to assist in the creation of designs for special insignia and will furnish sketches on request.

N. S. MEYER, Inc.

419 FOURTH AVE.

NEW YORK

Kingoff's
INC. OF VA.
JEWELERS - OPTICIANS

"The South's Leading Jewelers"

Cor. Jefferson St. & Church Ave.

Complete Stocks of Nationally Advertised
WATCHES - DIAMONDS - SILVERWARE

Liberal Credit to All

With No Interest or Carrying Charge

WHERE ALL TECHMEN CAN MAKE
THEMSELVES "AT HOME"

Plate Lunches

Sandwiches

Good Foods

Cigars

NEW COZY INN

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Be Sure to Use

RICHMOND

GUANO COMPANY'S

FERTILIZERS

Always Dependable

Airheart-Kirk Clothing Co.

Incorporated

CHAPEL HILL CLOTHES

Favored by College Men Everywhere

25 West Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

NEAR TO BLACKSBURG FOR
QUICK SERVICE

Cromer Furniture Company

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

PHONE 130

*General Electric Refrigerators and Ranges
Home Furnishings*

THE FINEST FRANKS MADE

Esskay Quality FRANKFURTS

U. S. No. 1 Grade

Produced by

The Wm. Schluderberg- T. J. Kurdle Company

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Branch

317 E. Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Old Virginia Packing Co., Inc.

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

When You Buy

"OLD VIRGINIA" PRODUCTS

You Buy with Confidence

Preserves — Jellies — Apple Butter — Mince Meat

MADE WHERE THE FRESH FRUITS GROW

MERIN-BALIBAN



1010 Chestnut Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

•
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
TO THE 1936-7-8 "BUGLE"

SPECIALISTS TO SCHOOLS—
COLLEGES—UNIVERSITIES—CLUBS

SPECIAL RATES TO STUDENTS

Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING
• COMPANY •**

LYNCHBURG • VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals

Creating
YEAR BOOKS
of Distinction

It takes more than "good printing" to create outstanding Year Books.

The J. P. Bell Company specializes in Year Books. First, by maintaining a Department of trained and experienced personnel that devotes its entire time to the planning and servicing of Year Books. Secondly, by maintaining a plant equipped with the most modern machinery, manned by skilled, efficient workmen.

There is a certain mark of Distinction on all J. P. Bell publications.



FOUNDED 1859

J. P. BELL COMPANY, Inc.

816 MAIN STREET

LYNCHBURG --- VIRGINIA

P
V

